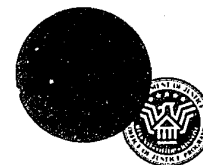
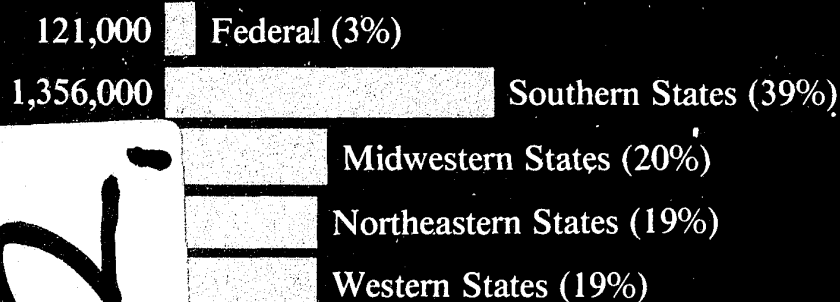
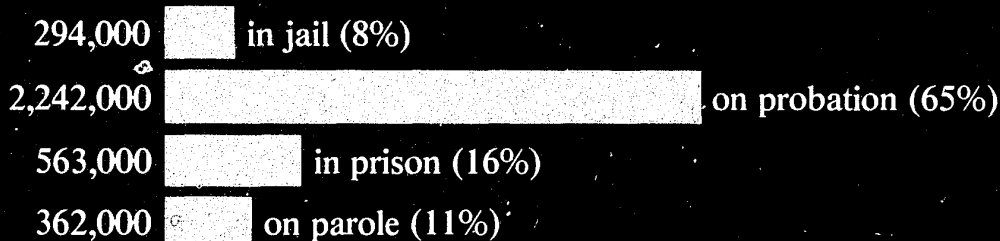


U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Statistics

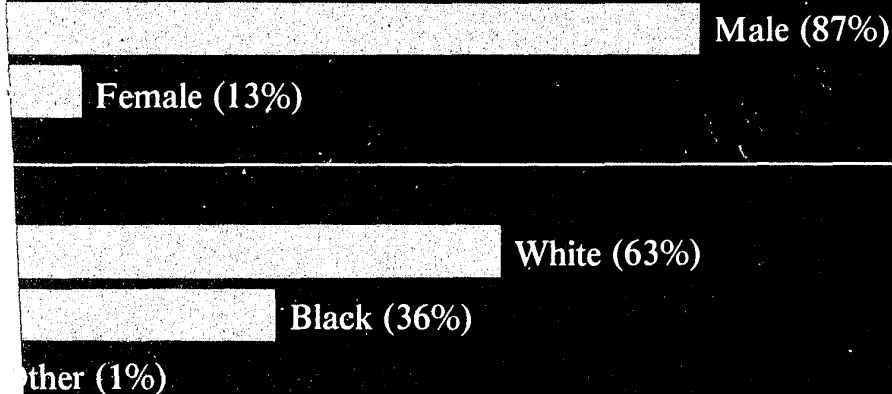


Correctional Populations in the United States, 1987

3,461,000 persons under correctional supervision
(1.9% of U.S. adult population)



118762



Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

(revised December 1989)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 301-251-5500) to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

BJS maintains the following mailing lists:

- Law Enforcement reports (new)
- Drugs and crime data (new)
- Justice spending & employment
- White-collar crime (new)
- National Crime Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Juvenile corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-0960).

National Crime Survey

Criminal victimization in the U.S.:

- 1987 (final report), NCJ-115524, 6/89
- 1986 (final report), NCJ-111456, 9/88

BJS special reports:

- Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 12/89
- The redesigned National Crime Survey: Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89
- Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88
- Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87
- Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87
- Robbery victims, NCJ-104638, 4/87
- Violent crime by strangers and nonstrangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87
- Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86
- Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86
- The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86
- Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85
- Locating city, suburban, and rural crime, NCJ-99535, 12/85
- The risk of violent crime, NCJ-97119, 5/85
- The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84
- Family violence, NCJ-93449, 4/84

BJS bulletins:

- Criminal victimization 1988, NCJ-119845, 10/89
- Households touched by crime, 1988, NCJ-117434, 6/89
- Criminal victimization 1987, NCJ-113587, 10/88
- The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85
- Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85
- Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

BJS technical reports:

- New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89
- Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87
- Lifetime likelihood of victimization, NCJ-104274, 3/87
- Response to screening questions in the NCS, NCJ-97624, 7/85

Preliminary data from the National Crime Survey, 1988 (press release), 4/89

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89

The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88

Crime and older Americans information package, NCJ-104569, \$10, 5/87

Teenage victims, NCJ-103138, 12/86

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82

vol. II: Methodological studies, NCJ-90307, 12/84, \$9.50

Corrections

BJS bulletins and special reports:

- Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89
- Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-118313, 7/89
- Prisoners in 1988, NCJ-116315, 4/89
- Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89
- Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1986, NCJ-111940, 7/88
- Time served in prison and on parole 1984, NCJ-108544, 1/88
- Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88
- Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87
- Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86
- State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, 102494, 11/86
- Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86
- The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85
- Examining recidivism, NCJ-96501, 2/85

Correctional populations in the U.S.:

- 1987, NCJ-118762, 12/89
- 1986, NCJ-111611, 2/89
- 1985, NCJ-103957, 2/88
- Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88
- 1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105585, 7/87
- Historical corrections statistics in the U.S., 1850-1984, NCJ-102529, 4/87

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates:

- BJS bulletins and special reports:**
- Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88
- Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88
- Jail inmates, 1986, NCJ-107123, 10/87
- The 1983 jail census, NCJ-95536, 11/84

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, vols. I-IV, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, NCJ-112796-9; vol. V, Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, NCJ-112795, 11/88

Our crowded jails: A national plight, NCJ-111846, 8/88

Parole and probation

BJS bulletins:

- Probation and parole: 1988, NCJ-119970, 11/89
- 1987, NCJ-113948, 11/88
- 1986, NCJ-108012, 12/87
- Setting prison terms, NCJ-76218, 8/83

BJS special reports:

- Time served in prison and on parole, 1984, NCJ-108544, 1/88
- Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

Children in custody

- Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89
- Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88
- Public juvenile facilities, 1985 (bulletin), NCJ-102457, 10/86

Law enforcement management

BJS special reports:

- Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89
- Profile of State and local law enforcement agencies, NCJ-113949, 3/89

Expenditure and employment

BJS bulletins:

- Justice expenditure and employment: 1985, NCJ-104460, 3/87
- 1983, NCJ-101776, 7/86

Anti-drug abuse formula grants: Variable pass-through data, fiscal 1990 (BJS technical report), NCJ-120070, 12/89

- Justice expenditure and employment: 1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/89
- Extracts, 1982 and 1983, NCJ-106629, 8/88
- Extracts, 1980 and 1981, NCJ-96007, 6/85
- 1971-79, NCJ-92596, 11/84

Courts

BJS bulletins:

- Felony sentences in State courts, NCJ-115210, 2/89
- Criminal defense for the poor, 1986, NCJ-112919, 9/88
- State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-106273, 8/87
- The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85
- Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

BJS special reports:

- Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/86
- Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85
- The prevalence of guilty pleas, NCJ-96018, 12/84
- Sentencing practices in 13 States, NCJ-95399, 10/84
- Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87
- National criminal defense systems study, NCJ-94702, 10/86

The prosecution of felony arrests:

- 1986, NCJ-113248, 6/89
- 1982, NCJ-106990, 5/88
- 1981, NCJ-101380, 9/86, \$7.60
- Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1986, NCJ-105066, 2/88, \$14.70
- State court model statistical dictionary, Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85
- 1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

Privacy and security

Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

- 1987 overview, NCJ-111097, 9/88
- 1987 full report (1,497 pages, microfiche \$2, hard copy \$145), NCJ-113021, 9/88

Criminal justice information policy:

- Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89
- Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88
- Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88
- Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87
- Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86
- Crime control and criminal records (BJS special report), NCJ-99176, 10/85
- State criminal records repositories (BJS technical report), NCJ-99017, 10/85
- Data quality of criminal history records, NCJ-98079, 10/85
- Victim/witness legislation: An overview, NCJ-94365, 12/84
- Proceedings of BJS/SEARCH conference: Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 11/88
- Data quality policies and procedures, NCJ-101849, 12/86

Computer crime

BJS special reports:

- Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85
- Electronic fund transfer and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86

Electronic fund transfer systems and crime, NCJ-83736, 9/82

Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

Federal justice statistics

Compendium of Federal justice statistics 1984, NCJ-112816, 9/89

The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 7/87

Employer perceptions of workplace crime, NCJ-101851, 7/87, \$6

Federal offenses and offenders

BJS special reports:

- Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89
- Drug law violators, 1980-86, NCJ-111763, 6/88
- Pretrial release and detention: The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109929, 2/88
- White-collar crime, NCJ-106876, 9/87
- Pretrial release and misconduct, NCJ-96132, 1/85

BJS bulletins:

- Bank robbery, NCJ-94463, 8/84
- Federal drug law violators, NCJ-92692, 2/84

General

BJS bulletins and special reports:

- Criminal cases in five states, 1983-86, NCJ-118798, 9/89
- International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88
- Tracking offenders, 1984, NCJ-109686, 1/88
- BJS telephone contacts '87, NCJ-102909, 12/86
- Tracking offenders: White-collar crime, NCJ-102867, 11/86
- Police employment and expenditure, NCJ-100117, 2/86

Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1988, NCJ-118318, 9/89

BJS data report, 1988, NCJ-116262, 5/89

BJS annual report, fiscal 1988, NCJ-115749, 4/89

Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1987, NCJ-111612, 9/88

Report to the Nation on crime and justice:

- Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88
- Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

Drugs & crime data:

- Drugs & crime data center & clearinghouse brochure, BC-000125, 11/89

Drugs and crime facts, 1988, NCJ-118312, 9/89

Rolodex card, 800-666-3332, 8/88

Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-112178, 8/88

Proceedings of the third workshop on law and justice statistics, NCJ-112230, 7/88

Publications of BJS, 1971-84, 10/86:

- Topical bibliography, TB030012, \$17.50
- Microfiche library, PR030012, \$203.00
- National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85
- Criminal victimization of District of Columbia residents and Capitol Hill employees, 1982-83, NCJ-97982.

See order form on last page



Correctional Populations in the United States, 1987

December 1989, NCJ-118762

118762

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by

Public Domain/OJP/BJS
U.S. Dept. of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

NCJRS

JAN 15 1990

ACQUISITIONS

**U.S. Department of Justice
Bureau of Justice Statistics**

Joseph M. Bessette
Acting Director

Acknowledgments. This volume resulted from a cooperative effort managed by Tom Hester, statistician, under the supervision of Lawrence A. Greenfeld, corrections unit chief. Sue Kline prepared the tables for jail inmates and juvenile offenders in long-term, State-operated facilities. Lou Jankowski prepared the capital punishment tables. Sophie Bowen assisted in table production. Marianne Zawitz advised in table design.

Marilyn Marbrook, publications unit chief, supervised volume production, assisted by Jeanne Harris and Jayne Pugh.

The following Bureau of the Census personnel collected and collated the data: jails--Lisa McNelis, Carma Hogue, Ellen Rhodes, Marty Greene, and Henrietta Herrin under the direction of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; probation--Art Ciampa and Regina Yates under the supervision of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; youth in long-term, State-operated facilities--Marilyn Monahan under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Larry McGinn; prisoners--Shirley Tuck, Arlene Rasmussen, and Carole Spivey under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Larry McGinn; parole--Lisa McNelis under the supervision of Betty Ford and Diana Cull; and capital punishment--Arlene Rasmussen under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Larry McGinn.

The Assistant Attorney General, Office of Justice Programs, coordinates the activities of the following program offices and bureaus: Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Institute of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and Office for Victims of Crime.

Foreword

A growing proportion of all persons in the United States are under some form of correctional supervision--on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole.

In this compilation of statistical reporting series, which for many years were published in separate volumes, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) provides a convenient source for data about persons in every part of the correctional population. We hope that its format and presentation will promote understanding of the population as a whole and of its management.

This volume for statistics from 1987 features a section devoted to youth in long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. In 1987 BJS conducted a survey of those juvenile offenders, and the tables presented here reveal the results of that effort. Anyone interested in analyzing the data from the survey or from other reporting series may access the data through the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

We extend our gratitude to the State, Federal, and local respondents who have enabled us to continue this joint venture.

Joseph M. Bessette
Acting Director

Contents

Foreword iii
Important note iv

Introduction 1
History of U.S. corrections statistics 1
Definitions of common terms used in tables 2
Data sources 3

Jail inmates in 1987 5
Tables 6
Explanatory notes 12
Questionnaires 13, 17

Probation in 1987 21
Tables 22
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 32
Questionnaire 33

Youth in long-term State facilities in 1987 37
Tables 38
Explanatory notes 71
Questionnaire 72

Prisoners in 1987 85
Tables 86
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 109
Questionnaire 116

Parole in 1987 123
Tables 124
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 132
Questionnaire 136

Capital punishment in 1987 141
Tables 142
Explanatory notes 180
Questionnaires 181, 183, 185

Index 187

Important note

Correctional Populations in the United States presents numbers that describe persons under some form of correctional supervision. In this compilation the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) seeks to help users by--

- making readily apparent the links between different correctional institutions or methods in each State
- suggesting the similarities and differences between States and regions as our system of criminal justice responds to both common and disparate needs
- permitting comparisons, however limited they must be, with previous years' statistics.

Helping readers find a single number

Through an **index** at the end of the volume, readers can find all topics treated in tables. The index numbers refer to tables.

Footnotes give extra information about how to interpret the numbers in the tables.

Category definitions are available in three places: the **explanatory notes** in the appendices of sections, the **questionnaires** also in the appendices, and the **definitions of common terms** in the introduction, page 1.

To make comparisons across years or between jurisdictions

BJS makes every effort to report numbers that are consistent in interpretation with those of the past and between separate jurisdictions in the present. Data collection rules and reporting protocols that fit historical statistics and that impose the least burden on respondents are used.

Some jurisdictions depart from the reporting conventions, and some categories for counting have shifted over the years. Users who try to draw conclusions from such numbers, comparing years or jurisdictions, must take into account special circumstances and changes. Footnotes, table notes, explanatory notes, and other material highlighting the tables must be consulted for a full understanding of the data.

The following symbols are used in the tables:

/	not reported
:	not known
...	not applicable
*	reported in another category

Introduction

History of U.S. corrections statistics

In 1850 the Federal Government, in cooperation with the States as a part of the Seventh Decennial Census, initiated a count of prisoners in 32 States and in the territories of Minnesota, New Mexico, Oregon, and Utah. Between 1850 and 1870, U.S. marshalls administered the census of prisoners as part of a special schedule of social statistics. The 1880 report indicated there were 61 prisoners in State institutions per 100,000 residents. By 1890 Nevada had the highest per capita rate among the States, 203, and Wyoming had the lowest at 16. In that same year New York had 136 prisoners per 100,000 residents, and California had 169.

In 1910 the introduction of the indeterminate sentence was described in prisoner statistics; 21% of State prisoners on January 1 had received such sentences. The 1923 report said that more than a half of the prison admissions that year were under indeterminate sentences and observed that such sentences resulted in wide ranges between minimum and maximum sentences and disparities in setting release dates. In 1926 the Bureau of the Census began the annual collection of prisoner statistics, and the report for that year described the goal of the effort as the collection of data to "show the application of penal policies for various classes of offenders and in different parts of the country." That first annual report in 1926 provided information by jurisdiction on admissions, releases, sentences and time served, inmates under sentence of death, recidivism, and crowding-- issues of major concern today.

During the past 60 years the partnership between the Federal Government and the States and localities in collecting corrections data has grown and prospered.

In 1950 the program was transferred from the Bureau of the Census to the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) in the Department of Justice and in 1971 to the predecessor agency of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA). LEAA added the statistical series on local jails (1970), probation (1979), and parole (1976).

All of the major reporting series and projects of the corrections unit, Bureau of Justice Statistics, are outlined under "Data sources" below. The Bureau of the Census serves as the data collection agency for these series. When Congress created the Bureau of the Census in the late 19th century, it charged the agency with the responsibility to account for prisoners. That involvement has continued intermittently and in various forms until the present, as shown in the following chronology that sketches the evolution of the statistical reports grouped in this volume:

1904. Prisoners and Juvenile Delinquents, 1904 reported movements rather than individuals. Prison officials served as enumerators.

1923. Prisoners, 1923 presented adults separate from juveniles.

1926. Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories began as an annual report that continued until 1946. The report included a special section on prisoners under sentence of death. From 1946 to 1970 the Bureau of Prisons published the annual figures. The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration followed for 9 years until BJS was created in 1980. (The Bureau of the Census has acted as collecting agent since 1972.)

1947. The Bureau of Prisons began the separate annual reports on prisoners under sentence of death. The LEAA and then BJS continued the reports until 1984. The Bureau of Justice Statistics will continue to publish annual bulletins about the death penalty and persons sentenced to death; the more detailed statistics will appear in the corrections volume.

1965. The National Council on Crime and Delinquency (NCCD), a nongovernmental organization, started the Uniform Parole Reports project under Federal contract.

1970. LEAA conducted its first 1-day count of jails.

1974. LEAA, with the Bureau of the Census, surveyed a national random sample of offenders in State prisons. The survey, repeated in 1979 and 1986, collected information about personal background and criminal history and inquired about drug and alcohol usage.

1976. The NCCD and LEAA annual reports covered parole data beginning in 1976.

1978. The Bureau of the Census counted prisoners in U.S. jails; the Bureau repeated the complete enumeration in 1983.

1979. The first annual report on parole and probation appeared, published by BJS. This Department of Justice agency will continue issuing summary reports, reserving detailed data for the corrections statistics volume.

1982. The Bureau of the Census completed the first annual jail sample survey for BJS. Bulletins containing data from the sample survey will be supplemented by the corrections volume.

Definitions of common terms used in tables

Custody. To have custody of a prisoner, a State must hold that person in one of its facilities. Early statistical reports gave custody counts that largely have been replaced by jurisdiction counts of State prison populations. A State may have custody of a prisoner over whom another State maintains jurisdiction. For example, State A's prison burns, and State Z houses the A inmates temporarily. State Z has custody; State A has jurisdiction. The tables present both kinds of counting procedures, with jurisdiction counts being more complete; States that report only on custody are noted.

Detention status. This term distinguishes between prisoners, usually in jail, who were convicted or who were awaiting judgment.

Discretionary parole. A release from prison to supervision is discretionary when it is decided by a board or other authority.

Good time. When correctional authorities deduct time from a prison or jail sentence, often to reward or to encourage good behavior, they give good time. When the good time is tied to a specific action, such as working in a prison industry or performing a meritorious deed, it is called "earned."

Hispanic origin. A person of Hispanic origin may be of any race; however, a few States treat the ethnic category as a racial one. Reporting officials usually rely on self-definition, but some States classify according to surname.

Jurisdiction. Jurisdiction refers to a unit of government or to the legal authority to exercise governmental power. According to the latter meaning, the prisoners under a State's jurisdiction may be in the custody of local jails. (See "Custody.")

Mandatory parole. Mandatory parole results from statutory and correctional guidelines, and no judgment by a panel or board is required for release of a prisoner to supervision outside of prison.

Maximum sentence length. Some jurisdictions sentence offenders to a range of years; the larger number in that range is the most that a prisoner may serve on a sentence. Often, good time is subtracted from the maximum sentence. When the tables report on prisoners with sentences longer or shorter than a year, the maximum sentence is used where applicable.

Movement. In corrections, a movement is an admission to or a release from a status--prisoner, parolee, or probationer. A transfer between facilities does not, unless specifically noted, count as a movement.

One-day count. For a 1-day count a jurisdiction or facility is asked to report how many people were on its roll on a certain day. The average daily population is a year's total number of people on the roll each day, divided by the number of days. The methods of counting in aggregate do not yield estimates of either the number of persons in a status during a year or the average amount of time persons remain in a status.

Race. Classification by race often depends on the reporting program and the State. A few States reported two categories: white and nonwhite. A few others categorized Hispanic offenders as belonging to "Other race." Numbers of persons with certain racial backgrounds were sometimes estimated.

Reporting time. The prison, probation, parole, and capital punishment figures are from December 31, 1986, unless otherwise noted. The Bureau of the Census surveyed jails on June 30, 1986; they previously took a complete census of jails on June 30, 1983.

Revisions. Many States revise the yearend number reported for the previous year. Those revisions are made in the total, not the detail. For example, the numbers of blacks, whites, and members of other races for 1986 were not changed by a State in 1987 to equal its revised 1986 total.

Youthful offender status. State legislatures create the youthful offender status through statutes that provide for special sentencing, commitment, or record sealing procedures for young adult offenders adjudicated in a criminal court, as opposed to a juvenile court. The offenders may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit.

Data sources

Series that aggregate by reporting unit

NPS1. Annual yearend count of prisoners present by jurisdiction, sex, race, Hispanic origin, and admissions and releases during the year.

NPS1A. Count of prisoners present on June 30 by jurisdiction.

NPS1B. Advance yearend count of prisoners; emergency releases because of prison crowding; rated, operational, and design capacities of prison facilities.

NPS8A. Yearend count of persons in prison under sentence of death.

NPS8B,C. Complete survey of States to determine any significant changes in statutes or case law relating to the death penalty.

NPR1. Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on probation by jurisdiction.

UPR1. Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on parole by jurisdiction.

CJ5. Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of more than 100 people.

CJ5A. Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of fewer than 100 people.

CJ42. Census every 5 years of all State-operated, community-based correctional facilities to record their characteristics.

CJ43. Census every 5 years of all State prison facilities to record their characteristics.

CJ3. Census every 5 years of all jail facilities to record their characteristics.

CJ17. Census every 2 years of privately operated facilities for the detention or commitment of juveniles.

CJ29. Census every 2 years of publicly operated facilities for the detention or commitment of juveniles.

Series based on reported individual offenders

NPS8. Characteristics of persons admitted to, under, or released from a sentence of death during the year.

NCRP-1A. Individual record data on each offender admitted to prison during a year, covering race, age, Hispanic origin, jail credits, prior prison credit, offenses and number of counts, and maximum and minimum sentence.

NCRP-1B. Individual record data on each offender released from prison during a year, covering data contained in NCRP-1A, offenses and sentences since admittance, time spent in halfway houses, time served, and category of discharge.

NCRP-1C. Individual record data on each offender discharged from parole supervision, covering data contained in NCRP-1A and -1B, parole discharge, and category of discharge.

Series based on interviews of sampled prisoners

SIJ-43. Survey every 5 years of a random sample of prisoners in jails to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.

NPS-25. Survey every 5 years of a random sample of prison inmates to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.

Special studies of recidivism

BJS has conducted two major studies of the arrests and convictions of offenders after they are released from prison.

Recidivism I. This project analyzed arrests and convictions of a cohort of offenders paroled from prison in 20 States. It has incorporated into the parole records FBI data on each parolee's contacts with criminal justice agencies. The selected offenders were 18 to 22 years of age when they were released from prison in 1978.

Recidivism II. This data collection program permits analysis of criminal justice contacts through 1986 for a sample of 16,000 prisoners released from prisons in 11 States in 1983. The effort merges FBI, State, and local police records with correctional records.

Historical statistics

Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, year-end 1925-86 (NCJ-111098) reports custody counts by jurisdiction.

Jail inmates in 1987

Tables

Jail population, 1983, 1986, and 1987

- 2.1 One-day counts and average daily population, by legal status and sex 6

Jail inmates

- 2.2 Conviction status, by sex, 1983, 1986, and 1987 6
2.3 Demographic characteristics, 1986 and 1987 7
2.4 Annual admissions and releases, by legal status and sex, 1983, 1986, and 1987 7
2.5 Jail capacity and occupancy, 1983, 1986, and 1987 8

Jurisdictions with large jail populations

- 2.6 Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1986 and 1987 8
2.7 Rated capacity and percent of capacity occupied, 1986 and 1987 9
2.8 Number of jurisdictions under court order to reduce population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1987 9
2.9 Inmate deaths during 1986 and 1987 10

Twenty-five largest jurisdictions

- 2.10 Average daily population and 1-day count, June 30, 1987 10
2.11 One-day counts and average daily population of jail inmates, 1978 and 1983-87 11

Explanatory notes 12

Questionnaires 13, 17

Table 2.1. Jail population: One-day counts and average daily population, by legal status and sex, 1983, 1986, 1987

	Number of jail inmates			Percent change	
	National Jail Census	Annual Survey of Jails			
	1983	1986	1987	1983-87	1986-87
	One-day counts				
All inmates	223,551	274,444	295,873	32%	8%
Adults	221,815	272,736	294,092	33	8
Male	206,163	251,235	270,172	31	8
Female	15,652	21,501	23,920	53	11
Juveniles*	1,736	1,708	1,781	3	4
Average daily population					
All inmates	227,541	265,517	290,300	28%	9%
Adults	225,781	264,113	288,725	28	9
Male	210,451	243,143	264,929	26	9
Female	15,330	20,970	23,796	55	13
Juveniles*	1,760	1,404	1,575	-11	12

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for June 30 of each year.

*Juveniles are persons of an age specified by State statute (usually under 18) initially subject to juvenile court authority even

if tried as adults in criminal court. Because fewer than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

Table 2.2. Conviction status of adult jail inmates, by sex, 1983, 1986, 1987

	Number of jail inmates		
	National Jail Census	Annual Survey of Jails	
	1983	1986	1987
Total number of adults with known conviction status	221,644	269,179	289,495
Convicted	107,660	127,067	139,394
Male	100,557	117,100	128,818
Female	7,103	9,967	10,576
Unconvicted	113,984	142,112	150,101
Male	105,459	130,806	137,213
Female	8,525	11,306	12,888

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year.

Table 2.3. Demographic characteristics of jail inmates, 1986 and 1987

Characteristic	Percent of jail inmates	
	1986	1987
Sex		
Male	92%	92%
Female	8	8
Race		
White	58%	57%
Male	54	53
Female	4	4
Black	41%	42%
Male	37	38
Female	3	4
Other*	1%	1%
Male	1	1
Female	—	—
Ethnicity		
Hispanic	14%	14%
Male	13	13
Female	1	1
Non-Hispanic	86%	86%
Male	80	79
Female	7	7

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year. Sex of all inmates was reported in both years. Race and ethnicity were reported for 97% of the inmates in 1986 and for 93% in 1987. Percentages may not add to total because of rounding.

—Less than .5%.

*Native Americans, Aleuts, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

Table 2.4. Annual jail admissions and releases, by legal status and sex, 1983, 1986, 1987

	Number of admissions/releases		
	National Jail Census	Annual Survey of Jails	
	1983	1986	1987
Admissions, total	8,084,344	8,354,032	8,627,200
Adults	7,978,978	8,261,176	8,529,983
Male	7,270,663	7,410,057	7,670,765
Female	708,315	851,119	859,218
Juveniles*	105,366	92,856	97,217
Male	86,850	72,046	74,970
Female	18,516	20,810	22,247
Releases, total	7,941,236	8,284,676	8,438,914
Adults	7,837,156	8,193,124	8,314,491
Male	7,145,818	7,342,940	7,469,188
Female	691,338	850,184	845,303
Juveniles*	104,080	91,552	94,423
Male	85,564	70,442	72,567
Female	18,516	21,110	21,856

Note: Data are for the year ending June 30.
*Juveniles are persons of an age specified by State statute (usually under 18) initially

subject to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court.

Table 2.5. Jail capacity and occupancy, 1983, 1986, 1987

	National Jail Census	Annual Survey of Jails	
	1983	1986	1987
Number of inmates	223,551	274,444	295,873
Rated capacity of jails	261,556	285,726	301,198
Percent of rated capacity occupied	85%	96%	98%

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year.

**Table 2.6. Jurisdictions with large jail populations:
Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1986 and 1987**

	Number of jurisdictions/inmates	
	1986	1987
Jurisdictions with large jail populations	361	358
Jurisdictions holding inmates for other authorities:*	311	311
Federal	231	183
State	233	240
Local	159	165
All inmates in jurisdictions with large jail populations	207,007	224,811
Inmates being held for other authorities:	23,170	26,838
Federal	3,668	4,441
State	16,835	19,438
Local	2,667	2,959

Note: Data are for June 30 of each year and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 jail census.

*Detail adds to more than total because some jurisdictions hold inmates for more than one authority.

Table 2.7. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Rated capacity and percent of capacity occupied, 1986 and 1987

Jurisdictions with large jail populations	Number of jurisdictions		Rated capacity		Number of jail inmates		Percent of capacity occupied	
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
Total	361	358	191,069	203,457	207,007	224,811	108%	111%
Jurisdictions without a jail under court order to reduce population	259	256	108,754	104,369	120,042	110,580	110	106
Jurisdictions with at least one jail under court order to reduce population	102	102	82,315	99,088	86,965	114,231	106	115
Note: Data are for June 30 of each year and cover all jurisdictions with an			average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 jail census.					

Table 2.8. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Number of jurisdictions under court order to reduce population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1987

	Number of jurisdictions with large jail populations		
	Total	Ordered to limit population	Not ordered to limit population
Total	358	102	256
Jurisdictions under court order citing specific conditions of confinement	118	94	24
Subject of court order:			
Crowded living units	99	87	12
Recreational facilities	66	51	15
Medical facilities or services	61	46	15
Visitation practices or policies	51	39	12
Disciplinary procedures or policies	50	38	12
Food service (quantity or quality)	38	28	10
Administrative segregation procedures or policies	34	29	5
Staffing patterns	53	40	13
Grievance procedures or policies	48	37	11
Education or training programs	40	27	13
Fire hazards	30	26	4
Counseling programs	33	24	9
Other	21	17	4
Note: Data are for June 30, 1987, and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 jail		census. Some jurisdictions were under court order for more than one reason.	

**Table 2.9. Jurisdictions with large jail populations:
Inmate deaths during 1986 and 1987**

	Jurisdictions reporting deaths ^a		Inmate deaths	
	1986	1987	1986	1987
Total	120	147	277	312
Cause of death:				
Natural causes ^b	66	88	145	173
Suicide	74	88	107	111
Injury by another person	6	13	11	16
Other ^c	10	10	14	12

Note: Data are for the year ending June 30 and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 jail census.

^aDetail adds to more than total because some jails reported more than one type of death.

^bInclude 8 deaths attributed to AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) in 1986 and 29 deaths attributed to AIDS in 1987.

^cIncludes accidents and undetermined causes of death.

Table 2.10. Twenty-five largest jurisdictions: Average daily population and 1-day count, June 30, 1987

Jurisdiction	Average daily population, 1987 ^a	One-day count, June 30, 1987
Los Angeles County, Calif.	17,115	18,593
New York City, N.Y. ^b	10,792	11,083
Cook County, Ill.	5,655	5,745
Harris County, Tex.	4,498	4,549
Philadelphia County, Pa.	4,185	3,936
Dade County, Fla.	3,491	3,753
San Diego County, Calif.	3,452	3,535
Orange County, Calif.	3,250	3,471
Maricopa County, Ariz.	3,226	3,168
Santa Clara County, Calif.	3,066	3,094
Dallas County, Tex.	2,887	2,785
Alameda County, Calif.	2,729	2,779
Orleans Parish, La. ^c	2,652	2,855
Shelby County, Tenn.	2,536	2,562
Kern County, Calif.	2,178	2,180
Baltimore City, Md.	2,177	2,296
Sacramento County, Calif.	1,996	2,071
Orange County, Fla.	1,951	1,980
Broward County, Fla.	1,893	2,042
San Bernardino County, Calif.	1,850	1,907
Washington, D.C.	1,682	1,691
Tarrant County, Tex.	1,673	1,798
Fulton County, Ga.	1,663	1,755
San Francisco County/City, Calif.	1,651	1,542
Wayne County, Mich.	1,597	1,673

^aFor the year ending June 30, 1987.

^bData for 2 jails in New York, N.Y., are from 1986.

^cData for jails in New Orleans, La., are from 1985.

Table 2.11. One-day counts and average daily population of jail inmates, 1978, 1983-87

	Number of jail inmates					
	National Jail Census		Annual Survey of Jails			
	1978	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
One-day counts						
All inmates	158,394	223,551	234,500	256,615	274,444	295,873
Adults	156,783	221,815	233,018	254,986	272,736	294,092
Male	147,506	206,163	216,275	235,909	251,235	270,172
Female	9,277	15,652	16,743	19,077	21,501	23,920
Juveniles*	1,611	1,736	1,482	1,629	1,708	1,781
Average daily population						
All inmates	157,930	227,541	230,641	265,010	265,517	290,300
Adults	156,190	225,781	228,944	263,543	264,113	288,725
Male	146,312	210,451	212,749	244,711	243,143	264,929
Female	9,878	15,330	16,195	18,832	20,970	23,796
Juveniles*	1,740	1,760	1,697	1,467	1,404	1,575

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for February 15, 1978, and for June 30 for the years 1983-87.

*Juveniles are persons of an age specified by State statute (usually under 18) initially

subject to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court. Because fewer than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

Explanatory notes

The 1987 Annual Survey of Jails was the fifth annual survey sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. This series follows a similar effort made by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) during the 1970's.

The sample surveys yield estimates of the national jail population for those years that lack a complete enumeration. Full censuses were done on February 1, 1978, and June 30, 1983.

The 1987 survey, conducted on June 30, included 1,135 jails in 866 jurisdictions--counties, municipalities, or townships that administer 1 or more jails. A jurisdiction with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1983 census automatically entered the survey. Such units of government, referred to as certainty jurisdictions, accounted for 611 jails and 224,811 inmates, or 76% of the total estimated inmate population.

Administrators of jails in jurisdictions with large jail populations reported the number of inmates held because of crowded facilities elsewhere, jail capacity, and reasons for court orders, if any. (See the CJ-5 questionnaire.) The other jurisdictions in the survey belonged to a stratified random sample of jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of less than 100.

The survey excludes five types of facilities from the count:

- lockups that house persons for less than 48 hours
- Federal facilities
- State facilities
- privately operated facilities
- the combined jail-prison systems of Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Data were obtained through mailed questionnaires. Two follow-up mailings and phone calls elicited a response from 95% of the sampled jails not in a certainty jurisdiction (a jurisdiction with such a large population that it has 100% certainty of entering the sample). Ninety-seven percent of the facilities in jurisdictions with large populations responded.

Data supplied by			FORM CJ-5 15-18 871	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Name			1987 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS	
Title				
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)				
Telephone				
Area code	Number	Extension		
RETURN TO Bureau of the Census ATTN: Governments Division Washington, D.C. 20233			Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code.	

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin scheduled for release in early 1988.

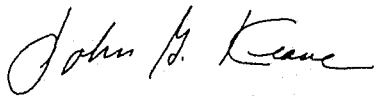
Your facility and other facilities on the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can produce estimates with a high degree of accuracy and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed envelope **no later than July 31, 1987.**

If answers to questions are not readily available, please provide reasonable estimates and indicate them with an asterisk. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis, collect, on (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although you are not legally required to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We will therefore appreciate your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosures

Note — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right → ☐
and return the questionnaire without completing it.

Please complete form on reverse side

INSTRUCTIONS

Please answer all questions for **only** the facility identified on the mailing label. If you need additional questionnaires please call (301) 763-2897. If exact figures are not available, please estimate and mark with an asterisk. If figures for June 30, 1987 are not available, provide figures for today and mark with an asterisk.

Exclude from both your one day count and the average daily population those inmates on AWOL/escape status and those long term transfers to mental or medical facilities.

Please mark (X) the box if more than one facility is included on the questionnaire. ☐

Please mark (X) the box if your jurisdiction has opened a new jail since June 30, 1983 and list the name and address in the Remarks section on page 4. ☐

Section I INMATE POPULATION

A. Inmate population at this facility on June 30, 1987

1. **TOTAL inmates in facility on June 30, 1987**
Should equal sum of 2a through 2f →

2. **What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 30, 1987 in each of the following categories?**

a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time¹

b. Convicted and awaiting sentence²

c. Serving sentence (whether appealing or not)²

d. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges³

e. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)

f. Other — Specify ☒

¹ Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, returned with new charges for which they have not been convicted. Include multiple offenders who are unconvicted on all current offenses.

² Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned, who have no new charges. Include multiple offenders convicted of any current offense.

³ Technical violators only. Those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole should be reported under 2a above, if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2b above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2c above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.

B. What was the inmate population BY RACE, on June 30, 1987?

1. **TOTAL inmate population**
Sum of lines a through e below →

a. White, not of Hispanic origin

b. Black, not of Hispanic origin

c. Hispanic origin¹ — Sum of lines c(1) and c(2)

(1) White, Hispanic origin

(2) Black, Hispanic origin

d. American Indian/Alaskan Native

e. Asian/Pacific Islander

¹ Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Section I INMATE POPULATION — Continued
C. Inmates held for Federal, State, and other local authorities on June 30, 1987.

	Federal		State (3)	Other counties or cities (4)
	Illegal aliens (1)	Other (2)		
1. Of the total number of inmates reported in item A how many were being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities? <i>Should equal sum of 2a and 2b(1) and (2) below.</i>				
2. Of those prisoners being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities, how many were —				
a. Being held as a direct result of overcrowding in Federal, State, and other local institutions? (That is, inmates serving a sentence or in an indefinite status pending availability of space in another institution.)				
b. Being held for other reasons:				
(1) Whose early transfer is anticipated upon completion of necessary arrangements such as paperwork or transportation.				
(2) Other (e.g., trustees, security reasons, or special programs).				

D. Average daily population and population movement

*Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once.
Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.*

	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
1. What is the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1987?					
2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? ¹					
3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? ²					

¹ Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releasees who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

² Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releasees who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).

E. Inmate deaths

Please report the number of inmates who died while confined in this facility for the period July 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987.

	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
1. TOTAL number of inmate deaths —————→					
2. Cause of death —					
a. Illness/natural causes (exclude "AIDS," and report below)					
b. Suicide					
c. Homicide by other inmates					
d. Homicide — Other					
e. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)					
f. Other deaths — <i>Specify</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					

Data supplied by			FORM CJ-5A (5-12-87)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Name			1987 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS	
Title				
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)				
Telephone				
Area code	Number	Extension		
RETURN TO			Bureau of the Census ATTN: Governments Division Washington, D.C. 20233	

Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code.

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin scheduled for release in early 1988.

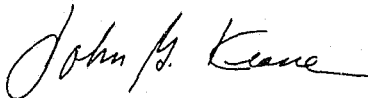
Your facility and other facilities on the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can produce estimates with a high degree of accuracy and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire and return it in the enclosed envelope **no later than July 31, 1987.**

If answers to questions are not readily available, please provide reasonable estimates and indicate them with an asterisk. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis, collect, on (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although you are not legally required to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We will therefore appreciate your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosures

Note — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right and return the questionnaire without completing it. ☐

Please complete form on reverse side

INSTRUCTIONS

Please answer all questions for **only** the facility identified on the mailing label. If you need additional questionnaires please call (301) 763-2897. If exact figures are not available, please estimate and mark with an asterisk. If figures for June 30, 1987 are not available, provide figures for today and mark with an asterisk.

Exclude from both your one day count and the average daily population those inmates on AWOL/escape status and those long term transfers to mental or medical facilities.

Please mark (X) the box if more than one facility is included on the questionnaire. ☐

Please mark (X) the box if your jurisdiction has opened a new jail since June 30, 1983 and list the name and address in the Remarks section on page 4. ☐

Section I INMATE POPULATION

A. Inmate population at this facility on June 30, 1987

1. TOTAL inmates in facility on June 30, 1987 Should equal sum of 2a through 2f

2. What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 30, 1987 in each of the following categories?

a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time¹

b. Convicted and awaiting sentence²

c. Serving sentence (whether appealing or not)²

d. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges³

e. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)

f. Other — Specify

¹ Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, returned with new charges for which they have not been convicted. Include multiple offenders who are unconvicted on all current offenses.

² Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned, who have no new charges. Include multiple offenders convicted of any current offense.

³ Technical violators only. Those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole should be reported under 2a above, if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2b above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2c above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.

B. What was the inmate population BY RACE, on June 30, 1987?

1. TOTAL inmate population Sum of lines a through e below

a. White, not of Hispanic origin

b. Black, not of Hispanic origin

c. Hispanic origin¹ — Sum of lines c(1) and c(2)

(1) White, Hispanic origin

(2) Black, Hispanic origin

d. American Indian/Alaskan Native

e. Asian/Pacific Islander

¹ Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Section I INMATE POPULATION — Continued					
C. Average daily population and population movement <i>Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once. Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.</i>	TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
		Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
		1. What is the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1987?			
2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? ¹					
3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1986 and June 30, 1987? ²					
¹ Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releasees who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances.). ² Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releasees who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).					

Section II FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS	
A. Capacity	Rated capacity
	1. On June 30, 1987 what was the rated capacity for your facility that was set by State or local authorities?
2. On June 30, 1987 what was the design capacity of your jail, i.e., the number of inmates you can house without crowding. (Examples of crowding would include double bunking where the facility was designed for a single bunk, or temporary use of a day room as sleeping quarters that would not ordinarily be used as such.)	Design capacity

DEFINITIONS
<p>Local jail — a confinement facility usually administered by a local law enforcement agency, intended for adults but sometimes also containing juveniles, which holds persons detained pending adjudication and/or persons committed after adjudication for sentences usually a year or less. Temporary holding facilities, or lockups, that do not hold persons after being formally charged in court (usually within 48 hours of arrest) are excluded.</p> <p>Juvenile — a person subject to the exercise of juvenile court jurisdiction for purposes of adjudication and treatment based on age and offense limitations as defined by State law. For the purposes of this report, a person of juvenile age is considered a juvenile even though tried as an adult in criminal court.</p> <p>Adult criminal offender — a person subject to the original jurisdiction of the criminal court rather than the juvenile court because at the time of the offense the person was above a statutory age limit.</p> <p>Youthful offender — a person adjudicated in criminal court, who may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit and for whom special correctional commitments and special record-sealing procedures are made available by statute. For the purposes of this report youthful offenders should be considered adults.</p>

REMARKS
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"></div>

CENSUS USE

Probation in 1987

Tables

Adults on probation, 1987

- 3.1 National totals for characteristics 22
- 3.2 Counts, January 1 and December 31, 1987 23
- 3.3 Status of probation 24
- 3.4 Status of supervision 25
- 3.5 Adults entering probation, by type of sentence 26
- 3.6 Adults leaving probation, by type of exit 27
- 3.7 Sex 28
- 3.8 Race 29
- 3.9 Ethnicity 30
- 3.10 Type of offense 31

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 32

Questionnaire 33

**Table 3.1. Adults on probation, by national totals
for characteristics, 1987**

Characteristics	Number of adults on probation from State or Federal courts	Percent of those persons with a known status
Status of probation	1,298,855	100%
Execution of sentence suspended	541,587	42
Imposition of sentence suspended	156,020	12
Direct imposition of probation	600,488	46
Other specified status	760	—
Status of supervision	2,109,911	100%
Active supervision	1,762,645	84
Inactive supervision	169,959	8
Absconded from supervision	128,642	6
Supervised out of State	47,651	2
Other status	1,014	—
Adults entering probation	1,273,474	100%
Probation without jail	1,187,281	93
Probation with jail	77,949	6
Probation of other types	8,244	1
Adults leaving probation	1,141,458	100%
Successful completions	879,587	77
Discharged absconders	40,641	4
Discharged to detainees/warrants	25,843	2
Returned to prison or jail	135,178	
With new sentence	29,052	3
With same sentence	106,126	9
Other type of exit	60,209	5
Death	4,843	—
Sex of adults on probation	1,942,929	100%
Male	1,629,837	84
Female	313,092	16
Race of adults on probation	1,653,147	100%
White	1,139,323	69
Black	497,172	30
American Indian/Alaska Native	12,817	1
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,835	—
Ethnicity of adults on probation*	1,000,832	100%
Hispanic	134,274	13
Non-Hispanic	866,558	87
Type of offense of adults on probation	1,756,764	100%
Felony	816,162	46
Misdemeanor	664,731	38
Driving while intoxicated	264,375	15
Other infractions	11,496	1

Note: See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their

numbers are in the detailed tables.

*Jurisdictions failed to report ethnicity for 55% of the probation population. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.

Table 3.2. Adults on probation, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 1/1/87	1987		Probation population 12/31/87	Percent change in probation population 1986-87	Number on probation in 1987 per 100,000 adult residents
		Entries	Exits			
U.S. total	2,114,821	1,376,244	1,249,012	2,242,053	6.0%	1,247
Federal State	57,337	23,077	20,428	59,986	4.6	33
	2,057,484	1,353,167	1,228,584	2,182,067	6.1	1,213
Northeast	395,836	215,530	193,093	418,273	5.7%	1,095
Connecticut	41,304	30,841	28,486	43,659	5.7	1,779
Maine	4,620	3,281	3,296	4,605	-.3	521
Massachusetts	94,945	56,390	53,274	98,061	3.3	2,170
New Hampshire	3,583	3,001	2,434	4,150	15.8	525
New Jersey	51,359	27,817	23,389	55,787	8.6	955
New York	107,337	42,724	36,908	113,153	5.4	840
Pennsylvania	78,985	43,977	37,878	85,084	7.7	937
Rhode Island	8,174	4,915	4,908	8,181	.1	1,081
Vermont	5,529	2,584	2,520	5,593	1.2	1,371
Midwest	444,241	349,004	310,189	483,056	8.7%	1,101
Illinois	76,203	51,319	45,190	82,332	8.0	963
Indiana	50,806	51,410	45,238	56,978	12.1	1,403
Iowa	12,584	11,756	11,595	12,745	1.3	606
Kansas	17,125	8,666	7,602	18,189	6.2	997
Michigan	102,653	82,928	71,585	113,996	11.0	1,691
Minnesota ^a	38,901	40,397	34,935	44,363	14.0	1,415
Missouri	33,819	28,700	21,451	41,068	21.4	1,082
Nebraska	11,265	11,514	11,268	11,511	2.2	983
North Dakota	1,544	788	716	1,616	4.7	333
Ohio	72,339	45,316	46,163	71,492	-1.2	900
South Dakota	2,354	4,416	4,176	2,594	10.2	506
Wisconsin	24,648	11,794	10,270	26,172	6.2	740
South	854,043	559,828	527,589	886,282	3.8%	1,441
Alabama	21,371	10,502	8,467	23,406	9.5	789
Arkansas ^b	12,700	2,981	2,206	13,475	6.1	774
Delaware	7,985	5,544	4,241	9,288	16.3	1,927
Dist. of Col.	12,307	9,370	10,880	10,797	-12.3	2,222
Florida	139,859	173,888	160,537	153,210	9.5	1,644
Georgia	109,485	61,235	60,236	110,484	.9	2,463
Kentucky	6,841	4,579	4,239	7,181	5.0	263
Louisiana	27,677	10,134	7,498	30,313	9.5	964
Maryland	69,134	43,700	40,018	72,816	5.3	2,135
Mississippi	6,458	2,930	2,636	6,752	4.6	368
North Carolina	58,644	33,519	29,223	62,940	7.3	1,315
Oklahoma	22,740	12,571	11,758	23,553	3.6	990
South Carolina	21,110	13,406	10,908	23,608	11.8	950
Tennessee	26,291	18,944	18,832	26,403	.4	733
Texas	290,074	146,810	147,194	289,690	-.1	2,454
Virginia	17,126	7,418	6,599	17,945	4.8	404
West Virginia	4,241	2,297	2,117	4,421	4.2	314
West	363,364	228,805	197,713	394,456	8.6%	1,087
Alaska	2,885	1,251	1,195	2,941	1.9	831
Arizona	20,283	10,082	7,767	22,598	11.4	916
California	218,526	139,110	117,785	239,851	9.8	1,178
Colorado	16,335	8,298	10,177	14,456	-11.5	597
Hawaii	8,404	5,983	5,505	8,882	5.7	1,114
Idaho	3,770	2,197	1,821	4,146	10.0	598
Montana ^a	2,943	1,091	866	3,168	7.6	542
Nevada ^b	5,518	2,904	3,084	5,338	-3.3	707
New Mexico	4,175	3,948	4,113	4,010	-4.0	381
Oregon	23,402	10,402	10,833	22,971	-1.8	1,127
Utah	5,620	3,738	3,525	5,833	3.8	555
Washington	49,663	38,740	29,982	58,421	17.6	1,734
Wyoming	1,840	1,061	1,060	1,841	.1	538

^aThe State estimated exits.^bThe State estimated all of its data.

Table 3.3. Adults on probation, by status of probation, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/87	Number on probation by status				Unknown or not reported
		Execution of sentence suspended	Imposition of sentence suspended	Direct imposition of probation	Other	
U.S. total	2,242,053	541,587	156,020	600,488	760	943,198
Federal	59,986	/	/	/	/	59,986
State	2,182,067	541,587	156,020	600,488	760	883,212
Northeast	418,273	42,138	34,574	179,526	6	162,029
Connecticut	43,659	31,823	/	11,836	/	/
Maine	4,605	4,605	/	/	/	/
Massachusetts	98,061	/	/	/	/	98,061
New Hampshire	4,150	117	6	4,021	6	/
New Jersey	55,787	/	/	/	/	55,787
New York	113,153	/	/	113,153	/	/
Pennsylvania	85,084	/	34,568	50,516	/	/
Rhode Island	8,181	/	/	/	/	8,181
Vermont	5,593	5,593	/	/	/	/
Midwest	483,056	88,693	47,974	77,889	708	267,792
Illinois	82,332	/	/	/	/	82,332
Indiana	56,978	/	/	/	/	56,978
Iowa	12,745	/	/	/	/	12,745
Kansas	18,189	/	/	/	/	18,189
Michigan ^a	113,996	1,723	2,965	68,011	/	41,297
Minnesota	44,363	/	/	/	/	44,363
Missouri	41,068	18,504	21,513	0	/	1,051
Nebraska ^a	11,511	11,511	/	/	/	/
North Dakota	1,616	1,014	602	/	/	/
Ohio	71,492	49,529	3,842	9,878	/	8,243
South Dakota ^a	2,594	/	/	/	/	2,594
Wisconsin	26,172	6,412	19,052	/	708	/
South	886,282	399,818	67,795	305,457	0	113,212
Alabama	23,406	1,952	/	2,450	/	19,004
Arkansas ^a	13,475	/	/	13,475	/	/
Delaware ^a	9,288	/	/	/	/	9,288
Dist. of Col.	10,797	/	/	10,797	/	/
Florida	153,210	1,165	3,866	148,179	/	/
Georgia	110,484	1,889	/	108,595	/	/
Kentucky	7,181	/	/	/	/	7,181
Louisiana	30,313	/	/	/	/	30,313
Maryland	72,816	56,918	15,898	/	/	/
Mississippi	6,752	6,752	/	/	/	/
North Carolina	62,940	62,195	/	/	/	745
Oklahoma	23,553	230	688	716	/	21,919
South Carolina	23,608	23,608	/	/	/	/
Tennessee	26,403	1,443	1,657	20,803	/	2,500
Texas	289,690	239,687	45,686	/	/	4,317
Virginia	17,945	/	/	/	/	17,945
West Virginia	4,421	3,979	/	442	/	/
West	394,456	10,938	5,677	37,616	46	340,179
Alaska	2,941	/	/	/	/	2,941
Arizona	22,598	/	/	/	/	22,598
California	239,851	/	/	/	/	239,851
Colorado	14,456	/	1,514	12,942	/	/
Hawaii	8,882	/	/	/	/	8,882
Idaho	4,146	/	/	/	/	4,146
Montana ^a	3,168	1,140	2,028	/	/	/
Nevada ^b	5,338	5,338	/	/	/	/
New Mexico	4,010	/	/	/	/	4,010
Oregon	22,971	/	/	/	/	22,971
Utah	5,833	/	/	5,833	/	/
Washington	58,421	3,677	1,929	18,035	/	34,780
Wyoming	1,841	783	206	806	46	/

/Not reported.

^aThe jurisdiction estimated all

numbers in the detailed categories.

^bNevada estimated all data.

Table 3.4. Adults on probation, by status of supervision, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/87	Number on probation in each status of supervision					Unknown or not reported
		Active	Inactive	Ab-sconded	Out of State	Other	
U.S. total	2,242,053	1,762,645	169,959	128,642	47,651	1,014	132,142
Federal State	59,986	54,721	1,391	3,874	/	/	/
	2,182,067	1,707,924	168,568	124,768	47,651	1,014	132,142
Northeast	418,273	347,018	40,710	18,645	11,900	0	0
Connecticut	43,659	26,195	16,299	/	1,165	/	/
Maine	4,605	4,285	/	/	320	/	/
Massachusetts	98,061	97,573	/	/	488	/	/
New Hampshire	4,150	4,099	43	7	1	/	/
New Jersey	55,787	44,384	/	7,679	3,724	0	/
New York	113,153	96,289	/	10,824	6,040	/	/
Pennsylvania	85,084	65,006	19,781	135	162	0	/
Rhode Island	8,181	4,992	3,189	/	/	/	/
Vermont	5,593	4,195	1,398	/	/	/	/
Midwest	483,056	322,024	42,530	13,258	3,818	85	101,341
Illinois	82,332	60,403	21,929	/	/	/	/
Indiana	56,978	/	/	/	/	/	56,978
Iowa	12,745	12,188	/	/	557	/	/
Kansas	18,189	18,189	/	/	/	/	/
Michigan ^a	113,996	100,659	10,229	3,035	71	2	/
Minnesota	44,363	/	/	/	/	/	44,363
Missouri	41,068	39,093	/	/	1,975	/	/
Nebraska ^a	11,511	11,152	/	/	359	/	/
North Dakota	1,616	1,353	/	16	247	0	/
Ohio	71,492	53,334	10,372	7,170	533	83	/
South Dakota ^a	2,594	2,518	/	/	76	/	/
Wisconsin	26,172	23,135	/	3,037	/	/	/
South	886,282	689,583	68,173	81,996	23,743	868	21,919
Alabama	23,406	15,641	2,803	4,390	572	/	/
Arkansas ^a	13,475	11,993	943	/	404	135	/
Delaware ^a	9,288	6,576	901	687	1,124	/	/
Dist. of Col.	10,797	10,107	462	/	228	/	/
Florida	153,210	115,822	35,977	1,373	38	/	/
Georgia	110,484	107,799	100	2,585	/	/	/
Kentucky	7,181	/	/	/	/	/	/
Louisiana	30,313	28,782	/	/	1,531	/	/
Maryland	72,816	43,218	13,326	12,599	3,010	663	/
Mississippi	6,752	5,930	157	/	665	/	/
North Carolina	62,940	50,745	3,434	7,052	1,709	/	/
Oklahoma	23,553	1,634	/	/	/	/	21,919
South Carolina	23,608	16,507	3,947	2,284	870	/	/
Tennessee	26,403	19,818	5,993	/	592	/	/
Texas	289,690	227,762	/	51,020	10,908	/	/
Virginia	17,945	16,257	/	/	1,688	/	/
West Virginia	4,421	3,811	130	6	404	70	/
West	394,456	349,299	17,155	10,869	8,190	61	8,882
Alaska	2,941	1,431	856	255	399	/	/
Arizona	22,598	17,566	/	2,910	2,122	/	/
California	239,851	239,851	/	/	/	/	/
Colorado	14,456	10,652	3,004	/	800	/	/
Hawaii	8,882	/	/	/	/	/	8,882
Idaho	4,146	3,297	/	/	849	/	/
Montana ^a	3,168	2,498	/	122	548	0	/
Nevada ^b	5,338	3,602	0	700	1,036	0	/
New Mexico ^c	4,010	4,010	/	/	/	/	/
Oregon	22,971	21,137	520	/	1,314	/	/
Utah	5,833	4,751	/	914	168	/	/
Washington	58,421	39,114	12,775	5,968	503	61	/
Wyoming	1,841	1,390	/	/	451	/	/

Note: See page 2 of the questionnaire for detailed explanations of categories of supervision. The absconded cases were those persons who left probation without permission before the end of their sentence. The cases being supervised out of State remained in the jurisdiction of the State where the sentence was imposed.

/Not reported.

^aThe jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

^bNevada estimated all data.

^cNew Mexico in its active caseload reporting system does not count absconders or probationers supervised out of State.

Table 3.5. Adults entering probation, by type of sentence, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults entering probation				
	Total	Probation without jail	Probation with jail	Other type ^a	Unknown or not reported
U.S. total	1,376,244	1,187,281	77,949	8,244	102,770
Federal	23,077	17,576	5,501	/	/
State	1,353,167	1,169,705	72,448	8,244	102,770
Northeast	215,530	145,211	12,741	1,188	56,390
Connecticut	30,841	30,841	/	/	/
Maine	3,281	1,225	2,056	/	/
Massachusetts	56,390	/	/	/	56,390
New Hampshire	3,001	2,962	39	/	/
New Jersey	27,817	24,306	2,323	1,188	/
New York	42,724	34,585	8,139	/	/
Pennsylvania	43,977	43,977	/	/	/
Rhode Island	4,915	4,915	/	/	/
Vermont	2,584	2,400	184	/	/
Midwest	349,004	284,418	20,507	3,682	40,397
Illinois	51,319	51,319	/	/	/
Indiana	51,410	47,338	4,072	/	/
Iowa	11,756	9,233	/	2,523	/
Kansas	8,666	8,666	/	/	/
Michigan ^b	82,928	70,918	11,911	99	/
Minnesota	40,397	/	/	/	40,397
Missouri	28,700	27,536	1,081	83	/
Nebraska ^b	11,514	11,514	/	/	/
North Dakota	788	788	/	/	/
Ohio	45,316	40,896	3,443	977	/
South Dakota ^b	4,416	4,416	/	/	/
Wisconsin	11,794	11,794	/	/	/
South	559,828	529,211	27,566	3,051	0
Alabama	10,502	10,080	422	/	/
Arkansas ^b	2,981	2,961	20	/	/
Delaware ^b	5,544	4,608	936	/	/
Dist. of Col.	9,370	9,370	/	/	/
Florida	173,888	169,276	4,410	202	/
Georgia	61,235	53,140	5,246	2,849	/
Kentucky	4,579	4,579	/	/	/
Louisiana	10,134	10,084	50	/	/
Maryland	43,700	40,534	3,166	/	/
Mississippi	2,930	2,658	272	/	/
North Carolina	33,519	29,572	3,947	/	/
Oklahoma	12,571	10,464	2,107	/	/
South Carolina	13,406	11,348	2,058	/	/
Tennessee	18,944	16,444	2,500	/	/
Texas	146,810	144,810	2,000	/	/
Virginia	7,418	7,418	/	/	/
West Virginia	2,297	1,865	432	/	/
West	228,805	210,865	11,634	323	5,983
Alaska	1,251	1,251	/	/	/
Arizona	10,082	10,082	/	/	/
California	139,110	138,900	/	210	/
Colorado	8,298	8,298	/	/	/
Hawaii	5,983	/	/	/	5,983
Idaho	2,197	1,661	536	/	/
Montana ^b	1,091	972	119	/	/
Nevada ^c	2,904	2,904	/	/	/
New Mexico	3,948	3,948	/	/	/
Oregon ^d	10,402	5,721	4,681	/	/
Utah	3,738	1,887	1,738	113	/
Washington	38,740	34,180	4,560	/	/
Wyoming	1,061	1,061	/	/	/

/Not reported.

^aIncludes reinstatements, transfers, and entries other than direct commitment from court.^bThe jurisdiction estimated all numbers

in the detailed categories.

^cNevada estimated all data.^dOregon estimated the number who had jail or prison time with probation.

Table 3.6. Adults leaving probation, by type of exit, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults leaving probation								
	Total leaving probation	Successful completion	Absconded	Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant	Incarcerated		Death	Other type of exit	Unknown or not reported
					New sentence	Same sentence			
U.S. total	1,249,012	879,587	40,641	25,843	29,052	106,126	4,843	60,209	102,711
Federal	20,428	16,643	147	/	/	2,956	283	399	/
State	1,228,584	862,944	40,494	25,843	29,052	103,170	4,560	59,810	102,711
Northeast	193,093	114,712	1,694	338	4,990	5,647	1,003	11,435	53,274
Connecticut	28,486	28,486	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Maine	3,296	2,826	3	142	146	164	15	0	0
Massachusetts	53,274	0	/	/	/	/	/	/	53,274
New Hampshire	2,434	2,405	/	/	5	20	/	4	/
New Jersey	23,389	15,948	1,486	/	/	/	322	5,633	/
New York	36,908	23,226	/	/	3,625	4,211	426	5,420	/
Pennsylvania	37,878	35,026	205	/	1,158	871	240	378	/
Rhode Island	4,908	4,597	/	/	/	311	/	/	/
Vermont	2,520	2,198	/	196	56	70	/	/	/
Midwest	310,189	238,158	10,754	6,891	6,670	10,073	586	2,122	34,935
Illinois	45,190	45,190	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Indiana	45,238	38,309	1,544	1,214	1,987	2,184	/	/	/
Iowa	11,595	9,508	697	/	/	1,322	/	68	/
Kansas	7,602	5,897	533	/	/	880	/	292	/
Michigan ^a	71,585	63,539	875	3,496	1,406	1,961	222	86	/
Minnesota	34,935	/	/	/	/	/	/	0	34,935
Missouri	21,451	16,696	554	1,689	1,006	1,121	123	262	/
Nebraska ^a	11,268	10,370	/	/	/	/	/	898	/
North Dakota	716	557	34	/	42	78	5	/	/
Ohio	46,163	35,893	6,517	392	1,063	1,616	166	516	/
South Dakota ^a	4,176	4,043	/	/	/	133	/	/	/
Wisconsin	10,270	8,156	/	100	1,166	778	70	/	/
South	527,589	389,793	23,534	13,462	14,890	38,325	2,743	43,489	1,353
Alabama	8,467	6,861	20	/	1,168	415	3	/	/
Arkansas ^a	2,206	1,176	45	/	260	112	36	577	/
Delaware ^a	4,241	3,728	/	484	/	/	29	/	/
Dist. of Col.	10,880	7,722	1,263	/	/	1,547	0	348	/
Florida	160,537	131,464	13,820	6,361	366	728	29	7,769	/
Georgia	60,236	43,228	4,295	0	1,749	3,685	386	6,893	/
Kentucky	4,239	3,361	/	/	238	580	44	16	/
Louisiana	7,498	5,577	/	566	276	1,014	65	0	/
Maryland ^b	40,018	26,556	3,482	832	3,065	2,864	339	2,880	/
Mississippi	2,636	2,017	/	/	226	369	24	0	/
North Carolina	29,223	22,994	/	/	5,867	/	362	0	/
Oklahoma	11,758	9,488	/	940	/	1,009	58	263	/
South Carolina	10,908	7,213	542	0	1,605	1,414	134	0	/
Tennessee	18,832	13,916	/	3,400	/	163	/	/	1,353
Texas	147,194	98,210	/	/	/	23,452	1,160	24,372	/
Virginia	6,599	4,496	/	829	/	844	59	371	/
West Virginia	2,117	1,786	67	50	70	129	15	/	/
West	197,713	120,281	4,512	5,152	2,502	49,125	228	2,764	13,149
Alaska	1,195	528	255	402	/	/	10	/	/
Arizona	7,767	7,767	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
California	117,785	62,790	/	/	/	47,351	/	/	7,644
Colorado	10,177	6,794	1,515	/	485	875	/	508	/
Hawaii	5,505	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5,505
Idaho	1,821	1,341	/	480	/	/	/	/	/
Montana ^a	866	669	26	/	90	61	20	0	/
Nevada ^c	3,084	2,654	/	/	/	420	10	/	/
New Mexico	4,113	1,985	264	/	325	/	36	1,503	/
Oregon	10,833	6,827	1,941	735	1,240	/	90	/	/
Utah	3,525	2,687	368	29	63	108	31	239	/
Washington	29,982	25,482	48	3,415	184	310	29	514	/
Wyoming	1,060	757	95	91	115	0	2	0	0

^aNot reported.^aThe jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^bMaryland listed "unsatisfactory closings" under "Other type of exit."^cNevada estimated all data.

Table 3.7. Adults on probation, by sex, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/87	Number of adults on probation		
		Male	Female	Sex unreported
U.S. total	2,242,053	1,629,837	313,092	299,124
Federal	59,986	45,747	14,239	/
State	2,182,067	1,584,090	298,853	299,124
Northeast	418,273	214,075	42,169	162,029
Connecticut	43,659	35,364	8,295	/
Maine	4,605	4,113	492	/
Massachusetts	98,061	/	/	98,061
New Hampshire	4,150	3,546	604	/
New Jersey	55,787	/	/	55,787
New York	113,153	97,159	15,994	/
Pennsylvania	85,084	69,083	16,001	/
Rhode Island	8,181	/	/	8,181
Vermont	5,593	4,810	783	/
Midwest	483,056	330,677	74,413	77,966
Illinois	82,332	69,982	12,350	/
Indiana	56,978	/	/	56,978
Iowa	12,745	/	/	12,745
Kansas	18,189	14,468	3,721	/
Michigan ^a	113,996	94,760	19,236	/
Minnesota ^a	44,363	36,245	8,118	/
Missouri	41,068	33,597	7,471	/
Nebraska ^a	11,511	8,979	2,532	/
North Dakota	1,616	1,325	291	/
Ohio	71,492	48,112	15,137	8,243
South Dakota ^a	2,594	2,205	389	/
Wisconsin	26,172	21,004	5,168	/
South	886,282	737,545	126,426	22,311
Alabama	23,406	22,175	1,231	/
Arkansas ^a	13,475	10,915	2,560	/
Delaware ^a	9,288	7,681	1,607	/
Dist. of Col. ^a	10,797	8,854	1,943	/
Florida	153,210	131,890	21,320	/
Georgia	110,484	91,424	19,060	/
Kentucky	7,181	/	/	7,181
Louisiana	30,313	25,817	4,496	/
Maryland	72,816	61,120	11,696	/
Mississippi	6,752	5,537	1,215	/
North Carolina	62,940	51,722	11,218	/
Oklahoma	23,553	18,842	4,711	/
South Carolina	23,608	19,937	3,671	/
Tennessee	26,403	8,771	2,502	15,130
Texas	289,690	254,927	34,763	/
Virginia ^a	17,945	14,187	3,758	/
West Virginia	4,421	3,746	675	/
West	394,456	301,793	55,845	36,818
Alaska	2,941	2,618	323	/
Arizona	22,598	/	/	22,598
California ^a	239,851	204,113	35,738	/
Colorado	14,456	11,998	2,458	/
Hawaii	8,882	/	/	8,882
Idaho	4,146	3,656	490	/
Montana ^a	3,168	2,724	444	/
Nevada ^b	5,338	/	/	5,338
New Mexico	4,010	3,368	642	/
Oregon	22,971	19,122	3,849	/
Utah	5,833	4,880	953	/
Washington	58,421	47,793	10,628	/
Wyoming	1,841	1,521	320	/

/Not reported.

^bNevada estimated all data.^aThe jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

Table 3.8. Adults on probation, by race, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/87	Number of adults on probation				
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/ Pacific Islander	Unknown or not reported
U.S. total	2,242,053	1,139,323	497,172	12,817	3,835	588,906
Federal	59,986	43,938	14,175	742	1,011	120
State	2,182,067	1,095,385	482,997	12,075	2,824	588,786
Northeast	418,273	170,630	74,324	313	584	172,422
Connecticut	43,659	30,530	13,129	0	0	0
Maine	4,605	4,321	80	65	41	98
Massachusetts	98,061	/	/	/	0	98,061
New Hampshire	4,150	4,087	60	1	2	/
New Jersey	55,787	0	0	0	0	55,787
New York	113,153	74,170	36,633	247	535	1,568
Pennsylvania	85,084	57,522	24,422	0	6	3,134
Rhode Island	8,181	/	/	/	/	8,181
Vermont	5,593	0	0	0	0	5,593
Midwest	483,056	274,760	99,591	5,207	1,251	102,247
Illinois	82,332	59,279	21,407	823	823	0
Indiana	56,978	/	/	/	/	56,978
Iowa	12,745	/	/	/	/	12,745
Kansas	18,189	14,219	3,617	173	57	123
Michigan ^a	113,996	71,218	29,207	581	132	12,858
Minnesota ^a	44,363	39,244	2,709	1,653	/	757
Missouri	41,068	30,169	10,122	44	29	704
Nebraska ^a	11,511	9,791	1,204	230	15	271
North Dakota	1,616	1,377	20	210	9	0
Ohio	71,492	28,357	25,509	35	137	17,454
South Dakota ^a	2,594	1,674	12	908	/	/
Wisconsin	26,172	19,432	5,784	550	49	357
South	886,282	551,994	300,343	2,879	270	30,796
Alabama	23,406	9,473	13,894	2	37	/
Arkansas ^a	13,475	6,737	6,733	/	5	/
Delaware ^a	9,288	5,592	3,687	9	/	/
Dist. of Col. ^a	10,797	647	10,150	/	/	/
Florida	153,210	103,064	43,157	2	47	6,940
Georgia	110,484	58,748	51,736	/	/	/
Kentucky	7,181	/	/	/	/	7,181
Louisiana	30,313	15,301	14,845	/	/	187
Maryland	72,816	37,428	34,328	89	174	797
Mississippi	6,752	2,985	3,754	6	7	0
North Carolina	62,940	34,523	26,649	1,409	0	359
Oklahoma	23,553	17,951	4,251	1,351	/	/
South Carolina	23,608	12,806	10,714	0	0	88
Tennessee	26,403	5,172	6,101	/	/	15,130
Texas	289,690	225,958	63,732	0	0	0
Virginia ^a	17,945	11,480	6,320	11	0	134
West Virginia	4,421	4,129	292	/	/	/
West	394,456	98,001	8,739	3,676	719	283,321
Alaska	2,941	1,941	235	735	30	/
Arizona	22,598	/	/	/	/	22,598
California	239,851	/	/	/	/	239,851
Colorado	14,456	12,923	1,360	/	/	173
Hawaii	8,882	/	/	/	/	8,882
Idaho	4,146	3,924	72	125	25	/
Montana ^a	3,168	2,661	25	480	2	0
Nevada ^b	5,338	/	/	/	/	5,338
New Mexico	4,010	3,569	241	160	/	40
Oregon	22,971	21,221	1,180	479	56	35
Utah	5,833	5,154	213	161	43	262
Washington	58,421	44,853	5,374	1,492	563	6,139
Wyoming	1,841	1,755	39	44	0	3

^aThe jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^bNevada estimated all data.

Table 3.9. Adults on probation, by ethnicity, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/87	Number of adults on probation		
		Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Unknown
U.S. total	2,242,053	134,274	866,558	1,241,221
Federal	59,986	6,771	49,421	3,794
State	2,182,067	127,503	817,137	1,237,427
Northeast	418,273	22,353	137,748	258,172
Connecticut	43,659	4,802	38,857	/
Maine	4,605	/	/	4,605
Massachusetts	98,061	/	/	98,061
New Hampshire	4,150	46	4,039	65
New Jersey	55,787	/	/	55,787
New York	113,153	17,505	94,852	796
Pennsylvania	85,084	/	/	85,084
Rhode Island	8,181	/	/	8,181
Vermont	5,593	/	/	5,593
Midwest	483,056	10,063	253,992	219,001
Illinois	82,332	4,933	77,399	/
Indiana	56,978	/	/	56,978
Iowa	12,745	/	/	12,745
Kansas	18,189	182	17,865	142
Michigan ^a	113,996	2,517	46,685	64,794
Minnesota	44,363	463	43,143	757
Missouri	41,068	/	/	41,068
Nebraska ^a	11,511	90	11,421	/
North Dakota	1,616	13	1,603	0
Ohio	71,492	760	28,572	42,160
South Dakota ^a	2,594	12	2,582	/
Wisconsin	26,172	1,093	24,722	357
South	886,282	84,977	329,092	472,213
Alabama	23,406	/	2,450	20,956
Arkansas ^a	13,475	/	/	13,475
Delaware ^a	9,288	204	9,084	/
Dist. of Col.	10,797	/	/	10,797
Florida	153,210	3,155	69,086	80,969
Georgia	110,484	78	10,017	100,389
Kentucky	7,181	/	/	7,181
Louisiana	30,313	/	/	30,313
Maryland	72,816	/	/	72,816
Mississippi	6,752	7	6,745	0
North Carolina	62,940	/	/	62,940
Oklahoma	23,553	420	23,133	/
South Carolina	23,608	/	/	23,608
Tennessee	26,403	/	/	26,403
Texas	289,690	81,113	208,577	/
Virginia	17,945	/	/	17,945
West Virginia	4,421	/	/	4,421
West	394,456	10,110	96,305	288,041
Alaska	2,941	59	/	2,882
Arizona	22,598	/	/	22,598
California	239,851	/	/	239,851
Colorado	14,456	3,035	11,248	173
Hawaii	8,882	/	/	8,882
Idaho	4,146	378	3,768	/
Montana ^a	3,168	57	3,111	0
Nevada ^b	5,338	/	/	5,338
New Mexico	4,010	1,925	2,085	/
Oregon	22,971	615	22,356	0
Utah	5,833	512	5,059	262
Washington	58,421	3,411	46,958	8,052
Wyoming	1,841	118	1,720	3

/Not reported.

^bNevada estimated all data.^aThe jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

Table 3.10. Adults on probation, by type of offense, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Probation population 12/31/87	Number of adults on probation				
		Felony	Misde-meanor	Driving while intoxicated	Other	Unknown or not reported
U.S. total	2,242,053	816,162	664,731	264,375	11,496	485,289
Federal	59,986	39,399	16,754	3,833	/	/
State	2,182,067	776,763	647,977	260,542	11,496	485,289
Northeast	418,273	90,363	117,862	85,264	64	124,720
Connecticut	43,659	18,827	24,832	/	/	/
Maine	4,605	2,803	1,112	690	0	/
Massachusetts	98,061	/	/	35,346	/	62,715
New Hampshire	4,150	/	458	109	13	3,570
New Jersey	55,787	/	/	/	/	55,787
New York ^a	113,153	49,490	41,474	19,490	51	2,648
Pennsylvania	85,084	12,006	45,854	27,224	/	/
Rhode Island	8,181	5,743	2,438	0	/	/
Vermont	5,593	1,494	1,694	2,405	/	/
Midwest	483,056	178,550	183,778	78,776	9,253	32,699
Illinois	82,332	27,140	14,367	11,634	7,262	21,929
Indiana	56,978	16,824	40,154	/	/	/
Iowa	12,745	4,015	8,154	/	19	557
Kansas	18,189	9,112	8,956	/	/	121
Michigan ^b	113,996	41,834	27,559	43,778	25	800
Minnesota	44,363	18,659	25,704	/	/	/
Missouri	41,068	16,264	20,820	1,715	1,942	327
Nebraska ^b	11,511	2,382	1,573	7,556	/	/
North Dakota	1,616	1,414	176	26	/	/
Ohio	71,492	27,776	21,401	14,067	5	8,243
South Dakota ^b	2,594	1,378	1,216	/	/	/
Wisconsin	26,172	11,752	13,698	/	/	722
South	886,282	401,296	315,436	84,793	2,172	82,585
Alabama	23,406	17,104	4,832	1,470	/	/
Arkansas ^b	13,475	13,071	404	/	/	/
Delaware ^b	9,288	/	/	/	/	9,288
Dist. of Col. ^b	10,797	2,699	6,655	1,443	/	/
Florida	153,210	75,950	49,656	27,604	/	/
Georgia	110,484	49,266	37,082	24,136	/	/
Kentucky	7,181	6,007	1,123	/	51	/
Louisiana	30,313	22,413	7,900	/	/	/
Maryland	72,816	/	/	/	/	72,816
Mississippi	6,752	6,752	/	/	/	/
North Carolina	62,940	15,276	30,577	17,087	/	/
Oklahoma	23,553	19,661	796	3,096	/	/
South Carolina	23,608	7,875	11,699	4,034	/	/
Tennessee	26,403	15,387	5,093	5,923	/	/
Texas	289,690	133,749	155,941	/	/	/
Virginia	17,945	13,805	1,538	/	2,121	481
West Virginia	4,421	2,281	2,140	/	/	/
West	394,456	106,554	30,901	11,709	7	245,285
Alaska	2,941	2,690	218	26	7	/
Arizona	22,598	20,797	1,801	/	/	/
California	239,851	/	/	/	/	239,851
Colorado	14,456	11,528	2,891	37	/	/
Hawaii	8,882	5,952	2,930	/	/	/
Idaho	4,146	4,121	25	/	/	/
Montana ^b	3,168	2,912	126	130	/	/
Nevada ^c	5,338	/	/	/	/	5,338
New Mexico	4,010	3,593	96	321	/	/
Oregon	22,971	15,785	7,186	/	/	/
Utah	5,833	3,074	2,203	460	/	96
Washington	58,421	34,333	13,425	10,663	/	/
Wyoming	1,841	1,769	/	72	/	/

/Not reported.

^aNew York reported 7,880 felony DWI cases and 11,610 misdemeanor DWI cases.^bThe jurisdiction estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^cNevada estimated all data.

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Because many States update their population counts, the January 1, 1987, numbers may differ from those previously published for December 1986.

Alabama

Alabama's report in 1987 includes for the first time the Birmingham and Huntsville probation departments.

California

California estimates the number of men and women.

Delaware

Delaware estimates all numbers in detailed categories.

Kentucky

The population counts exclude inactive cases.

Michigan

Michigan estimates all numbers in detailed categories.

Minnesota

The December 31, 1986, count does not include cases under supervision by the Alternative Sentencing or Case Manager Programs. Minnesota officials included 3,674 such cases for 1987.

The State estimates the number of exits and the numbers in sex and race categories.

Missouri

Missouri population counts in 1987 include for the first time the St. Louis probation office, 1,962 cases.

Montana

The State estimates all numbers in detailed categories, relying on actual counts from the past.

Nevada

The State estimates all data.

New Mexico

New Mexico does not count in its active caseload probationers supervised out of State and absconders.

South Dakota

The State estimates all numbers in detailed categories.

Utah

Utah excludes interstate compact cases in 1987 but included them in 1986.

Virginia

The probation data are from the fiscal year ending June 30, 1986. The State excludes absconders from the yearend count.

Virginia estimates the numbers in sex and race categories.

Washington

Washington includes absconders in its entries; before 1987 they were excluded.

The difference between the January 1, 1987, count and the December 31, 1986, count previously reported derives from changes by local probation agencies.

West Virginia

The difference between the January 1, 1987, count and the December 31, 1986, count previously reported derives from inclusion of probationers supervised in other States.

FORM **CJ-8**
(2 4 88)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**1987 PROBATION
DATA SURVEY****REPORT PERIOD COVERED**

January 1, 1987 — December 31, 1987

**RETURN
TO**Bureau of the Census
ATTN: Governments Division
Washington, DC 20233**SECOND REQUEST**

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Probation Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on the probation population in calendar year 1987 and the population movement.

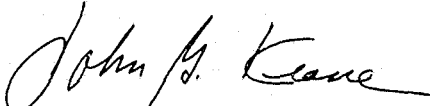
State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of probation systems and monitor their status. The BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled **Probation and Parole 1987** scheduled for release in fall 1988.

So that we can finish data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Arthur Ciampa at (301) 763-7825.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although you are not required legally to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

Thank you for your cooperation in the survey.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosure

Please continue on page 2 →

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact amount is not available, please estimate the figure and mark with an asterisk. Do not leave blanks or mark dashes. Mark a "0" if your State can have probationers in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to probationers in your State, but you are unable to provide the number and/or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in the Remarks section.

THE PROBATION POPULATION

Probationers are those who have been placed under the supervision of a probation agency as part of a court order — regardless of whether they have been convicted.

Please include only adult probationers.

Include both active and inactive supervisory cases.

Exclude persons on "bench probation," "court probation," or "summary probation," who have not been placed under the supervision of a probation agency.

For interstate compacts, include those probationers who are sent to another State for supervision, but exclude those whom your State supervises for another State.

Item 1 — PROBATION POPULATION (JANUARY 1, 1987)

Provide the population at the beginning of the year in item 1. Please describe in the Remarks section any differences between this figure and the one which was reported last year. (Last year's figure has been entered on the worksheet.)

Items 2 and 3 — POPULATION MOVEMENT IN 1987

Please enter the number of cases that entered and exited the probation system during 1987. Individuals should be counted separately each time they entered or exited.

2. Entries — Include those who have entered the probation system. (Exclude those sentenced to serve probation, whose terms have not actually begun.)

a. Probation without incarceration — Include those sentenced to probation with no jail or prison term.

b. Probation with prison or jail sentence — Enter those on probation whose sentence included incarceration. (That is, they entered probation from a correctional facility.)

3. Exits

a. Completion of probation — Include all probationers who completed their term and were discharged during 1987. (Consider early term discharges to be the completion of a shortened term.)

b. Discharged absconders — Include absconders who were discharged from probation while on absconder status. (Report absconders who were incarcerated under e.)

c. Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant

d. Incarcerated with new sentence — Include all probationers removed from probation supervision because of incarceration on a new offense.

e. Incarcerated under current sentence — Include all probationers whose probation was revoked.

Item 4 — PROBATION POPULATION (DECEMBER 31, 1987)

Please provide the year end population. (This figure should equal the population in item 1 plus the number of entries in item 2 minus the number of exits in item 3.)

Items 5 through 7 — SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY

These items are self explanatory.

Item 8 — OFFENSE TYPE (DECEMBER 31, 1987)

a. Felony — Include all probationers who were felony cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.

b. Misdemeanor — Include all probationers who were misdemeanor cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.

Item 9 — PROBATION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1987)

a. Suspended execution of sentence — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was imposed and then suspended.

b. Suspended imposition of sentence — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was not imposed (e.g., case continued without finding, deferred sentence, and probation before verdict).

c. Direct sentence to probation — Include all probationers whose probation was imposed and executed as the final sentence.

Item 10 — SUPERVISION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1987)

a. Active — Include all probationers who were reporting on some regular basis. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)

b. Inactive — Include all probationers who were excused from regular reporting. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)

c. Absconder — Include all probationers who were on absconder status. (Do not include probationers who were under supervision out of State.)

d. Supervised out of State — Include all probationers who were under your jurisdiction but are supervised out of State.

Items 11 through 13 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY OF DATA

Please answer these items relating to your ability to report data on all adult probationers.

1987 PROBATION DATA SURVEY

Note: December 31, 1986 population reported in the 1986 Probation Data Survey was _____
If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in Remarks section.

1. Probation population on January 1, 1987

Population movement in 1987:

2. Entries

a. Probation without incarceration

b. Probation with prison or jail sentence

c. Other — Specify ↴

d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 2a through 2c

3. Exits

a. Completion of probation

b. Discharge absconders

c. Discharge to custody, detainer, or warrant

d. Incarceration with new sentence

e. Incarceration under current sentence

f. Death

g. Other — Specify ↴

h. TOTAL — Sum of lines 3a through 3g

4. Probation population on December 31, 1987

(Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2d minus 3h.)

• **Note:** The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8e, 9e, and 10f should be identical.

5. Sex

a. Male

b. Female

c. TOTAL — Sum of lines 5a and 5b

Number

6. Race

a. White

b. Black

c. American Indian or Alaskan Native

d. Asian or Pacific Islander

e. Other — Specify ↴

f. Not known

g. TOTAL — Sum of lines 6a through 6f

7. Ethnicity

a. Hispanic

b. Not Hispanic

c. Not known

d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 7a through 7c

8. Offense type

a. Felony

b. Misdemeanor

c. Driving while intoxicated or under influence of alcohol

d. Other — Specify ↴

e. Not known

f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 8a through 8e

9. Probation status

a. Suspended execution of sentence

b. Suspended imposition of sentence

c. Direct sentence to probation

d. Other — Specify ↴

e. TOTAL — Sum of lines 9a through 9d

10. Supervision status

a. Active

b. Inactive

c. Absconder

d. Supervised out of State

e. Other — Specify ↴

f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 10a through 10e

Number

11. Coverage of reported data

Does your State have adult probationers other than those reported in this survey (e.g., probationers supervised by county probation authorities or inactive cases)?

☐ Yes — Explain _____

☐ No

12. Reporting period

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1987?

☐ Yes

☐ No — Specify the ending date of your year —————>

Month	Year

13. Current Absconders

a. Current absconders are \nearrow

- ☐ Included in your year end probation populations (items 1 and 4)
- ☐ Terminated from probation (omitted from items 1 and 4)
- ☐ Placed indefinitely on inactive status (included in items 1 and 4)
- ☐ Placed indefinitely on inactive status (omitted from items 1 and 4)
- ☐ Other — Describe _____

b. Of the absconders reported in item 10c, how many were changed to absconder status in 1987? _____

14. Data supplied by

Name	Title	Date	Telephone		
			Area code	Number	Extension

15. Remarks

Youth in long-term State facilities in 1987

Tables

Youthful offenders, 1987

- 4.1 Characteristics 38
- 4.2 Childhood living arrangements, incarceration of family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime 39
- 4.3 Childhood living arrangements, incarceration of family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, by sex, race, and ethnicity 40, 41
- 4.4 Childhood living arrangements, by sex, race, and ethnicity 42
- 4.5 Incarceration of family members and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, by sex, race, and ethnicity 43
- 4.6 Sex, race, and ethnicity, by current offense 44
- 4.7 Most serious current offense, by sex, race, ethnicity, and education 45
- 4.8 Most serious current offense for all races, by childhood living arrangements and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime 46, 47
- 4.9 Most serious current offense for white and black offenders, by childhood living arrangements and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime 48, 49
- 4.10 Prior offenses of offenders under age 18, by most serious current offense 50
- 4.11 Sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by sex, race, ethnicity, and education 51
- 4.12 Sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by childhood living arrangements, incarceration of family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, by all races 52, 53
- 4.13 White offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by childhood living arrangements, incarceration of family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime 54, 55
- 4.14 Black offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by childhood living arrangements, incarceration of family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime 56, 57
- 4.15 Criminal history of offenders under age 18, by arrests and sentences to incarceration or probation 58
- 4.16 Age of offenders under age 18 and time served in correctional institutions, by sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses 58
- 4.17 Use of a weapon by offenders under age 18 who were sentenced for a violent offense 59
- 4.18 Characteristics of victims of violent offenders under age 18 59
- 4.19 Alcohol consumption in the year before the current admission 60
- 4.20 Most serious current offense, by level of alcohol consumption 60
- 4.21 Sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by level of alcohol consumption 61
- 4.22 History of illegal drug use, by type of drug 62
- 4.23 Illegal drug use 62
- 4.24 Sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by drug use 63
- 4.25 Age when offenders began using drugs 64
- 4.26 Drug use and alcohol consumption when youth under age 18 committed current offense 64
- 4.27 Illegal drug use and alcohol consumption at time of current offense, by sex, race, ethnicity, and education 65
- 4.28 Illegal drug use and alcohol consumption, by childhood living arrangements and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime 66, 67
- 4.29 Childhood living arrangements of offenders, by drug use and alcohol consumption at time of offense 68
- 4.30 Incarceration of family members and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, by offenders' drug use and alcohol consumption at time of offense 69
- 4.31 Criminal history and use of illegal drugs and alcohol for youthful offenders and State prison inmates 70
- 4.32 Selected characteristics of public juvenile facilities, 1985 70

Explanatory notes 71

Questionnaire 72

Table 4.1. Characteristics of youthful offenders, 1987

Characteristics	Percent of youthful offenders			
	Total	11-14 years old	15-17 years old	Age 18 or older
Sex				
Male	93.1%	92.4%	93.2%	93.3%
Female	6.9	7.6	6.8	6.7
Race				
White	53.1%	46.4%	53.8%	54.6%
Black	41.1	46.7	40.3	40.5
Other ^a	5.7	6.9	5.9	4.8
Ethnicity				
Hispanic	18.9%	10.1%	15.5%	30.7%
Non-Hispanic	81.1	89.9	84.5	69.3
Education				
6th grade or less	12.7%	46.0%	9.5%	4.5%
7th or 8th grade	41.0	51.5	48.8	18.2
Some high school	43.4	2.5	41.1	67.7
High school graduate	2.9	0	.6	9.6
Median grade level	8th	7th	8th	10th
Number ^b	25,024	3,096	15,130	6,798
<p>Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.</p> <p>^aIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.</p> <p>^bThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.</p>				

Table 4.2. Youthful offenders' childhood living arrangements, incarceration of family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, 1987

	Percent of youthful offenders		
	Total	Under age 18	Age 18 or older
Living arrangements while growing up ^a			
Both parents	29.8%	27.8%	35.2%
Mother only	48.4	50.2	43.7
Father only	5.6	5.9	4.9
Grandparents	10.0	10.3	9.1
Other relatives	2.8	2.4	3.9
Friends	.2	.2	.3
Foster home	1.6	1.6	1.5
Agency or institution	.1	.2	.1
Other	1.4	1.3	1.4
Family member ever incarcerated			
No	48.2%	47.2%	51.0%
Yes ^b	51.8	52.8	49.0
Mother	8.8	9.4	7.3
Father	24.4	25.9	20.4
Brother or sister	25.1	23.7	28.8
Other relative	13.1	14.4	9.5
Had a group of friends involved in crime	31.3%	30.7%	32.9%
Committed current offense with others	62.0%	62.8%	59.6%
Number of youth ^c	25,024	18,226	6,798

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified.

^bCategories do not add to the subtotal because respondents could count more than one family member. An offender was counted for each category of relative mentioned.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.3. Sex, race, and ethnicity of youthful offenders, by childhood living arrangements, incarceration of family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, 1987

	Percent of youthful offenders						
	Total ^a	Sex		Race		Ethnicity	
		Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic
All ages							
Living arrangements while growing up ^b							
Both parents	29.8%	30.1%	26.2%	35.6%	22.0%	37.0%	28.1%
Mother only	48.4	48.8	43.5	45.3	53.5	44.0	49.5
Father only	5.6	5.5	7.4	7.2	3.6	4.1	6.0
Grandparents	10.0	9.9	11.7	5.9	15.2	8.8	10.3
Other relatives	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.2	3.3	3.0	2.8
Friends	.2	.1	1.3	.3	.2	0	.3
Foster home	1.6	1.5	2.4	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.6
Agency or institution	.1	.2	0	.3	0	.2	.1
Other	1.4	1.1	4.3	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3
Family member ever incarcerated							
No	48.2%	48.3%	46.8%	45.2%	51.8%	48.5%	48.2%
Yes ^c	51.8	51.7	53.2	54.8	48.2	51.5	51.8
Mother	8.8	8.3	15.7	8.4	8.8	7.9	9.1
Father	24.4	24.4	24.3	29.1	18.5	21.8	25.0
Brother or sister	25.1	25.0	26.3	25.8	24.1	32.6	23.3
Other relative	13.1	13.0	13.1	14.2	11.3	9.9	13.7
Had a group of friends involved in crime	31.3%	31.0%	35.6%	31.9%	29.8%	39.6%	29.3%
Committed current offense with others	62.0%	61.9%	62.1%	61.3%	62.8%	62.5%	62.0%
Number all ages ^d	25,029	23,304	1,720	13,272	10,296	4,732	20,242
Under age 18							
Living arrangements while growing up ^b							
Both parents	27.8%	28.2%	22.7%	32.7%	21.5%	29.4%	27.4%
Mother only	50.2	50.4	48.3	47.9	53.7	51.0	50.2
Father only	5.9	5.9	6.6	8.0	3.6	4.3	6.2
Grandparents	10.3	10.2	11.8	6.0	15.7	9.8	10.5
Other relatives	2.4	2.5	2.2	1.5	3.3	1.9	2.5
Friends	.2	.1	1.0	.3	.1	0	.2
Foster home	1.6	1.5	3.3	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.7
Agency or institution	.2	.2	0	.3	0	0	.2
Other	1.3	1.1	4.1	1.6	1.1	2.5	1.2
Family member ever incarcerated							
No	47.2%	47.1%	48.4%	43.4%	51.3%	47.8%	47.2%
Yes ^c	52.8	52.9	51.6	56.6	48.7	52.2	52.8
Mother	9.4	9.1	14.2	8.4	9.8	9.0	9.5
Father	25.9	26.1	23.2	31.3	19.2	23.1	26.4
Brother or sister	23.7	24.0	19.9	24.1	23.4	28.8	22.8
Other relative	14.4	14.4	14.1	16.1	11.8	11.6	14.8
Had a group of friends involved in crime	30.7%	30.5%	32.6%	31.7%	28.2%	38.7%	29.3%
Committed current offense with others	62.8%	62.9%	61.7%	61.1%	65.4%	60.8%	63.4%
Number under age 18 ^d	18,226	16,959	1,267	9,565	7,541	2,642	15,533

Table 4.3. Continued

	Percent of youthful offenders						
	Total ^a	Sex		Race		Ethnicity	
		Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic
Age 18 or older							
Living arrangements while growing up^b							
Both parents	35.2%	35.1%	36.1%	43.1%	23.4%	46.6%	30.1%
Mother only	43.7	44.6	29.9	38.5	52.9	35.3	47.4
Father only	4.9	4.5	9.5	5.1	3.4	3.8	5.3
Grandparents	9.1	9.0	11.5	5.8	13.9	7.7	9.8
Other relatives	3.9	3.7	5.8	3.9	3.5	4.4	3.6
Friends	.3	.1	2.3	.2	.4	0	.4
Foster home	1.5	1.6	0	2.1	.8	1.3	1.5
Agency or institution	.1	.1	0	.2	0	.4	0
Other	1.4	1.2	4.8	1.1	1.7	.5	1.8
Family member ever incarcerated							
No	51.0%	51.7%	42.2%	49.8%	53.3%	49.3%	51.8%
Yes ^c	49.0	48.3	57.8	50.2	46.7	50.7	48.2
Mother	7.3	6.3	20.1	8.4	6.1	6.6	7.6
Father	20.4	20.0	27.1	23.4	16.7	20.1	20.6
Brother or sister	28.8	27.7	43.7	30.0	26.1	37.3	25.1
Other relative	9.5	9.4	10.3	9.4	10.0	7.8	10.2
Had a group of friends involved in crime	32.9%	32.1%	43.9%	32.6%	34.2%	40.7%	29.4%
Committed current offense with others	59.6%	59.3%	63.3%	61.6%	55.9%	64.6%	57.3%
Number age 18 or older ^d	6,798	6,345	453	3,707	2,755	2,089	4,701

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^bThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified.

^cRespondents could count more than one family member. A respondent was counted for each category of family member reported.

^dThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.4. Youthful offenders' childhood living arrangements, by sex, race, and ethnicity, 1987

Characteristics	Percent of youthful offenders who spent most of their childhood living with: ^a								
	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Grand-parents	Other relative	Friends	Foster home	Agency/institution	Other
All ages									
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		100.0%		100.0%
Sex									
Male	93.9%	93.8%	91.0%	91.9%	92.3%	...	89.3%	...	78.2%
Female	6.1	6.2	9.0	8.1	7.7	...	10.7	...	21.8
Race ^b									
White	67.6%	52.2%	72.1%	33.6%	45.8%	...	69.2%	...	60.1%
Black	32.4	47.8	27.9	66.4	54.2	...	30.8	...	39.9
Ethnicity									
Hispanic	23.6%	17.2%	13.8%	16.7%	20.1%	...	15.3%	...	22.3%
Non-Hispanic	76.4	82.8	86.2	83.3	79.9	...	84.7	...	77.7
Number all ages ^c	7,447	12,106	1,406	2,498	709	53	390	37	340
Under age 18									
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		100.0%		100.0%
Sex									
Male	94.3%	93.3%	92.2%	92.1%	93.7%	...	85.6%	...	78.6%
Female	5.7	6.7	7.8	7.9	6.3	...	14.4	...	21.4
Race ^b									
White	65.9%	53.1%	73.6%	32.7%	36.9%	...	66.0%	...	65.1%
Black	34.1	46.9	26.4	67.3	63.1	...	34.0	...	34.9
Ethnicity									
Hispanic	15.4%	14.8%	10.6%	13.7%	11.2%	...	11.2%	...	26.4%
Non-Hispanic	84.6	85.2	89.4	86.3	88.8	...	88.8	...	73.6%
Number under age 18 ^c	5,059	9,143	1,075	1,879	445	39	290	29	245
Age 18 or older									
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		100.0%		100.0%
Sex									
Male	93.2%	95.4%	87.0%	91.6%	90.0%	...	100.0%	...	77.1%
Female	6.8	4.6	13.0	8.4	10.0	...	0	...	22.9
Race ^b									
White	71.3%	49.6%	66.6%	36.0%	60.2%	...	76.8%	...	46.4%
Black	28.7	50.4	33.4	64.0	39.8	...	23.2	...	53.6
Ethnicity									
Hispanic	40.7%	24.9%	24.2%	25.9%	35.1%	...	27.4%	...	11.7%
Non-Hispanic	59.3	75.1	75.8	74.1	64.9	...	72.6	...	88.3
Number age 18 or older ^c	2,389	2,963	331	619	264	19	100	8	95

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

...Too few cases to provide a statistically reliable estimate.

^aThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were

growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified.

^bExcludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.5. Incarceration of youthful offenders' family members and involvement of youthful offenders' friends or acquaintances in crime, by sex, race, and ethnicity, 1987

Characteristics ^a	Had no family member ever incarcerated	Percent of youthful offenders					Had a group of friends involved in crime	Committed current offense with others
		Had family member who had ever been in prison or jail						
		Total	Mother	Father	Brother or sister	Other relative		
All ages								
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sex								
Male	93.3%	92.9%	87.8%	93.2%	92.8%	93.1%	92.2%	93.1%
Female	6.7	7.1	12.2	6.8	7.2	6.9	7.8	6.9
Race ^b								
White	52.9%	59.5%	55.2%	66.9%	58.0%	61.8%	58.0%	55.6%
Black	47.1	40.5	44.8	33.1	42.0	38.2	42.0	44.4
Ethnicity								
Hispanic	18.9%	18.7%	16.8%	16.8%	24.4%	14.4%	24.0%	19.0%
Non-Hispanic	81.1	81.3	83.2	83.2	75.6	85.6	76.0	81.0
Number all ages ^c	11,917	12,794	2,185	6,036	6,200	3,225	7,825	15,458
Under age 18								
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sex								
Male	92.9%	93.2%	89.6%	93.8%	94.2%	93.2%	92.6%	93.2%
Female	7.1	6.8	10.4	6.2	5.8	6.8	7.4	6.8
Race ^b								
White	51.7%	59.6%	52.2%	67.3%	56.6%	63.3%	58.8%	54.2%
Black	48.3	40.4	47.8	32.7	43.4	36.7	41.2	45.8
Ethnicity								
Hispanic	14.5%	14.2%	13.7%	12.8%	17.5%	11.6%	18.3%	13.9%
Non-Hispanic	85.5	85.8	86.3	87.2	82.5	88.4	87.7	86.1
Number under age 18 ^c	8,479	9,494	1,696	4,659	4,257	2,588	5,588	11,418
Age 18 or older								
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Sex								
Male	94.4%	92.1%	81.4%	91.1%	89.8%	92.6%	91.1%	92.9%
Female	5.6	7.9	18.6	8.9	10.2	7.4	8.9	7.1
Race ^b								
White	55.8%	59.3%	64.9%	65.5%	60.9%	56.1%	56.2%	59.7%
Black	44.2	40.7	35.1	34.5	39.1	43.9	43.8	40.3
Ethnicity								
Hispanic	68.3%	31.7%	27.8%	30.1%	39.7%	25.4%	38.0%	33.3%
Non-Hispanic	70.4	29.6	72.2	69.9	60.3	74.6	62.0	66.7
Number age 18 or older ^c	3,438	3,301	490	1,377	1,942	638	2,237	4,040

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aRespondents could count more than one family member. An offender's demographic characteristics were counted separately for

each category of relative reported.

^bExcludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.6. Sex, race, and ethnicity, by current offense of youthful offenders, 1987

Age and current offense	Percent of youthful offenders						
	Total	Sex		Race		Ethnicity	
		Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic
Under age 18							
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Violent offenses	39.3	39.8	32.0	32.9	47.0	40.6	39.1
Murder ^a	1.8	1.7	3.0	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.8
Negligent manslaughter	.6	.4	2.9	.6	.7	1.1	.5
Kidnaping	.3	.4	0	.2	.4	.4	.3
Rape	2.4	2.6	0	1.8	3.3	1.0	2.6
Other sexual assault	3.5	3.7	1.0	4.3	2.8	2.3	3.7
Robbery	13.1	13.3	10.6	10.8	15.9	15.8	12.6
Assault	16.3	16.5	14.7	11.9	21.4	16.8	16.3
Other violent	1.2	1.3	0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.2
Property offenses	45.6	46.0	40.8	51.1	38.6	35.9	47.3
Burglary	23.8	24.2	18.6	27.2	19.4	20.1	24.4
Larceny or theft	7.3	7.4	5.3	8.0	6.3	3.1	8.0
Motor vehicle theft	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.2	7.1	7.3	7.9
Arson	1.8	1.9	.4	2.1	1.5	.9	1.9
Fraud	1.1	.6	7.4	1.7	.5	1.2	1.1
Stolen property	1.4	1.4	.9	1.1	1.7	.7	1.5
Other property	2.5	2.6	0	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.4
Drug offenses	5.6	5.4	7.7	4.2	7.4	14.3	4.1
Possession	2.9	2.6	6.9	2.7	3.5	6.3	2.3
Trafficking	2.5	2.6	.8	1.3	3.8	8.0	1.6
Other drug	.2	.2	0	.3	.1	0	.2
Public-order offenses	7.2	7.0	10.1	8.8	5.4	5.0	7.5
Weapons	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	1.0	2.0
Other public-order	5.3	5.1	8.9	7.2	3.2	4.0	5.5
Juvenile status offenses ^b	2.2	1.6	9.3	2.7	1.6	4.2	1.8
Other offenses	.2	.2	0	.3	0	0	.2
Number under age 18 ^c	18,116	16,849	1,267	9,497	7,515	2,642	15,439
Age 18 or older							
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Violent offenses	52.3	52.2	53.0	48.2	56.0	60.3	48.7
Murder ^a	7.1	7.2	...	8.1	5.6	9.3	6.1
Negligent manslaughter	2.2	2.3	...	2.5	1.8	2.2	2.2
Kidnaping	1.4	1.0	...	2.0	.4	2.3	1.0
Rape	5.1	5.4	...	4.4	5.8	5.4	4.9
Other sexual assault	1.6	1.8	...	2.5	.4	.9	2.0
Robbery	18.0	16.9	...	14.0	22.6	18.4	17.8
Assault	16.6	17.2	...	14.5	18.9	21.3	14.5
Other violent	.3	.4	...	.2	.5	.4	.3
Property offenses	29.0	30.1	14.5	34.2	22.6	21.8	32.2
Burglary	17.1	17.5	...	21.4	11.5	13.3	18.8
Larceny or theft	3.5	3.8	...	4.5	2.6	2.2	4.2
Motor vehicle theft	3.3	3.5	...	3.3	3.7	2.5	3.7
Arson	1.0	1.0	...	.9	.8	.8	1.1
Fraud	1.4	1.3	...	1.6	.9	1.9	1.2
Stolen property	2.3	2.5	...	2.2	2.7	1.2	2.8
Other property	.4	.4	...	.3	.2	0	.5
Drug offenses	11.3	10.5	23.2	8.8	14.9	11.1	11.4
Possession	5.6	5.4	...	5.2	6.1	6.1	5.5
Trafficking	5.4	4.8	...	3.7	8.1	5.0	5.6
Other drug	.3	.3	...	0	.7	0	.4
Public-order offenses	6.8	6.6	9.3	8.4	5.5	6.4	7.0
Weapons	2.5	2.2	...	2.2	3.0	2.7	2.3
Other public-order	4.3	4.4	...	6.1	2.4	3.7	4.7
Juvenile status offenses ^b	.3	.3	0	0	.8	0	.5
Other offenses	.3	.3	0	.4	.2	.4	.2
Number age 18 or older ^c	6,773	6,320	453	3,702	2,742	2,089	4,691

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.
 ...Too few cases to provide a statistically reliable estimate.

^aIncludes nonnegligent manslaughter.

^bIncludes noncriminal juvenile offenses, such as truancy, running away, and incorrigible behavior.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

**Table 4.7. Most serious current offense of youthful offenders,
by sex, race, ethnicity, and education, 1987**

Characteristics	Percent of youthful offenders whose current offense was:				
	Total ^a	Violent	Property	Drugs	Public- order
All ages					
Sex					
Male	93.1%	93.9%	94.3%	88.6%	90.3%
Female	6.9	6.1	5.7	11.4	9.7
Race					
White	53.0%	46.1%	59.8%	41.0%	64.9%
Black	41.2	47.6	34.4	54.5	31.6
Other ^b	5.8	6.4	5.8	4.5	3.5
Ethnicity					
Hispanic	19.0%	21.8%	13.7%	34.2%	15.1%
Non-Hispanic	81.0	78.2	86.3	65.8	84.9
Education					
6th grade or less	12.6%	12.3%	14.7%	5.5%	12.4%
7th-8th grade	40.9	37.9	45.4	28.9	42.0
Some high school	43.4	46.0	38.4	60.2	42.4
High school graduate	2.9	3.8	1.6	5.5	3.0
Median grade level	8th	8th	8th	9th	8th
Number all ages ^c	24,889	10,659	10,227	1,777	1,762
Under age 18					
Sex					
Male	93.0%	94.3%	93.7%	90.3%	90.2%
Female	7.0	5.7	6.3	9.7	9.8
Race					
White	52.4%	43.9%	58.7%	39.8%	64.0%
Black	41.5	49.6	35.1	55.3	31.2
Other ^b	6.1	6.5	6.2	4.9	4.8
Ethnicity					
Hispanic	14.5%	15.0%	11.4%	37.3%	10.2%
Non-Hispanic	85.5	85.0	88.6	62.7	89.8
Education					
6th grade or less	15.8%	15.6%	17.4%	7.5%	13.9%
7th-8th grade	49.2	47.0	51.7	39.7	49.9
Some high school	34.7	36.7	30.6	52.8	34.2
High school graduate	.5	.7	.2	0	2.0
Median grade level	8th	8th	8th	9th	8th
Number under age 18 ^c	18,116	7,120	8,261	1,009	1,301
Age 18 or older					
Sex					
Male	93.3%	93.2%	96.7%	86.3%	90.8%
Female	6.7	6.8	3.3	13.7	9.2
Race					
White	54.7%	50.4%	64.4%	42.6%	67.5%
Black	40.5	43.4	31.5	53.4	32.5
Other ^b	4.9	6.1	4.1	4.1	0
Ethnicity					
Hispanic	30.7%	35.5%	23.1%	30.0%	28.9%
Non-Hispanic	69.3	64.5	76.9	70.0	71.1
Education					
6th grade or less	4.5%	5.6%	2.4%	2.7%	8.5%
7th-8th grade	18.3	19.4	17.8	14.5	19.9
Some high school	67.6	65.0	72.3	70.0	65.7
High school graduate	9.6	10.1	7.5	12.8	6.0
Median grade level	10th	9th	10th	10th	9th
Number age 18 or older ^c	6,773	3,539	1,966	767	461

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aTotal includes the following number of weighted cases with "other" or juvenile status offenses: all, 465; under age 18, 425;

and age 18 or older, 40.

^bIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.8. Most serious current offense for all races, by youthful offenders' childhood living arrangements and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, 1987

	Percent of youthful offenders of all races whose current offense was: ^a				
	Total ^b	Violent	Property	Drugs	Public-order
All ages					
Living arrangements while growing up ^c					
Both parents	29.8%	29.8%	31.4%	25.1%	27.8%
Mother only	48.4	48.2	46.9	57.3	46.4
Father only	5.7	5.1	6.3	4.7	6.2
Grandparents	10.0	9.9	10.7	8.6	10.7
Other relatives	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.2	3.7
Friends	.2	.2	.3	0	.3
Foster home	1.6	2.4	.8	0	2.4
Agency or institution	.2	.2	.1	0	.5
Other	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	2.1
Family member ever incarcerated					
No	48.2%	49.6%	46.3%	48.7%	48.3%
Yes ^d	51.8	50.4	53.7	51.3	51.7
Mother	8.8	7.9	9.2	8.8	13.1
Father	24.3	22.0	27.2	20.1	26.5
Brother or sister	25.3	25.3	24.7	29.7	23.4
Other relative	13.0	12.7	13.5	8.5	14.3
Had a group of friends involved in crime	31.2%	33.4%	29.1%	31.2%	33.9%
Committed current offense with others	62.1%	60.6%	68.8%	47.1%	49.9%
Number all ages ^e	24,912	10,672	10,227	1,787	1,762
Under age 18					
Living arrangements while growing up ^c					
Both parents	27.7%	26.7%	30.3%	21.7%	25.7%
Mother only	50.2	50.8	47.7	64.1	48.4
Father only	5.9	4.5	6.7	7.4	7.5
Grandparents	10.3	10.6	11.3	4.4	10.9
Other relatives	2.5	3.0	1.9	1.4	2.3
Friends	.2	.2	.1	0	.4
Foster home	1.6	2.8	.6	0	2.6
Agency or institution	.2	.3	.1	0	0
Other	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.2
Family member ever incarcerated					
No	47.1%	48.9%	45.3%	46.0%	48.0%
Yes ^d	52.9	51.1	54.7	54.0	52.0
Mother	9.4	9.0	9.6	8.6	12.3
Father	25.9	23.1	28.8	21.0	26.8
Brother or sister	23.9	22.5	23.8	34.4	21.6
Other relative	14.3	14.6	14.7	9.3	13.0
Had a group of friends involved in crime	30.5%	31.6%	29.6%	31.4%	33.7%
Committed current offense with others	63.0%	58.8%	70.7%	54.2%	47.0%
Number under age 18 ^e	18,132	7,125	8,261	1,020	1,301

Table 4.8. Continued

	Percent of youthful offenders of all races whose current offense was: ^a				
	Total ^b	Violent	Property	Drugs	Public-order
Age 18 or older					
Living arrangements while growing up ^c					
Both parents	35.2%	36.2%	35.7%	29.6%	33.7%
Mother only	43.6	42.9	43.5	48.1	40.7
Father only	4.9	6.3	4.5	1.0	2.6
Grandparents	9.1	8.5	8.3	14.3	10.2
Other relatives	3.9	2.9	4.2	5.5	7.5
Friends	.3	0	1.0	0	0
Foster home	1.5	1.6	1.8	0	1.8
Agency or institution	.1	0	0	0	1.8
Other	1.4	1.6	.9	1.4	1.8
Family member ever incarcerated					
No	51.0%	51.1%	50.4%	52.3%	48.9%
Yes ^d	49.0	48.9	49.6	47.7	51.1
Mother	7.2	5.6	7.5	9.1	15.2
Father	20.2	19.8	20.2	18.8	25.8
Brother or sister	29.1	30.9	28.8	23.6	28.3
Other relative	9.3	9.1	8.7	7.5	18.1
Had a group of friends involved in crime	33.0%	37.0%	26.8%	30.9%	34.5%
Committed current offense with others	59.5%	64.2%	60.7%	37.7%	58.1%
Number age 18 or older ^e	6,780	3,547	1,966	767	461

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^bIncludes the following number of weighted cases with "other" or juvenile status offenses: all ages, 465; under age 18, 425; and age 18 or older, 40.

^cThe following question was asked: "Who did

you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified.

^dYouthful offenders could report more than one incarcerated relative. An offender's current offense was counted separately for each category of relative reported.

^eThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.9. Most serious current offense for white and black youthful offenders, by their childhood living arrangements and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, 1987

Percent of youthful offenders									
Total ^{a,b}	Violent		Property		Drugs		Public-order		
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	
All ages									
Living arrangements while growing up ^c									
Both parents	29.8%	37.3%	22.3%	36.2%	23.1%	32.9%	19.1%	32.6%	17.1%
Mother only	48.4	43.2	54.0	45.9	49.7	52.3	60.5	41.1	60.3
Father only	5.7	7.1	2.5	6.9	5.5	5.6	4.4	8.9	1.4
Grandparents	10.0	4.9	15.2	6.9	17.2	5.0	11.2	7.5	13.4
Other relatives	2.9	2.5	3.2	1.7	2.6	2.8	3.8	3.4	4.6
Friends	.2	.3	0	.3	.3	0	0	0	1.0
Foster home	1.6	2.9	1.7	.7	.4	0	0	3.2	1.0
Agency or institution	.2	.4	0	.2	0	0	0	.7	0
Other	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.6	1.3
Family member ever incarcerated									
No	48.2%	45.1%	52.7%	45.1%	49.0%	39.7%	56.2%	45.9%	52.0%
Yes ^d	51.8	54.9	47.3	54.9	51.0	60.3	43.8	54.1	48.0
Mother	8.8	7.2	8.0	8.3	9.2	11.7	7.5	12.7	14.0
Father	24.3	26.3	18.3	30.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	36.0	7.1
Brother or sister	25.3	28.2	23.0	23.6	25.9	35.2	24.0	21.5	29.9
Other relative	13.0	16.1	10.0	12.6	13.7	9.0	7.8	17.7	8.2
Had a group of friends involved in crime	31.2%	36.7%	29.8%	27.8%	30.5%	34.2%	26.9%	31.9%	37.1%
Committed current offense with others	62.1%	60.4%	59.7%	67.2%	72.4%	42.6%	51.5%	51.5%	50.0%
Number all ages ^e	24,912	4,910	5,072	6,116	3,518	729	968	1,143	556
Under age 18									
Living arrangements while growing up ^c									
Both parents	27.7%	32.5%	21.1%	34.2%	24.4%	27.3%	19.9%	33.8%	7.6%
Mother only	50.2	46.6	55.1	48.2	47.2	58.0	66.5	39.9	70.2
Father only	5.9	8.1	1.1	7.1	6.6	10.2	6.2	10.8	1.9
Grandparents	10.3	4.8	16.6	7.3	17.7	2.0	4.8	7.7	12.2
Other relatives	2.5	2.2	3.2	1.2	2.8	0	2.6	1.8	3.7
Friends	.2	.5	0	.2	0	0	0	0	1.3
Foster home	1.6	3.2	2.0	.3	.2	0	0	3.4	1.3
Agency or institution	.2	.6	0	.2	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1.4	1.6	.9	1.3	1.2	2.5	0	2.5	1.7
Family member ever incarcerated									
No	47.1%	43.0%	52.6%	43.5%	48.5%	26.0%	58.7%	46.9%	46.6%
Yes ^b	52.9	57.0	47.4	56.5	51.5	74.0	41.3	53.1	51.4
Mother	9.4	8.1	9.1	8.1	10.0	13.2	6.3	9.8	17.3
Father	25.9	28.3	19.4	33.2	21.0	26.3	15.6	35.8	8.4
Brother or sister	23.9	24.2	21.2	23.2	24.5	42.5	30.1	18.8	30.7
Other relative	14.3	21.0	9.7	13.4	15.0	14.2	4.7	15.2	9.3
Had a group of friends involved in crime	30.5%	35.6%	27.7%	28.4%	30.0%	38.2%	21.2%	32.4%	35.1%
Committed current offense with others	63.0%	58.4%	58.0%	68.1%	76.1%	42.5%	66.6%	48.3%	48.4%
Number under age 18 ^e	18,132	3,124	3,535	4,850	2,899	402	558	832	406

Table 4.9. Continued

	Total ^{a,b}	Percent of youthful offenders							
		Violent		Property		Drugs		Public-order	
		White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
Age 18 or older									
Living arrangements while growing up^c									
Both parents	35.2%	45.7%	25.0%	43.9%	17.3%	39.8%	18.0%	29.3%	42.9%
Mother only	43.6	37.2	51.4	37.0	61.2	45.3	52.2	44.1	33.6
Father only	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.4	0	0	1.9	3.9	0
Grandparents	9.1	5.2	11.9	5.6	14.9	8.7	19.9	7.1	16.4
Other relatives	3.9	3.0	3.3	3.7	2.0	6.2	5.4	7.7	7.1
Friends	.3	0	0	.6	1.7	0	0	0	0
Foster home	1.5	2.3	1.0	2.2	1.2	0	0	2.6	0
Agency or institution	.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.6	0
Other	1.4	1.4	1.7	.6	1.6	0	2.6	2.6	0
Family member ever incarcerated									
No	51.0%	48.8%	52.8%	51.1%	51.5%	56.4%	52.9%	42.9%	61.6%
Yes ^d	49.0	51.2	47.2	48.9	48.5	43.6	47.1	57.1	38.4
Mother	7.2	5.6	5.5	9.0	5.3	9.8	9.2	20.1	5.1
Father	20.2	23.0	15.8	21.8	17.7	16.2	22.3	36.5	3.6
Brother or sister	29.1	35.2	27.2	25.2	32.7	26.3	15.6	28.7	27.7
Other relative	9.3	7.7	10.7	9.6	8.0	2.5	12.2	24.3	5.1
Had a group of friends involved in crime	33.0%	38.6%	34.7%	25.5%	32.8%	29.2%	34.6%	30.6%	42.4%
Committed current offense with others	59.5%	63.7%	63.5%	63.9%	55.0%	42.7%	30.8%	59.9%	54.5%
Number age 18 or older ^e	6,780	1,785	1,537	1,266	619	327	410	311	150
<p>Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.</p> <p>^aIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.</p> <p>^bIncludes the following number of weighted cases with "other" or juvenile status</p> <p>offenses: all ages, 465; under age 18, 425; and age 18 or older, 40.</p> <p>^cThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified.</p> <p>^dYouthful offenders could report more than one incarcerated relative. An offender's current offense was counted separately for each category of relative reported.</p> <p>^eThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.</p>									

Table 4.10. Prior offenses of offenders under age 18, by most serious current offense, 1987

Prior offense ^a	Percent of offenders under age 18 whose most serious current offense was:				
	Total	Violent	Property	Drugs	Public-order
Violent offenses	32.7%	37.7%	27.8%	35.4%	36.1%
Murder ^b	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.6
Rape	2.5	3.5	1.0	0	4.1
Robbery	7.7	10.7	5.5	10.8	4.2
Assault	27.9	31.5	24.9	29.3	31.6
Property offenses	69.6%	57.7%	82.6%	57.4%	70.6%
Burglary	35.3	23.3	49.0	21.2	30.7
Larceny/theft	39.2	31.9	47.7	34.1	37.9
Motor vehicle theft	27.4	22.3	33.7	17.0	26.1
Arson	4.9	4.4	5.4	3.8	6.1
Fraud	5.2	3.6	5.6	6.3	5.8
Stolen property	10.8	8.2	12.4	14.1	13.2
Other property	30.5	26.2	38.2	21.3	21.1
Drug offenses	22.1%	19.0%	19.8%	60.8%	26.5%
Possession	17.4	15.4	16.1	40.9	20.4
Trafficking	11.1	9.4	8.5	47.5	11.1
Public-order offenses	16.0%	15.8%	16.3%	14.2%	18.4%
Juvenile status offenses^c	38.6%	33.4%	42.1%	27.6%	49.4%
No prior offenses	16.6%	25.9%	9.4%	16.4%	11.1%
Number of offenders ^d	18,226	7,125	8,261	1,020	1,301

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Because of the small number of reported cases, prior offense categories about which respondents were not directly questioned were excluded.

^aIncludes offenses for which the offender received a sentence to probation or incarceration. Individual offense categories do not add to subtotals because offenders could have more than one type of prior

offense.

^bIncludes nonnegligent manslaughter.

^cIncludes noncriminal juvenile offenses, such as truancy, running away, and incorrigible behavior.

^dThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics. The total number includes 519 weighted cases with "other," juvenile status, or unknown offenses.

Table 4.11. Youthful offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by sex, race, ethnicity, and education, 1987

Characteristics	Percent of youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non- violent only	Violent			
			At any time	Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
All ages						
Sex						
Male	93.1%	91.6%	94.1%	94.0%	94.3%	94.0%
Female	6.9	8.4	5.9	6.0	5.7	6.0
Race						
White	53.1%	59.4%	49.1%	45.0%	56.2%	47.1%
Black	41.2	35.6	44.7	47.3	37.9	47.5
Other ^b	5.7	5.0	6.2	7.0	5.9	5.4
Ethnicity						
Hispanic	18.9%	15.4%	21.1%	20.0%	19.3%	24.2%
Non-Hispanic	81.1	84.6	78.9	80.0	80.7	75.8
Education						
6th grade or less	12.7%	14.2%	11.7%	13.0%	10.2%	11.4%
7th-8th grade	41.0	43.0	39.8	36.8	43.6	40.2
Some high school	43.4	41.1	44.8	46.3	42.5	45.0
High school graduate	2.9	1.7	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.3
Median grade level	8th	8th	8th	9th	8th	8th
Number all ages ^c	25,001	9,695	15,306	6,461	4,297	4,548
Under age 18						
Sex						
Male	93.0%	91.6%	94.1%	94.5%	93.8%	93.9%
Female	7.0	8.4	5.9	5.5	6.2	6.1
Race						
White	52.5%	59.4%	47.5%	42.2%	55.6%	47.0%
Black	41.4	35.3	45.9	50.0	37.4	48.6
Other ^b	6.1	5.3	6.6	7.8	7.0	4.4
Ethnicity						
Hispanic	14.5%	13.3%	15.3%	13.6%	16.3%	17.1%
Non-Hispanic	85.5	86.7	84.7	86.4	83.7	82.9
Education						
6th grade or less	15.8%	17.4%	14.6%	16.1%	11.9%	14.5%
7th-8th grade	49.3	49.8	49.0	46.1	53.3	48.8
Some high school	34.5	32.6	35.9	37.2	34.2	35.7
High school graduate	.5	.3	.6	.5	.6	.8
Median grade level	8th	8th	8th	8th	8th	8th
Number under age 18 ^c	18,210	7,737	10,473	4,516	3,073	2,884
Age 18 or older						
Sex						
Male	93.3%	91.8%	93.9%	92.7%	95.7%	94.1%
Female	6.7	8.2	6.1	7.3	4.3	5.9
Race						
White	54.5%	59.6%	52.5%	53.8%	57.6%	47.3%
Black	40.5	36.7	42.1	41.1	39.1	45.5
Other ^b	4.8	3.7	5.3	5.0	3.3	7.2
Ethnicity						
Hispanic	30.7%	23.8%	33.5%	34.9%	26.9%	36.5%
Non-Hispanic	69.3	76.2	66.5	65.1	73.1	63.5
Education						
6th grade or less	4.5%	1.6%	5.6%	5.7%	5.4%	5.9%
7th-8th grade	18.2	15.2	19.5	14.5	19.2	25.2
Some high school	67.6	75.8	64.4	67.9	63.4	61.2
High school graduate	9.6	7.4	10.4	11.9	12.0	7.6
Median grade level	10th	10th	9th	10th	10th	9th
Number age 18 or older ^c	6,791	1,957	4,834	1,946	1,224	1,665

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aCurrent and past offenses were those for which an offender was adjudicated and received a sentence of probation or

incarceration.

^bIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.12. Youthful offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by childhood living arrangements, incarceration of youthful offenders' family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, by all races, 1987

	Percent of youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non- violent only	At any time	Current only	Violent Prior only	Both current and prior
All ages						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	29.8%	31.4%	28.8%	31.3%	26.3%	27.6%
Mother only	48.4	48.1	48.7	47.0	50.2	49.6
Father only	5.6	5.7	5.6	4.9	6.7	5.5
Grandparents	10.0	10.2	9.9	10.2	9.4	9.9
Other relatives	2.8	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.4	2.7
Friends	.2	.1	.3	.3	.5	.1
Foster home	1.6	.7	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.9
Agency or institution	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	0
Other	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.8
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	48.2%	49.6%	47.3%	55.5%	41.3%	41.6%
Yes ^c	51.8	50.4	52.7	44.5	58.7	58.4
Mother	8.8	9.0	8.7	6.7	10.2	10.3
Father	24.4	22.9	25.4	19.2	33.2	26.7
Brother or sister	25.1	24.6	25.4	21.5	26.8	29.5
Other relative	13.1	11.6	14.0	11.2	16.5	15.6
Had a group of friends involved in crime	31.3%	23.1%	36.4%	27.3%	44.5%	41.8%
Committed current offense with others	62.0%	63.9%	60.7%	62.1%	61.0%	58.6%
Number all ages ^d	25,024	9,705	15,319	6,461	4,297	4,561
Under age 18						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	27.8%	30.0%	26.1%	26.7%	24.7%	26.8%
Mother only	50.2	48.9	51.2	49.1	52.8	52.7
Father only	5.9	6.5	5.4	4.9	7.4	4.1
Grandparents	10.3	10.4	10.2	11.5	9.1	9.5
Other relatives	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.3	2.2	1.6
Friends	.2	0	.3	.4	.4	.2
Foster home	1.6	.7	2.3	2.4	1.3	3.1
Agency or institution	.2	.1	.2	.4	0	0
Other	1.3	1.2	1.5	.8	2.1	2.0
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	47.2%	48.2%	46.4%	53.9%	40.4%	41.0%
Yes ^c	52.8	51.8	53.6	46.1	59.6	59.0
Mother	9.4	9.2	9.6	7.0	10.6	12.6
Father	25.9	24.7	26.8	20.2	34.4	29.2
Brother or sister	23.7	24.7	23.0	20.3	24.9	25.0
Other relative	14.4	12.2	16.0	12.9	18.7	17.9
Had a group of friends involved in crime	30.7%	23.8%	35.8%	25.6%	45.7%	41.1%
Committed current offense with others	62.8%	66.8%	59.9%	59.6%	61.9%	58.3%
Number under age 18 ^d	18,226	7,748	10,478	4,516	3,073	2,889

Table 4.12. Continued

	Percent of youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non- violent only	At any time	Violent Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
Age 18 or older						
Living arrangements while growing up^b						
Both parents	35.2%	36.6%	34.6%	42.1%	30.5%	29.0%
Mother only	43.7	44.9	43.2	42.1	43.6	44.1
Father only	4.9	2.6	5.8	4.7	4.7	7.8
Grandparents	9.1	9.1	9.1	7.2	10.1	10.6
Other relatives	3.9	4.3	3.7	1.4	6.2	4.6
Friends	.3	.5	.2	0	.7	0
Foster home	1.5	.8	1.7	.8	2.2	2.5
Agency or institution	.1	0	.2	0	.7	0
Other	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.4
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	51.0%	55.1%	49.4%	59.0%	43.4%	42.6%
Yes ^c	49.0	44.9	50.6	41.0	56.6	57.4
Mother	7.3	8.4	6.8	5.9	9.1	6.1
Father	20.4	15.8	22.3	16.9	30.3	22.7
Brother or sister	28.8	24.2	30.7	24.1	31.5	37.6
Other relative	9.5	9.1	9.6	7.2	10.7	11.5
Had a group of friends involved in crime	32.9%	20.5%	37.9%	31.3%	41.5%	43.0%
Committed current offense with others	59.6%	52.3%	62.5%	67.8%	58.7%	59.1%
Number age 18 or older ^d	6,798	1,957	4,841	1,946	1,224	1,672

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aCurrent and past offenses were those for which an offender was adjudicated and received a sentence to probation or incarceration.

^bThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement

could be specified.

^cYouthful offenders could report more than one incarcerated relative. An offender's record of sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses was counted separately for each category of relative reported.

^dThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some demographic characteristics.

Table 4.13. White youthful offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by childhood living arrangements, incarceration of youthful offenders' family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, 1987

	Percent of white youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non- violent only	At any time	Violent Current only	Violent Prior only	Both current and prior
All ages						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	35.6%	37.8%	34.0%	41.3%	27.4%	31.1%
Mother only	45.3	45.5	45.1	39.7	49.4	47.8
Father only	7.2	6.0	8.0	7.5	9.5	7.2
Grandparents	5.9	6.5	5.5	5.5	6.1	4.9
Other relatives	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.6
Friends	.3	0	.5	.6	.8	0
Foster home	1.8	.7	2.5	2.1	2.1	3.7
Agency or institution	.3	.2	.4	.6	.3	0
Other	1.5	1.1	1.7	.5	2.3	2.7
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	45.2%	48.3%	42.7%	49.0%	36.5%	41.1%
Yes ^c	54.8	51.7	57.3	51.0	63.5	58.9
Mother	8.4	9.1	7.9	5.6	9.1	9.4
Father	29.1	28.3	29.7	22.7	37.1	31.0
Brother or sister	25.8	23.0	27.9	26.0	28.7	29.7
Other relative	14.2	11.1	16.6	15.2	18.2	16.7
Had a group of friends involved in crime	31.9%	22.9%	38.9%	31.9%	44.4%	42.3%
Committed current offense with others	61.3%	62.9%	60.0%	59.3%	59.7%	61.4%
Number all ages ^d	13,272	5,763	7,509	2,953	2,414	2,142
Under age 18						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	32.7%	36.8%	29.0%	34.4%	22.8%	29.4%
Mother only	47.9	46.5	49.2	43.1	54.6	51.1
Father only	8.0	6.6	9.2	9.6	10.5	7.2
Grandparents	6.0	6.7	5.4	5.5	6.1	4.4
Other relatives	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.4	.8	1.6
Friends	.3	0	.6	.9	.7	0
Foster home	1.6	.7	2.5	3.2	1.3	2.8
Agency or institution	.3	.2	.4	1.0	0	0
Other	1.6	1.1	2.1	0	3.3	3.6
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	43.4%	45.8%	41.0%	45.5%	35.9%	41.1%
Yes ^c	56.6	54.2	59.0	54.5	64.1	58.9
Mother	8.4	8.9	8.0	5.2	8.0	11.8
Father	31.3	31.3	31.3	24.5	37.0	33.6
Brother or sister	24.1	23.7	24.6	24.4	26.2	22.7
Other relative	16.1	11.5	20.3	19.9	20.4	20.8
Had a group of friends involved in crime	31.7%	23.0%	39.7%	29.4%	48.7%	43.0%
Committed current offense with others	61.1%	63.8%	58.7%	54.4%	59.2%	64.1%
Number under age 18 ^d	9,565	4,596	4,969	1,905	1,709	1,355

Table 4.13. Continued

	Percent of white youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non- violent only	At any time	Violent Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
Age 18 or older						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	43.1%	42.1%	43.6%	54.0%	38.7%	34.2%
Mother only	38.5	41.5	37.2	33.5	36.9	42.2
Father only	5.1	3.7	5.7	3.6	7.1	7.1
Grandparents	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.4	6.3	5.9
Other relatives	3.9	4.8	3.5	1.9	4.8	4.3
Friends	.2	0	.3	0	1.2	0
Foster home	2.1	.7	2.7	0	3.9	5.2
Agency or institution	.2	0	.3	0	1.2	0
Other	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.5	0	1.0
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	49.8%	57.9%	46.0%	55.2%	38.0%	41.2%
Yes ^c	50.2	42.1	54.0	44.8	62.0	58.8
Mother	8.4	10.0	7.6	6.5	11.8	5.4
Father	23.4	16.5	26.6	19.4	37.1	26.5
Brother or sister	30.0	20.3	34.4	28.8	34.6	41.7
Other relative	9.4	9.5	9.4	6.7	13.1	9.6
Had a group of friends involved in crime	32.6%	22.5%	37.2%	...	33.7%	41.2%
Committed current offense with others	61.6%	59.3%	62.6%	68.1%	60.9%	56.9%
Number age 18 or older ^d	3,707	1,167	2,540	1,047	709	788

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

...Too few cases to provide a statistically reliable estimate.

^aCurrent and past offenses were those for which an offender was adjudicated and received a sentence to probation or incarceration.

^bThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were

growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified.

^cYouthful offenders could report more than one incarcerated relative. An offender's record of sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses was counted separately for each category of relative reported.

^dThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.14. Black youthful offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by childhood living arrangements, incarceration of youthful offenders' family members, and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, 1987

	Percent of black youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non-violent only	At any time	Current only	Violent Prior only	Both current and prior
All ages						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	22.0%	20.5%	22.8%	20.3%	24.4%	25.0%
Mother only	53.5	53.2	53.6	56.1	53.2	50.4
Father only	3.6	5.9	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6
Grandparents	15.2	15.5	15.0	15.5	13.8	15.3
Other relatives	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.4	4.1	3.2
Friends	.2	.3	.1	0	0	.2
Foster home	1.0	.2	1.4	1.3	.7	2.1
Agency or institution	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.1
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	51.8%	51.7%	51.9%	60.0%	49.5%	42.0%
Yes ^c	48.2	48.3	48.1	40.0	50.5	58.0
Mother	8.8	9.2	8.6	6.7	9.6	10.5
Father	18.5	14.5	20.6	16.8	26.4	21.7
Brother or sister	24.1	27.0	22.7	17.6	22.7	29.9
Other relative	11.3	11.6	11.2	7.8	12.4	15.0
Had a group of friends involved in crime	29.8%	22.9%	33.3%	23.2%	43.3%	39.9%
Committed current offense with others	62.8%	66.9%	60.8%	63.0%	63.4%	55.5%
Number all ages ^d	10,296	3,450	6,846	3,059	1,627	2,160
Under age 18						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	21.5%	19.4%	22.7%	18.4%	27.2%	25.8%
Mother only	53.7	53.3	53.9	56.2	51.5	52.3
Father only	3.6	7.4	1.5	1.5	2.8	.5
Grandparents	15.7	15.5	15.8	17.6	12.7	15.4
Other relatives	3.3	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.8
Friends	.1	0	.1	0	0	.4
Foster home	1.1	0	1.7	1.0	.9	3.3
Agency or institution	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1.1	1.5	.9	1.1	.7	.6
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	51.3%	51.1%	51.3%	59.2%	47.9%	41.3%
Yes ^c	48.7	48.9	48.7	40.8	52.1	58.7
Mother	9.8	9.9	9.7	7.4	11.2	12.3
Father	19.2	14.4	21.9	17.5	28.0	24.2
Brother or sister	23.4	27.1	21.3	17.2	22.7	27.0
Other relative	11.8	12.2	11.6	7.8	14.2	15.7
Had a group of friends involved in crime	28.2%	23.8%	30.7%	22.6%	37.9%	37.7%
Committed current offense with others	65.4%	73.6%	60.7%	61.6%	67.4%	53.7%
Number under age 18 ^d	7,541	2,732	4,809	2,259	1,148	1,402

Table 4.14. Continued

	Percent of black youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non-violent only	Violent			
			At any time	Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
Age 18 or older						
Living arrangements while growing up ^b						
Both parents	23.4%	24.6%	23.0%	25.7%	17.7%	23.6%
Mother only	52.9	52.8	52.9	56.0	57.2	46.9
Father only	3.4	0	4.6	4.6	1.6	6.6
Grandparents	13.9	15.6	13.3	9.4	16.5	15.2
Other relatives	3.5	3.7	3.4	1.0	3.8	5.6
Friends	.4	1.5	0	0	0	0
Foster home	.8	1.1	.8	2.0	0	0
Agency or institution	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1.7	.7	2.1	1.3	3.3	2.0
Family member ever incarcerated						
No	53.3%	53.9%	53.1%	62.3%	53.6%	43.3%
Yes ^c	46.7	46.1	46.9	37.7	46.4	56.7
Mother	6.1	6.8	5.9	4.8	5.7	7.2
Father	16.7	14.7	17.4	14.6	22.5	17.1
Brother or sister	26.1	26.8	25.9	18.8	22.8	35.1
Other relative	10.0	9.5	10.1	7.8	8.2	13.8
Had a group of friends involved in crime	34.2%	19.3%	39.4%	25.0%	56.3%	44.0%
Committed current offense with others	55.9%	41.3%	61.0%	67.0%	53.9%	59.0%
Number age 18 or older ^d	2,755	718	2,037	801	479	758

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aCurrent and past offenses were those for which an offender was adjudicated and received a sentence to probation or incarceration.

^bThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement

could be specified.

^cYouthful offenders could report more than one incarcerated relative. An offender's record of sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses was counted separately for each category of relative reported.

^dThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.15. Criminal history of offenders under age 18, by their arrests and sentences to incarceration or probation, 1987

Criminal history	Percent of offenders under age 18 whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non-violent only	At any time	Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
Percent in juvenile institutions	100.0%	42.5%	57.5%	24.8%	16.7%	15.9%
Number of times ever arrested						
1	14.8%	17.0%	13.2%	24.5%	4.9%	4.5%
2	13.3	14.9	12.1	16.3	6.2	11.6
3-5	29.4	32.9	26.8	29.6	25.3	24.2
6-10	21.1	18.5	22.9	16.2	26.9	29.2
11 or more	21.5	16.7	24.9	13.4	36.6	30.5
Number of times ever on probation						
0	17.8%	15.0%	19.9%	36.7%	5.7%	8.7%
1	46.6	50.2	43.9	40.0	43.9	50.0
2	19.7	20.5	19.1	13.8	25.0	21.0
3-5	13.3	12.3	14.1	8.5	19.5	17.0
6-10	2.0	1.6	2.3	.4	4.6	2.7
11 or more	.6	.5	.7	.5	1.2	.5
Number of prior admissions to correctional facilities						
0	41.5%	42.0%	41.1%	59.3%	20.1%	34.7%
1	26.2	29.2	24.0	21.7	29.4	21.9
2	12.1	14.0	10.7	7.8	12.7	13.2
3-5	12.1	10.2	13.6	7.3	17.8	19.1
6-10	5.3	3.2	6.8	2.6	13.4	6.5
11 or more	2.8	1.5	3.7	1.3	6.6	4.5
Number under age 18 ^b	18,077	7,691	10,386	4,492	3,024	2,870

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aCurrent and prior offenses were those for which an offender was adjudicated

and received a sentence of probation or incarceration.

^bThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.16. Age of offenders under age 18 and time served in correctional institutions, by sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, 1987

	Percent of offenders under age 18 whose current and past offenses were: ^a					
	Total	Non-violent only	At any time	Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
Mean age (years)	15.7 yrs.	15.6 yrs.	15.7 yrs.	15.7 yrs.	15.7 yrs.	15.7 yrs.
Mean age at first arrest (years)	12.8	13.2	12.6	13.3	12.0	12.2
Mean number of months served in the current institution	5.9 mos.	5.0 mos.	6.6 mos.	7.2 mos.	4.9 mos.	7.5 mos.
Mean number of months served in all correctional institutions	15.7	12.7	17.9	13.0	22.5	20.6
Percent of life spent in correctional institutions	8.3%	6.8%	9.5%	6.9%	11.9%	10.9%
Number under age 18 ^b	18,226	7,748	10,478	4,516	3,073	2,889

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities.

^aCurrent and past offenses were those for which offenders received a sentence of probation or

incarceration.

^bThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.17. Use of a weapon by offenders who were under age 18 and sentenced for a violent offense, 1987

Weapon use	Percent of current violent offenders under age 18					
	All violent	Homicide ^a	Sexual assault ^b	Robbery	Assault	Other violent
Did not use a weapon	59.2%	22.3%	94.7%	56.0%	56.1%	71.9%
Used a weapon	40.9%	77.8%	5.3%	44.0%	43.9%	28.1%
Gun	19.7	56.9	1.5	23.7	15.4	13.0
Knife	10.1	17.8	2.6	11.2	9.9	9.5
Other ^c	11.1	3.1	1.2	9.1	18.6	5.6
Number of offenders ^d	8,194	563	955	3,204	2,985	488

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aIncludes murder and all forms of manslaughter.

^bIncludes rape and other sexual assaults.

^cIncludes weapons such as axes, ice picks, scissors, clubs, baseball bats, ropes, vehicles, and objects used for strangulation or suffocation.

^dThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.18. Characteristics of the victims of violent offenders under age 18, 1987

Victim characteristics	Percent of current violent offenders under age 18					
	All violent	Homicide ^a	Sexual assault ^b	Robbery	Assault	Other violent
Sex						
Male	58.1%	73.4%	14.7%	50.9%	77.1%	52.2%
Female	27.8	16.4	77.7	25.6	16.1	26.1
Both ^c	14.1	10.2	7.7	23.5	6.8	21.7
Race						
White	61.6%	57.3%	62.2%	68.3%	54.6%	69.1%
Black	24.8	31.9	31.4	13.9	33.9	11.8
Other ^d	9.7	9.4	5.1	13.0	8.1	8.3
Mixed ^e	3.9	1.4	1.3	4.7	3.4	10.8
Age^e						
Less than 12 years	11.3%	9.2%	46.1%	5.7%	3.8%	24.2%
12-14	9.9	1.4	18.0	6.0	11.8	15.3
15-17	23.8	18.9	24.8	18.4	32.1	6.3
18-20	9.2	20.6	4.3	7.4	10.8	7.4
21-29	17.2	16.2	1.7	23.5	16.2	18.9
30 and older	28.5	33.6	5.1	39.1	25.2	27.8
Relationship to offender^f						
Well known	37.7%	34.3%	66.4%	22.5%	41.8%	57.4%
Relative	12.1	19.4	30.0	4.1	10.3	31.7
Nonrelative	25.6	14.9	36.4	18.4	31.5	25.7
Casual acquaintance	11.2	12.7	18.7	5.7	13.8	13.7
Known by sight only	9.4	9.7	1.9	8.9	13.6	1.2
Stranger	41.7	43.3	13.0	62.8	30.9	27.6
Offense involved multiple victims	30.8%	22.2%	16.1%	38.8%	27.9%	37.4%
Number of offenders ^g	7,978	558	961	3,051	2,979	435

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aIncludes murder and all forms of manslaughter.

^bIncludes rape and other sexual assaults.

^cFor cases with multiple victims.

^dIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives,

Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^eAge of youngest victim for cases with multiple victims.

^fClosest relationship for cases with multiple victims.

^gThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.19. Alcohol consumption in the year before the current admission, by youthful offenders, 1987

Alcohol consumption in year before admission to facility	Percent of youthful offenders		
	Total	Under age 18	Age 18 or older
Drank some alcohol	76.6%	76.2%	77.7%
Drank alcohol one or more times a week	57.1	55.4	61.7
Became drunk at least once	66.0	65.4	67.6
Committed current offense under the influence of alcohol	31.9	31.9	31.7
Number of offenders*	24,977	18,220	6,757

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

*The number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.20. Most serious current offense of youthful offenders, by level of alcohol consumption, 1987

Alcohol consumption in year before admission to facility	Percent of youthful offenders whose current offense was:				
	Total ^a	Violent	Property	Drugs	Public-order
All ages					
Drank some alcohol	76.6%	75.1%	79.1%	70.2%	76.7%
Drank alcohol one or more times a week	57.2	57.9	58.0	49.8	55.0
Became drunk at least once	66.0	63.3	69.7	59.7	65.6
Committed current offense under the influence of alcohol	31.9	33.4	32.4	22.2	28.3
Number all ages ^b	24,866	10,648	10,204	1,787	1,762
Under age 18					
Drank some alcohol	76.2%	75.1%	78.2%	65.9%	75.8%
Drank alcohol one or more times a week	55.5	56.3	56.5	45.2	52.5
Became drunk at least once	65.4	62.4	68.9	54.1	66.8
Committed current offense under the influence of alcohol	32.0	32.7	32.7	24.9	27.7
Number under age 18 ^b	18,127	7,125	8,256	1,020	1,301
Age 18 or older					
Drank some alcohol	77.7%	75.1%	83.0%	75.9%	79.5%
Drank alcohol one or more times a week	61.7	61.3	64.5	55.8	62.1
Became drunk at least once	67.6	65.2	73.2	67.1	62.3
Committed current offense under the influence of alcohol	31.7	34.8	30.8	18.5	29.8
Number age 18 or older ^b	6,739	3,523	1,948	767	461

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities.

^aIncludes the following number of weighted cases with "other" or juvenile status offenses: all ages, 465; under age 18, 425; and age 18 or older, 40.

^bThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.21. Youthful offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by level of alcohol consumption, 1987

Alcohol consumption in year before admission to facility	Total	Percent of youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were: ^a				
		Non-violent only	Violent			
			At any time	Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
All ages						
Drank some alcohol	76.6%	75.7%	77.2%	71.9%	81.9%	80.3%
Drank alcohol one or more times a week	57.1	52.2	60.3	55.3	65.2	62.7
Became drunk at least once	66.0	64.7	66.8	58.8	76.0	69.5
Committed current offense under the influence of alcohol	31.9	27.2	34.8	29.0	38.4	39.8
Number all ages ^b	24,977	9,705	15,272	6,437	4,274	4,561
Under age 18						
Drank some alcohol	76.2%	75.0%	77.1%	71.4%	81.4%	81.6%
Drank alcohol one or more times a week	55.4	51.6	58.2	53.5	61.8	61.9
Became drunk at least once	65.4	64.2	66.4	56.8	76.4	70.7
Committed current offense under the influence of alcohol	31.9	27.7	35.1	28.3	40.1	40.3
Number under age 18 ^b	18,220	7,748	10,472	4,516	3,067	2,889
Age 18 or older						
Drank some alcohol	77.7%	78.6%	77.4%	73.0%	83.4%	78.1%
Drank alcohol one or more times a week	61.7	54.4	64.7	59.5	73.9	64.1
Became drunk at least once	67.6	66.9	67.8	63.7	74.9	67.5
Committed current offense under the influence of alcohol	31.7	25.2	34.3	30.5	34.1	38.8
Number age 18 or older ^b	6,757	1,957	4,800	1,922	1,206	1,672
<p>Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities.</p> <p>^aCurrent and past offenses were those for which an offender was adjudicated and received a sentence to probation or incarceration.</p> <p>^bThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.</p>						

Table 4.22. History of illegal drug use of youthful offenders, by type of drug, 1987

Type of drug	Percent of youthful offenders								
	All races ^a			White			Black		
	Ever used drugs	Used drugs regularly ^b	Committed current offense under influence of drugs	Ever used drugs	Used drugs regularly ^b	Committed current offense under influence of drugs	Ever used drugs	Used drugs regularly ^b	Committed current offense under influence of drugs
All ages^{c,d}									
Any drug	82.7%	63.1%	39.4%	90.3%	74.1%	51.0%	71.9%	48.3%	24.2%
Marijuana	81.2	59.0	30.0	88.9	68.3	37.0	70.5	46.5	21.5
Cocaine	46.1	21.5	12.8	58.6	27.9	16.7	28.8	13.3	8.1
Amphetamines	36.3	15.5	6.0	55.3	25.0	9.7	11.2	3.2	1.5
LSD	28.9	11.9	6.5	45.9	19.6	10.6	6.0	1.5	.8
Barbiturates	27.3	8.9	2.7	42.4	14.5	4.4	7.2	1.7	.7
PCP	22.6	8.9	4.9	31.5	13.5	7.7	10.6	2.7	1.5
Quaaludes	14.6	3.0	.7	23.7	5.0	1.3	2.3	.8	.1
Heroin	13.0	5.2	3.4	17.3	7.2	4.7	6.6	2.0	1.2
Under age 18^{d,e}									
Any drug	80.6%	59.7%	39.1%	89.9%	71.0%	51.2%	68.8%	44.3%	23.6%
Marijuana	79.4	56.6	31.7	88.1	66.6	40.4	67.3	42.8	21.3
Cocaine	42.6	19.6	12.9	53.6	25.5	17.2	27.2	12.0	7.5
Amphetamines	37.8	15.6	6.4	57.2	25.0	10.4	12.5	3.7	1.9
LSD	26.7	11.5	7.3	42.7	18.9	11.9	5.7	1.7	.9
Barbiturates	28.4	9.3	2.8	44.5	15.2	4.5	7.4	1.7	.8
PCP	18.7	6.4	3.4	25.9	9.5	5.6	8.8	2.1	.9
Quaaludes	14.9	3.1	.9	24.4	5.2	1.5	2.5	.9	.1
Heroin	11.9	4.5	2.9	14.8	5.5	3.6	6.8	2.4	1.4
Age 18 or older^{d,f}									
Any drug	88.2%	72.3%	40.3%	94.0%	82.1%	50.6%	80.5%	59.5%	26.0%
Marijuana	85.9	65.4	25.4	91.1	72.6	28.2	79.3	56.4	22.1
Cocaine	55.3	26.7	12.6	71.5	34.1	15.5	32.9	17.0	9.5
Amphetamines	32.5	15.2	4.9	50.4	24.9	8.0	7.7	1.7	.6
LSD	34.7	13.2	4.2	54.3	21.4	7.1	6.8	1.2	.5
Barbiturates	24.4	7.9	2.4	36.9	12.6	4.0	6.9	1.9	.4
PCP	33.0	15.5	9.0	46.1	23.9	13.1	15.6	4.4	3.3
Quaaludes	13.7	2.7	.3	22.1	4.6	.5	1.7	.5	0
Heroin	16.0	7.0	4.7	23.6	11.5	7.4	5.8	.9	.7

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Percentages for specific drugs do not add to the percentage of youth using any drug because of multiple drug use.

^aInclude American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^bUsed drugs one or more times a week for at least a month.

^cThe numbers of youthful offenders of all ages were 25,024 all races, 13,272 white offenders, and 10,296 black offenders.

^dThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of

missing data for some characteristics.

^eThe numbers of youthful offenders under age 18 were 18,226 all races, 9,565 white offenders, and 7,541 black offenders.

^fThe numbers of youthful offenders age 18 or older were 6,798 all races, 3,707 white offenders, and 2,755 black offenders.

Table 4.23. Youthful offenders' illegal drug use, 1987

Type of drug use	Percent of youthful offenders		
	Total	Under age 18	Age 18 or older
Ever used any drug regularly ^a	63.1%	59.7%	72.3%
Ever used a major drug regularly ^b	31.4	27.5	41.9
Used any drug in the month before the current offense	58.7	57.5	61.8
Used a major drug in the month before the current offense	30.8	28.5	37.0
Under the influence of drugs at time of the current offense	39.4	39.1	40.3
Number of youth ^c	25,024	18,226	6,798

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities.

^aUsed one or more times a week for at least a month.

^bMajor drugs are heroin, cocaine, LSD, and PCP.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.24. Youthful offenders' sentences to probation or incarceration for violent offenses, by drug use, 1987

Drug use	Total	Percent of youthful offenders whose current and past offenses were:				
		Non- violent only	At any time	Violent		
				Current only	Prior only	Both current and prior
All ages						
Ever used any drug regularly ^a	63.1%	59.0%	65.7%	55.4%	75.3%	71.1%
Ever used a major drug regularly ^b	31.4	27.3	34.1	23.8	44.0	39.3
Used any drug in the month before the current offense	58.6	55.3	60.8	51.6	73.4	61.9
Used a major drug in the month before the current offense	30.8	26.2	33.8	24.0	43.2	38.7
Committed the current offense under the influence of drugs	39.4	36.7	41.1	31.3	52.8	44.1
Number all ages ^c	25,001	9,695	15,306	6,461	4,297	4,548
Under age 18						
Ever used any drug regularly ^a	59.6%	56.6%	61.9%	51.0%	70.7%	69.5%
Ever used a major drug regularly ^b	27.5	23.3	30.5	20.8	38.9	36.9
Used any drug in the month before the current offense	57.4	53.9	60.1	49.7	73.0	62.4
Used a major drug in the month before the current offense	28.5	24.0	31.9	21.5	40.9	38.5
Committed the current offense under the influence of drugs	39.1	36.0	41.4	30.4	52.4	46.8
Number under age 18 ^c	18,210	7,737	10,472	4,516	3,073	2,884
Age 18 or older						
Ever used any drug regularly ^a	72.4%	68.8%	73.8%	65.5%	87.0%	73.8%
Ever used a major drug regularly ^b	42.0	42.8	41.6	30.7	56.7	43.4
Used any drug in the month before the current offense	61.9	60.7	62.4	55.9	74.6	61.0
Used a major drug in the month before the current offense	37.0	34.9	37.9	29.7	49.0	39.1
Committed the current offense under the influence of drugs	40.4	39.5	40.7	33.5	54.1	39.3
Number age 18 or older ^c	6,791	1,957	4,834	1,946	1,224	1,665

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Current and past offenses were those for which an offender was adjudicated and received a sentence of probation or incarceration.

^aUsed drugs one or more times a week for

at least a month.

^bMajor drugs include heroin, cocaine, LSD, and PCP.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.25. Age when youthful offenders began using drugs, 1987

Onset of drug use	Percent of youthful offenders					
	Total		Under age 18		Age 18 or older	
	Any drug use	Major drug use ^a	Any drug use	Major drug use ^a	Any drug use	Major drug use ^a
Age at first use						
Less than 10 years	19.1%	4.4%	19.7%	5.1%	17.5%	3.0%
10-11	18.5	8.1	19.2	8.8	16.9	6.7
12-13	33.5	29.0	33.9	33.4	32.6	19.9
14-15	23.3	40.8	23.8	43.5	22.1	35.4
16-17	5.1	15.6	3.4	9.2	9.1	28.8
18 or older	.5	2.1			1.8	6.3
Median age	12 yrs.	14 yrs.	12 yrs.	14 yrs.	13 yrs.	15 yrs.
Number of offenders ^b	20,638	13,463	14,673	9,087	5,965	4,376
Age at first regular use						
Less than 10 years	10.9%	2.1%	10.5%	2.1%	11.8%	2.1%
10-11	16.7	7.2	17.8	8.3	14.1	5.4
12-13	34.9	24.3	37.4	28.9	29.5	16.5
14-15	30.3	44.9	30.4	48.0	30.1	37.8
16-17	6.7	17.7	3.8	11.8	13.1	27.9
18 or older	.4	3.8			1.4	10.3
Median age	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	13 yrs.	15 yrs.
Number of offenders ^b	15,692	7,821	10,830	4,958	4,862	2,863

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding. Youthful offenders who did not use drugs are excluded.

^aMajor drugs include heroin, cocaine, LSD, and PCP.

^bThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.26. Drug use and alcohol consumption when youth under age 18 committed current offense, 1987

Current offense	Number under age 18 ^a	Percent of offenders under age 18 who committed current offense under the influence of:				
		Neither drugs nor alcohol	Drugs or alcohol	Drugs only	Alcohol only	Both drugs and alcohol
All offenses	18,226	52.4%	47.6%	15.7%	8.5%	23.4%
Violent offenses	7,081	55.4%	44.6%	12.1%	8.2%	24.2%
Murder ^b	326	57.5	42.5	15.2	17.3	10.0
Rape	431	65.8	34.2	3.6	6.2	24.5
Other sexual assault	634	76.7	23.3	5.9	8.1	9.3
Robbery	2,372	48.8	51.2	13.8	6.8	30.6
Assault	2,926	51.4	48.6	14.6	8.5	25.5
Property offenses	8,221	50.4%	49.6%	16.8%	9.7%	23.1%
Burglary	4,303	47.1	52.9	18.8	10.4	23.6
Larceny/theft	1,303	51.2	48.8	17.4	11.3	20.2
Motor vehicle theft	1,402	55.4	44.6	13.4	8.6	22.6
Arson	319	65.0	35.0	14.3	1.5	19.1
Drug offenses	1,020	40.7%	59.3%	34.4%	0	24.9%
Possession	521	40.6	59.4	36.0	0	23.4
Trafficking	464	43.9	56.1	32.9	0	23.2
Public-order offenses	1,296	56.3%	43.7%	15.9%	7.2%	20.6%
Juvenile status offenses	380	50.6%	49.4%	15.3%	16.5%	17.6%

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding. Offense categories with too few cases to provide reliable estimates are not reported.

^aThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

^bIncludes nonnegligent manslaughter.

Table 4.27. Youthful offenders' illegal drug use and alcohol consumption at time of current offense, by sex, race, ethnicity, and education, 1987

Characteristics	Percent of youthful offenders who committed current offense under the influence of:				
	Neither drugs nor alcohol	Drugs or alcohol	Drugs only	Alcohol only	Both drugs and alcohol
All ages					
Sex					
Male	94.5%	91.7%	90.9%	92.1%	92.1%
Female	5.5	8.3	9.1	7.9	7.9
Race					
White	39.2%	67.5%	65.0%	63.3%	71.3%
Black	55.5	26.1	28.6	29.2	22.8
Other ^a	5.2	6.3	6.2	7.5	5.9
Ethnicity					
Hispanic	15.4%	22.6%	28.1%	19.7%	19.6%
Non-Hispanic	84.3	77.3	71.8	80.3	80.3
Education					
6th grade or less	14.2%	11.2%	12.1%	7.6%	12.0%
7th-8th grade	40.7	41.1	40.1	40.3	42.3
Some high school	42.0	45.1	45.1	47.0	44.1
High school graduate	3.1	2.6	2.7	5.1	1.5
Median grade level	8th	8th	8th	9th	8th
Number all ages ^b	12,659	12,223	4,293	2,396	5,534
Under age 18					
Sex					
Male	95.0%	91.0%	91.4%	90.8%	90.8%
Female	5.0	9.0	8.6	9.2	9.2
Race					
White	39.1%	67.5%	64.4%	62.0%	71.5%
Black	55.2	25.8	28.2	29.5	22.8
Other ^a	5.6	6.6	7.0	8.5	5.7
Ethnicity					
Hispanic	12.7%	16.6%	21.9%	11.5%	14.9%
Non-Hispanic	87.0	83.3	78.0	88.5	85.0
Education					
6th grade or less	17.6%	13.7%	14.6%	10.1%	14.5%
7th-8th grade	48.7	49.8	48.9	55.5	48.3
Some high school	33.1	36.1	35.8	34.4	36.8
High school graduate	.6	.4	.6	0	.4
Median grade level	8th	8th	8th	8th	8th
Number under age 18 ^b	9,489	8,631	2,850	1,537	4,244
Age 18 or older					
Sex					
Male	93.2%	93.4%	90.0%	94.3%	96.6%
Female	6.8	6.6	10.0	5.7	3.4
Race					
White	39.6%	67.7%	66.1%	65.7%	70.8%
Black	56.2	26.8	29.3	28.6	22.6
Other ^a	3.9	5.5	4.6	5.6	6.6
Ethnicity					
Hispanic	23.6%	37.2%	40.5%	34.5%	35.3%
Non-Hispanic	76.4	62.8	59.5	65.5	64.7
Education					
6th grade or less	4.0%	5.0%	7.1%	2.9%	4.0%
7th-8th grade	16.3	20.1	22.2	12.6	22.5
Some high school	69.0	66.9	63.7	70.3	68.3
High school graduate	10.7	8.0	7.0	14.3	5.1
Median grade level	10th	10th	9th	10th	9th
Number age 18 or older ^b	3,170	3,592	1,443	860	1,290

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aIncludes American Indians, Alaska Natives,

Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

^bThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.28. Youthful offenders' illegal drug use and alcohol consumption, by their childhood living arrangements and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, 1987

	Percent of youthful offenders who committed current offense under the influence of:				
	Neither drugs nor alcohol	Drugs or alcohol	Drugs only	Alcohol only	Both drugs and alcohol
All ages					
Living arrangements while growing up ^a					
Both parents	28.3%	31.2%	29.1%	33.9%	31.7%
Mother only	48.6	48.3	52.8	41.5	47.8
Father only	5.4	5.8	5.6	7.1	5.4
Grandparents	11.6	8.4	6.3	10.8	9.0
Other relatives	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.5	2.5
Friends	.1	.3	.1	.2	.5
Foster home	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.0
Agency or institution	.2	.1	0	.5	0
Other	1.3	1.4	2.1	1.1	1.0
Family member ever incarcerated					
No	52.5%	43.7%	47.4%	48.7%	38.5%
Yes ^b	47.5	56.3	52.6	51.3	61.5
Mother	7.7	10.1	11.0	8.1	10.3
Father	20.0	29.0	28.8	26.4	30.4
Brother or sister	22.9	27.3	27.0	27.7	27.4
Other relative	11.2	15.1	14.5	10.3	17.7
Had a group of friends involved in crime	24.2%	38.6%	37.5%	31.7%	42.3%
Committed current offense with others	58.9%	65.1%	58.1%	70.5%	68.2%
Number all ages ^c	12,659	12,223	4,293	2,396	5,534
Under age 18					
Living arrangements while growing up ^a					
Both parents	27.2%	28.3%	26.8%	30.2%	28.6%
Mother only	48.9	51.7	58.2	42.6	50.6
Father only	5.8	6.1	5.3	7.3	6.3
Grandparents	12.5	8.1	5.0	11.6	8.9
Other relatives	2.6	2.2	1.1	4.3	2.3
Friends	.1	.3	.2	.4	.3
Foster home	1.4	1.8	1.2	2.1	2.1
Agency or institution	.3	.1	0	.3	0
Other	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.2	1.0
Family member ever incarcerated					
No	51.9%	41.8%	46.8%	47.2%	36.5%
Yes ^b	48.1	58.2	53.2	52.8	63.5
Mother	8.2	10.9	11.2	9.7	11.2
Father	21.6	30.8	30.6	26.9	32.3
Brother or sister	21.7	25.9	25.2	28.0	25.6
Other relative	11.8	17.4	16.5	12.9	19.6
Had a group of friends involved in crime	23.6%	38.3%	37.2%	29.1%	42.4%
Committed current offense with others	59.7%	66.2%	57.6%	72.0%	69.9%
Number under age 18 ^c	9,489	8,631	2,850	1,537	4,244

Table 4.28. Continued

	Percent of youthful offenders who committed current offense under the influence of:				
	Neither drugs nor alcohol	Drugs or alcohol	Drugs only	Alcohol only	Both drugs and alcohol
Age 18 or older					
Living arrangements while growing up ^a					
Both parents	31.6%	38.3%	33.7%	40.6%	41.9%
Mother only	47.7	40.2	42.0	39.5	38.7
Father only	4.5	5.0	6.3	6.7	2.6
Grandparents	9.1	9.2	8.7	9.3	9.6
Other relatives	3.8	4.0	5.8	2.1	3.2
Friends	0	.5	0	0	1.5
Foster home	1.8	1.2	1.7	0	1.5
Agency or institution	0	.2	0	.9	0
Other	1.5	1.3	1.9	.9	1.0
Family member ever incarcerated					
No	54.4%	48.0%	48.6%	51.2%	45.2%
Yes ^b	45.6	52.0	51.4	48.8	54.8
Mother	6.2	8.2	10.4	5.4	7.6
Father	15.4	24.9	25.1	25.5	24.3
Brother or sister	26.5	30.8	30.6	27.2	33.4
Other relative	9.3	9.6	10.7	5.5	11.2
Had a group of friends involved in crime	26.2%	39.2%	38.2%	36.3%	42.3%
Committed current offense with others	56.4%	62.4%	58.9%	67.7%	62.6%
Number age 18 or older ^c	3,170	3,592	1,443	860	1,290

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.

^aThe following question was asked: "Who did you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified.

^bCategories do not add to the subtotal because respondents could count more than one family member. Within a category of drug or alcohol use, a respondent was counted for each category of family member reported.

^cThe number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.29. Childhood living arrangements of youthful offenders, by drug use and alcohol consumption at time of offense, 1987

Use of drugs, alcohol, or both at time of offense	Percent of youthful offenders who spent most of their childhood living with: ^a								
	Both parents	Mother only	Father only	Grand- parents	Other rela- tive	Friends	Foster home	Agency/ insti- tution	Other
All ages									
Committed offense while using neither drugs nor alcohol	48.5%	51.1%	49.3%	58.9%	52.1%	...	48.6%	...	49.0%
Committed offense while using drugs or alcohol	51.5%	48.9%	50.7%	41.1%	47.9%	...	51.4%	...	51.0%
Drugs only	16.9	18.8	17.2	10.8	16.3	...	15.2	...	26.3
Alcohol only	10.9	8.2	12.0	10.3	11.9	...	8.3	...	7.8
Both drugs and alcohol	23.7	21.9	21.5	20.0	19.7	...	27.9	...	16.9
Number all ages ^b	7,390	12,049	1,398	2,498	701	53	390	37	340
Under age 18									
Committed offense while using neither drugs nor alcohol	51.5%	51.0%	50.9%	62.9%	55.9%	...	46.0%	...	48.8%
Committed offense while using drugs or alcohol	48.5%	49.0%	49.1%	37.1%	44.1%	...	54.0%	...	51.2%
Drugs only	15.2	18.3	14.0	7.6	7.1	...	12.0	...	25.6
Alcohol only	9.2	7.1	10.3	9.4	14.9	...	11.2	...	7.5
Both drugs and alcohol	24.2	23.6	24.8	20.0	22.1	...	30.8	...	18.1
Number under age 18 ^b	5,013	9,092	1,075	1,879	437	34	290	29	245
Age 18 or older									
Committed offense while using neither drugs nor alcohol	42.1%	51.1%	44.0%	46.9%	45.7%	...	56.3%	...	49.6%
Committed offense while using drugs or alcohol	57.9%	48.9%	56.0%	53.1%	54.3%	...	43.7%	...	50.4%
Drugs only	20.5	20.5	27.9	20.3	31.7	...	24.4	...	28.1
Alcohol only	14.7	11.5	17.7	12.9	6.9	...	0	...	8.5
Both drugs and alcohol	22.8	16.9	10.3	19.9	15.7	...	19.3	...	13.7
Number age 18 or older ^b	2,377	2,957	323	619	264	19	100	4	95
Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding. ...Too few cases to provide a statistically reliable estimate. ^a The following question was asked: "Who									
did you live with most of the time you were growing up?" Only one living arrangement could be specified. ^b The number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.									

Table 4.30. Incarceration of youthful offenders' family members and involvement of friends or acquaintances in crime, by offenders' drug use and alcohol consumption at time of offense, 1987

Use of drugs, alcohol, or both at time of offense ^a	No family member had been incar- cerated	Percent of youthful offenders Had family member who had ever been in prison or jail					Had a group of friends in- volved in crime	Committed current offense with others
		Total	Mother	Father	Brother or sister	Other relative		
All ages								
Committed offense								
Under influence of neither drugs nor alcohol	55.2%	46.3%	43.7%	41.4%	46.2%	43.2%	39.4%	48.3%
While using either drugs or alcohol	44.8%	53.7%	56.3%	58.6%	53.8%	56.8%	60.6%	51.7%
Drugs only	17.1	17.6	21.4	20.4	18.6	19.2	20.7	16.1
Alcohol only	9.8	9.6	8.9	10.5	10.8	7.6	9.8	11.0
Both drugs and alcohol	17.9	26.4	26.0	27.7	24.4	30.0	30.1	24.6
Number all ages ^b	11,838	12,755	2,185	6,019	6,170	3,225	7,781	15,365
Under age 18								
Committed offense								
Under influence of neither drugs nor alcohol	57.4%	47.4%	44.8%	43.3%	47.7%	42.5%	40.4%	49.7%
While using either drugs or alcohol	42.6%	52.6%	55.2%	56.7%	52.3%	57.5%	59.6%	50.3%
Drugs only	15.7	15.9	18.7	18.6	16.8	18.0	19.1	14.4
Alcohol only	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.9	10.2	7.7	8.1	9.8
Both drugs and alcohol	18.2	28.2	27.7	29.2	25.3	31.8	32.4	26.1
Number under age 18 ^b	8,410	9,462	1,696	4,642	4,236	2,588	5,543	11,348
Age 18 or older								
Committed offense								
Under influence of neither drugs nor alcohol	49.8%	43.4%	40.0%	35.2%	42.9%	45.9%	37.1%	44.2%
While using either drugs or alcohol	50.2%	56.6%	60.0%	64.8%	57.1%	54.1%	62.9%	55.8%
Drugs only	20.4	22.4	30.6	26.1	22.7	24.0	24.6	21.2
Alcohol only	12.8	12.7	9.5	15.9	12.1	7.4	14.0	14.5
Both drugs and alcohol	17.0	21.5	20.0	22.8	22.3	22.7	24.4	20.1
Number age 18 or older ^b	3,427	3,293	490	1,377	1,934	638	2,237	4,017
Note: Survey respondents were resi- dents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. Detail may not total 100% because of rounding.		not add to the subtotals because youthful offenders could report more than one incarcerated relative. An offender's drug and alcohol use was considered separately for each category			of relative reported. ^b The number of youth may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.			
^a Drug and alcohol use categories may								

Table 4.31. Criminal history and use of illegal drugs and alcohol for youthful offenders and State prison inmates

	Percent of youthful offenders		Percent of inmates in State prisons
	Under age 18	Age 18 or older	
Current offense			
Violent	39.3%	52.3%	54.6%
Property	45.6	29.0	31.0
Drug	5.6	11.3	8.6
Public-order	7.2	6.8	5.2
Other ^a	2.4	.6	.7
Prior sentences			
Probation			
Yes	82.2%	81.1%	66.0%
No	17.8	18.9	34.0
Incarceration			
Yes	58.5%	67.1%	61.9%
No	41.5	32.9	38.1
Criminal history			
Violent offenders			
Current and past violence	15.9%	24.7%	19.3%
Current violence and past nonviolence	17.6	17.5	22.1
Prior violence and current nonviolence	16.8	17.9	11.1
Current violence, serving first sentence	7.1	11.0	13.2
Nonviolent offenders			
Prior nonviolence and current nonviolence	39.2%	26.9%	29.0%
Current nonviolence, serving first sentence	3.3	2.0	5.3
Drug or alcohol use			
Ever used drugs	80.6%	88.2%	79.5%
Ever used any drug regularly ^b	59.7	72.3	62.3
Ever used a major drug regularly ^c	27.5	41.9	35.0
Under the influence of drugs at time of current offense	39.1	40.3	35.3
Under the influence of drugs or alcohol at time of current offense	47.6	53.1	53.8
Number of offenders ^d	18,226	6,798	450,416

Note: Survey respondents were residents of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. The information about State prison inmates comes from *Profile of State prison inmates, 1986*, BJS Special Report, NCJ-109926, January 1988.

^aIncludes juvenile status offenses for youth in State facilities.

^bUsed drugs one or more times a week for at least a month.

^cIncludes heroin, cocaine, LSD, and PCP.

^dThe number of youth reported may differ slightly from that reported on other tables because of missing data for some characteristics.

Table 4.32. Selected characteristics of public juvenile facilities, 1985

	Long-term, State-operated, institutional facilities	All other long-term facilities ^a	Short-term facilities ^b
Number of facilities	199	360	481
Number of residents	23,823	11,548	16,031
Number of annual admissions	49,610	44,570	433,579
Average size	120	32	33
Average percent occupied	91%	81%	66%
Percent of residents who were committed	92%	89%	14%
Percent of residents who were status offenders	1%	8%	7%
<p>^aInclude locally operated facilities with institutional or open environments and State-operated facilities with open environments. Compared to open environments, institutional environments</p> <p>impose greater restraints on residents' movements and their access to the community.</p> <p>^bInclude State or locally operated facilities with institutional or open environments.</p>			

Explanatory notes

The Bureau of the Census conducted the survey of juveniles and young adults in custody for the Bureau of Justice Statistics, completing most interviews by yearend 1987.

The Children in Custody (CIC) census, which is conducted every 2 years, provided the universe for this study of long-term, State-operated juvenile facilities. The CIC census obtains aggregate information on resident characteristics such as race, sex, age, ethnicity, adjudication status, and reason held. The census also collects descriptive information on the operating agency, the extent of security and community access, the length of stay, and the costs for operating the facility.

The sample design was a stratified sample based on the size of the correctional facility. Long-term and State-operated facilities with institutional environments were included in the sampling frame. The majority of these institutions described themselves as training schools. The survey excluded institutions that were locally operated State facilities not designed for secure custody, all short-term facilities, and all those being privately operated.

This survey was based on personal interviews with a nationally representative sample of 2,621 residents from among the more than 25,000 individuals confined in long-term, State-operated juvenile institutions. Interviews were carried out in 50 institutions in 26 States. Primarily as a result of the inclusion of California's Youth Authority facilities, young adults age 18 or older made up more than a quarter of the sample. Participation in the survey was voluntary, and the response rate was 89%.

<p>FORM SJC-1 18 17 871</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SURVEY OF JUVENILES IN CUSTODY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS</p>	<p>NOTICE — Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (U.S. Code 42, Sections 3735 and 3789g). All identifiable information will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and may not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.</p> <p>~PGM 2 ~</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">a. Interviewer name</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Code 201</td> <td style="width: 20%;">R.O. code 202</td> </tr> </table> <p>b. Date of interview</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">203</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Month</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Day</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>c. Interview time</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Start</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Finish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>204</td> <td>205</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Length of interview</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">206</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Minutes</td> <td style="width: 70%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">d. Facility control number</td> <td style="width: 40%;">e. Juvenile line number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207</td> <td>208</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	a. Interviewer name	Code 201	R.O. code 202	203	Month	Day						Start	Finish	204	205			206	Minutes					d. Facility control number	e. Juvenile line number	207	208		
a. Interviewer name	Code 201	R.O. code 202																												
203	Month	Day																												
Start	Finish																													
204	205																													
206	Minutes																													
d. Facility control number	e. Juvenile line number																													
207	208																													
<p>f. FACILITY IDENTIFICATION (Name of facility)</p>																														
<p>g. Interview status — Mark (X) one box</p> <p>209 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Interview Noninterview</p> <p>TYPE A - Eligible for sample Not interviewed because —</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> In court 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Released on or after sampling day 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile refusal — Give reason ~</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative refusal — Give reason ~</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Describe ~</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> TYPE C — Ineligible for sample — Inadvertently selected because — Give reason ~</p>																														
<p>h. Juvenile status — Mark (X) one box</p> <p>210 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Detained 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Committed</p>																														
<p>INTRODUCTION — Hello, I am (your name) from the United States Bureau of the Census. Here is my identification card. We are taking a voluntary survey of juveniles here and in other institutions all over the country for the Bureau of Justice Statistics. I have some questions I would like to ask you. (Offer letter.)</p>																														

For all
type A's
complete
item h
below and
items 1,
2a, or 2b
and 3 in
Section I.

Section 1 — PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS	
1. Sex (Mark by observation)	211 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female
2a. When were you born?	212 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month 213 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Day 214 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year
b. As of December 1, 1987, you were (from age verification chart — Flashcard A) years of age.	215 _____ Age (Years)
3. What is your race? (Show Flashcard B)	216 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian/Pacific Islander 4 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4. Are you Hispanic or Spanish American such as Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican? (Refer to Flashcard C)	217 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
5a. Before being sent here, had you quit school or been expelled?	218 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. What is the highest grade of school you ever attended before being sent here?	219 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school ELEMENTARY 01 <input type="checkbox"/> First 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Second 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Third 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth JR. HIGH 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth HIGH SCHOOL 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth 13 <input type="checkbox"/> GED 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. Did you complete that grade?	220 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section 2 — CURRENT OFFENSES	
6. Now I am going to ask you questions about when and why you were sent here. For what incidents were you sent here? Anything else? <i>PROBE: If probation violation is given, probe for an offense.</i>	221 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ 222 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ 223 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ 224 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ 225 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____
7a. On what date were you FIRST admitted to a correctional institution, such as a receiving home, for the incidents you just told me about?	226 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month 227 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year
b. On what date were you most RECENTLY admitted to THIS institution for the incidents you just told me about?	228 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month 229 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year
8. Who sent you here?	230 <input type="checkbox"/> Judge/Court <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Foster parent(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Self-referral <input type="checkbox"/> Another agency <input type="checkbox"/> Probation officer <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
9. Were you by yourself or with others when you were involved in the incident(s) you just told me out?	231 <input type="checkbox"/> By self <input type="checkbox"/> With others <input type="checkbox"/> By self for some incidents and with others for other incidents
10a. Where did (Read FIRST incident listed in item 6) take place? <i>Read categories, pause for response</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	232 01 <input type="checkbox"/> At/in/near own home/lodging 233 02 <input type="checkbox"/> At/in/near neighbor's home 234 03 <input type="checkbox"/> At/in/near friend's home 235 04 <input type="checkbox"/> At/in/near relative's home 236 05 <input type="checkbox"/> At/in/near stranger's home 237 06 <input type="checkbox"/> At school or on school grounds 238 07 <input type="checkbox"/> In the street 239 08 <input type="checkbox"/> In a park, field, playground 240 09 <input type="checkbox"/> In a store, business, or restaurant 241 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
CHECK ITEM A Is box 6 marked in item 10a?	242 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask item 10b <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 11a
10b. For the incidents that took place at school or on school grounds, were you supposed to be in school at the time?	243 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
11a. Did you use a weapon such as a gun or knife or something else, such as a bottle or wrench for this incident?	244 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to Section 3 — Interviewer Instruction, page 4
b. What was the weapon? Anything else? <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	245 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun 246 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife 247 <input type="checkbox"/> Sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.) 248 <input type="checkbox"/> Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc.) 249 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
c. How did you get the weapon(s)? Any other way? <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	250 <input type="checkbox"/> Stole it 251 <input type="checkbox"/> Bought it 252 <input type="checkbox"/> Found it 253 <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed it 254 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
d. From whom did you get the weapon(s)? Anyone else? <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	255 <input type="checkbox"/> Relative 256 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend 257 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger 258 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____

Section 3 — VICTIM INFORMATION

<p>INTERVIEWER:</p> <p>If ANY of the incidents entered in item 6 fit any of the offense types listed to the right, start at the top of the list and mark the box next to the first offense category that matches and continue with the INTRODUCTION in item 12.</p> <p>If the incidents listed in item 6 do not fit any of the general categories to the right, refer to the VICTIM INFORMATION CARD D to see if the incident(s) entered in item 6 fit any of the offenses listed on the card. If it does, mark the "Other crime" box and specify the offense. (Start at the top of card D and specify the FIRST offense that matches) Then continue with the INTRODUCTION in item 12.</p> <p>If NONE of the incidents fit any of the general categories to the right nor any of the offenses listed on the VICTIM INFORMATION CARD, mark the "No match found" box and skip to item 15a.</p> <p>Mark (X) one only.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">~ PGM 3 ~</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">301</div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Murder <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">302</div> 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Homicide <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">303</div> 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Rape <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">304</div> 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Kidnapping <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">305</div> 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual crime <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">306</div> 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Robbery <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">307</div> 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Manslaughter <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">308</div> 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Assault <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">309</div> 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Battery <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">310</div> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Mugging <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">311</div> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Child abuse <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">312</div> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other crime (from VICTIM INFORMATION CARD) — Specify _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">313</div> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> No match found — Skip to item 15a
<p>12. The next few questions are about the victim of the (Name incident) for which you are now serving time.</p> <p>Was the victim of the crime one person or were two or more persons victims?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">314</div> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One person 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two or more persons — Skip to item 14a
<p>13a. Was the person White, Black, or some other race?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">315</div> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know race
<p>b. Was the person male or female?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">316</div> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know sex
<p>c. How old would you say the person was?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">317</div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 02 <input type="checkbox"/> 12—14 03 <input type="checkbox"/> 15—17 04 <input type="checkbox"/> 18—20 05 <input type="checkbox"/> 21—29 06 <input type="checkbox"/> 30—54 07 <input type="checkbox"/> 55—64 08 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 + 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know age
<p>d. Was the person someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">318</div> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Knew or had seen before 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to item 15a
<p>e. How well did you know the person — by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">319</div> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sight only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known
<p>f. How did you know the person? For example was the person a friend, teacher, etc.</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">320</div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother/Stepmother 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Father/Stepfather 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/Sister/Stepbrother/Stepsister 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — Specify _____ 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend/Ex-boyfriend 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Girlfriend/Ex-girlfriend 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend/Ex-friend 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Policeman 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Student at school 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative — Specify _____ <div style="position: absolute; right: 0; top: 50%; transform: translateY(-50%); font-size: 2em;">}</div> Skip to item 15a

Section 3 — VICTIM INFORMATION — Continued

14a. How many persons?	321 _____ Number of persons 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know number
b. Were all the persons of the same race?	322 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } <i>Skip to item 14d</i>
c. Were the persons White, Black, or some other race?	323 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All Black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both White and Black 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know race } <i>Skip to item 14e</i>
d. What race were most of the persons?	324 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Most were White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Most were Black 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Most were some other race 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Evenly divided 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know race
e. Were the persons male or female?	325 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All males 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All females 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both males and females 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know sex of any/some
f. How old would you say the youngest person was?	326 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 02 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 — 14 03 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 — 17 04 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 — 20 05 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 — 29 06 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 — 54 07 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 — 64 08 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 + 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know age
g. How old would you say the oldest person was?	327 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 02 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 — 14 03 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 — 17 04 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 — 20 05 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 — 29 06 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 — 54 07 <input type="checkbox"/> 55 — 64 08 <input type="checkbox"/> 65 + 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know age
h. Were any of the persons known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?	328 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All known 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some known 3 <input type="checkbox"/> All strangers 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } <i>Skip to item 15a</i>
i. How well did you know the persons — by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known? <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	329 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sight only 330 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance 331 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known
j. How did you know them? For example, were they friends, teachers, etc.? <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	332 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother/Stepmother 333 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Father/Stepfather 334 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/Sister/Stepbrother/Stepsister 335 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Specify</i> _____ 336 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend/Ex-boyfriend 337 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Girlfriend/Ex-girlfriend 338 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend/Ex-friend 339 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor 340 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Policeman 341 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher 342 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Student at school 343 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative — <i>Specify</i> _____

Section 4 — CRIMINAL HISTORY	
15a. Have you ever been on probation?	<div>PGM 4 ▾</div> <div>401</div> <div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 16a</div>
b. How many times?	<div>402</div> <div>_____ Number</div> <div>97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know number</div>
c. Were you on probation at the MOST RECENT time you were sent here?	<div>403</div> <div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>
16a. Before being sent here THIS TIME did you ever serve time in this institution or any other correctional institution? Exclude hospital stays, foster homes, shelters.	<div>404</div> <div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 17a</div>
b. How many times? (Exclude this time)	<div>405</div> <div>_____ Number</div> <div>97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know number</div>
c. How much time have you spent in correctional institutions throughout your life?	<div>406</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days</div> <div>407</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months</div> <div>408</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years</div>
17a. How many times have you been arrested by the police? (Include most recent time)	<div>409</div> <div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One time — Ask item 17b</div> <div>More than one time</div> <div>410</div> <div>_____ Number — Skip to item 17c</div>
b. How old were you when you were arrested?	<div>411</div> <div>_____ Age (Years)</div> <div>97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know age</div> <div>} Skip to item 18</div>
c. How old were you the FIRST time you were arrested by the police?	<div>412</div> <div>_____ Age (Years)</div> <div>97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know age</div>
d. The FIRST time you were arrested, what did the police say you did? Anything else? <i>Probe for specific type of offense</i>	<div>413</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> _____</div> <div>414</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> _____</div> <div>415</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> _____</div> <div>416</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> _____</div> <div>417</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> _____</div>

Section 4 — CRIMINAL HISTORY — Continued

18. Excluding the incident(s) for which you were sent here this time, has a judge ever put you on probation or sent you to a correctional institution in the past for:

Exclude hospital stays, foster homes, or shelters.

a. Hitting or threatening to hit your parents including step parents?

418 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

419

b. Hitting or threatening to hit someone else such as a policeman, teacher at school, student?

420 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

421

c. Running away from home or another place where you were supposed to be living?

422 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

423

d. Not obeying your parents?

424 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

425

e. Stealing or trying to steal a car, van, truck or other vehicle?

426 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

427

f. Purposely damaging or destroying property belonging to someone else?

428 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

429

g. Getting involved in gang fights?

430 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

431

Excluding the incident(s) for which you were sent here this time, has a judge ever put you on probation or sent you to a correctional institution in the past for:

Exclude hospital stays, foster homes, or shelters.

h. Using checks or credit cards without the owner's permission?

432 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

433

i. Setting fire to a home or building?

434 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

435

j. Using a weapon to kill someone on purpose?

436 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

437

k. Using a weapon to hurt someone on purpose?

438 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

439

l. Forcing a person to have sex with you against his or her will?

440 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

441

m. Stealing or trying to steal things from a store, a school, parents, friends, or relatives?

442 ☐ No
Yes — How many times? 2

443

Section 4 — CRIMINAL HISTORY — Continued

<p>Excluding the incident(s) for which you were sent here this time, has a judge ever put you on probation or sent you to a correctional institution in the past for:</p> <p><i>Exclude hospital stays, foster homes, or shelters.</i></p> <p>18n. Selling or trying to sell goods you knew were stolen?</p>	<p>444 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes — How many times? <u> 2 </u></p> <p>445 _____</p>
<p>o. Using illegal drugs?</p>	<p>446 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes — How many times? <u> 2 </u></p> <p>447 _____</p>
<p>p. Selling illegal drugs?</p>	<p>448 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes — How many times? <u> 2 </u></p> <p>449 _____</p>
<p>q. Using force to get money or other items from people?</p>	<p>450 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes — How many times? <u> 2 </u></p> <p>451 _____</p>
<p>r. Breaking or trying to break into a house or other building to steal property or just to look around?</p>	<p>452 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes — How many times? <u> 2 </u></p> <p>453 _____</p>
<p>s. Carrying a hidden weapon other than a plain pocket knife?</p>	<p>454 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes — How many times? <u> 2 </u></p> <p>455 _____</p>
<p>t. Anything else?</p>	<p>456 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes — <i>Specify</i> <u> 2 </u></p> <p>457 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>458 How many times? _____</p> <p>459 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>460 How many times? _____</p> <p>461 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____</p> <p>462 How many times? _____</p>

Section 5 — DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE		
<p>Now I am going to ask you some questions about the use of drugs.</p> <p>19. Have you ever used drugs?</p>		<p>PGM 5+</p> <p>501 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 22a</p>
<p>20. ASK ITEM 20a ON PAGES 9—12 BEFORE COMPLETING ITEMS 20b—20e.</p>		<p>HEROIN (Horse, H, Smack, Junk, Opium)</p>
<p>a. Have you ever used (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>502 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused } Skip to next drug</p>
<p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>If respondent answers "No" or "Refused" to all drugs in 20a, SKIP to item 22a. ASK items 20b—20e, for EACH drug with "Yes" in 20a. Ask all appropriate items, 20b—20e, for one drug before asking any of items 20b—20e for the next drug.</p>		<p>507 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused } Skip to next drug</p>
<p>b. At what age did you first use (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>503 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>c. Have you ever used (Name of drug) regularly, that is once a week for at least a month?</p>		<p>508 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>d. At what age did you start using (Name of drug) regularly?</p>		<p>504 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 20e</p>
<p>e. During the month before committing any of the incidents for which you were sent here, were you using (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>509 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 20e</p>
<p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>After completing items 20b—20e for ALL drugs with "Yes" in 20a, ask item 21a.</p>		<p>510 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>20. — Continued</p>		<p>LSD (Big D, Acid, Microdots)</p>
<p>a. Have you ever used (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>506 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>If respondent answers "No" or "Refused" to all drugs in 20a, SKIP to item 22a. ASK items 20b—20e, for EACH drug with "Yes" in 20a. Ask all appropriate items, 20b—20e, for one drug before asking any of items 20b—20e for the next drug.</p>		<p>511 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b. At what age did you first use (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>512 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>c. Have you ever used (Name of drug) regularly, that is once a week for at least a month?</p>		<p>513 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>d. At what age did you start using (Name of drug) regularly?</p>		<p>514 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 20e</p>
<p>e. During the month before committing any of the incidents for which you were sent here, were you using (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>515 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>After completing items 20b—20e for ALL drugs with "Yes" in 20a, ask item 21a.</p>		<p>516 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
		<p>POT (Hash, Marijuana)</p>
<p>a. Have you ever used (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>517 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused } Skip to next drug</p>
<p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>If respondent answers "No" or "Refused" to all drugs in 20a, SKIP to item 22a. ASK items 20b—20e, for EACH drug with "Yes" in 20a. Ask all appropriate items, 20b—20e, for one drug before asking any of items 20b—20e for the next drug.</p>		<p>518 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>b. At what age did you first use (Name of drug)?</p>		<p>519 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 20e</p>
<p>c. Have you ever used (Name of drug) regularly, that is once a week for at least a month?</p>		<p>520 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>d. At what age did you start using (Name of drug) regularly?</p>		<p>521 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>After completing items 20b—20e for ALL drugs with "Yes" in 20a, ask item 21a.</p>		

Section 5 — DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE — Continued

20. — Continued		LUDES (Methaqualone, Qualudes)	PCP (Angel dust)
a. Have you ever used (Name of drug)? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION If respondent answers "No" or "Refused" to all drugs in 20a, SKIP to item 22a. ASK items 20b—20e, for EACH drug with "Yes" in 20a. Ask all appropriate items, 20b—20e, for one drug before asking any of items 20b—20e for the next drug.		522 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused } <i>Skip to next drug</i>	527 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused } <i>Skip to next drug</i>
b. At what age did you first use (Name of drug)? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION After completing items 20b—20e for ALL drugs with "Yes" in 20a, ask item 21a.		523 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	528 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
c. Have you ever used (Name of drug) regularly, that is once a week for at least a month?		524 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to item 20e</i>	529 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to item 20e</i>
d. At what age did you start using (Name of drug) regularly?		525 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	530 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
e. During the month before committing any of the incidents for which you were sent here, were you using (Name of drug)? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION After completing items 20b—20e for ALL drugs with "Yes" in 20a, ask item 21a.		526 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	531 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
20. — Continued		UPPERS (Speed, Whites, Bennies, Diet pills)	DOWNERS (Barbiturates, Reds, Seconols, Yellow jackets, Phenobarbital)
a. Have you ever used (Name of drug)? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION If respondent answers "No" or "Refused" to all drugs in 20a, SKIP to item 22a. ASK items 20b—20e, for EACH drug with "Yes" in 20a. Ask all appropriate items, 20b—20e, for one drug before asking any of items 20b—20e for the next drug.		532 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused } <i>Skip to next drug</i>	537 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused } <i>Skip to next drug</i>
b. At what age did you first use (Name of drug)?		533 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	538 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
c. Have you ever used (Name of drug) regularly, that is once a week for at least a month?		534 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to item 20e</i>	539 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to item 20e</i>
d. At what age did you start using (Name of drug) regularly?		535 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	540 _____ Age 97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
e. During the month before committing any of the incidents for which you were sent here, were you using (Name of drug)? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION After completing items 20b—20e for ALL drugs with "Yes" in 20a, ask item 21a.		536 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	541 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section 5 — DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE — Continued

21 a. Were you under the influence of drugs at the time you committed ANY of the incidents for which you were sent here?	542 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 22a
b. What drugs were you under the influence of? Any others? <i>Read categories if necessary.</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	543 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Heroin 544 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Cocaine 545 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Marijuana 546 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Ludes 547 5 <input type="checkbox"/> PCP 548 6 <input type="checkbox"/> LSD 549 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Uppers 550 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Downers 551 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
22 a. These questions are about your usual drinking habits during the year before being sent here. Did you drink alcohol at all during the year before being sent here this time?	552 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, didn't drink during the year before 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, don't drink at all } <i>Skip to item 23a</i>
b. Did you drink — <i>Read categories, pause for response to each beverage.</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	553 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Beer? 554 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wine? 555 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor? 556 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
c. How often did you drink?	557 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a day 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2–3 times a day 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2–3 times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Once or twice a month 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____
d. Where did you usually drink? <i>If more than one response, mark (X) only the most frequent location.</i>	558 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At a friend's house 3 <input type="checkbox"/> At school 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On a street (not in a vehicle) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> In a vehicle 6 <input type="checkbox"/> In a bar/tavern/inn 7 <input type="checkbox"/> In a private club 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place — Specify _____
e. Did you ever drink — <i>Read categories, pause for response.</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	559 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Before school hours? 560 2 <input type="checkbox"/> During school hours?
f. Did you ever get drunk?	561 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 22h
g. How often did you get drunk?	562 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a day 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2–3 times a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2–3 times a month 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 2–3 times a week
h. Were you under the influence of alcohol at the time you committed ANY of the incidents for which you were sent here?	563 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section 6 — PEER GROUP	
~ PGM 6 ▾	
23a. During the year before you came here, did you have a group of friends that you spent a lot of time with?	<div>601</div> <div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 26</div>
b. Would you call this group a gang?	<div>602</div> <div>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to item 26</div>
24a. How many belonged to this group including yourself?	<div>603</div> <div>_____ Number</div> <div>97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
b. About how old was the oldest member?	<div>604</div> <div>_____ Age (Years)</div> <div>97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
c. About how old was the youngest member?	<div>605</div> <div>_____ Age (Years)</div> <div>97 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</div>
25. Did the group or some of its members do things like — <i>Read categories, pause for response.</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply</i>	<div>606</div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Mugging people? <div>607</div> 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Selling drugs? <div>608</div> 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Breaking into homes or other buildings? <div>609</div> 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Selling stolen property? <div>610</div> 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplifting? <div>611</div> 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Stealing motor vehicles (cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles)? <div>612</div> 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Stealing parts of motor vehicles (batteries, hubcaps, tape-decks)? <div>613</div> 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Destroying or damaging property that did not belong to them? <div>614</div> 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Using drugs? <div>615</div> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Getting drunk? <div>616</div> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____

Section 7 — FAMILY	
<p>26. Now I have a few questions about your family.</p> <p>Who did you live with most of the time you were growing up?</p> <p><i>Mark (X) only one</i></p> <p><i>If more than one relative or group of relatives, mark the category that describes the closest blood relative(s)</i></p>	<p>617 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother only 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Father only 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Both mother and father 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparents 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relatives (including stepparents) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Friends 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Foster home 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Agency or institution 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else — <i>Specify</i> _____</p>
<p>27a. Has anyone in your family, such as your mother, father, brother, sister, ever served time in jail or prison?</p>	<p>618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } <i>Skip to item 28a</i></p>
<p>b. Who? Anyone else?</p> <p><i>Mark (X) all that apply</i></p>	<p>619 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother 620 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Father 621 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/Sister (includes step and half brothers and sisters) 622 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparents 623 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative — <i>Specify</i> _____</p>
<p>28a. Have you ever been attacked with a weapon, such as a gun, knife, bottle, or chair?</p>	<p>624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>Skip to item 29a</i></p>
<p>b. By whom?</p> <p><i>Read categories, pause for response</i></p> <p><i>Mark (X) all that apply</i></p>	<p>625 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Adult other than parent 626 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Peers/Friends 627 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother/Father 628 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p>
<p>29a. Have you ever been beaten up, molested, or raped?</p>	<p>629 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No — <i>END INTERVIEW</i></p>
<p>b. By whom?</p> <p><i>Read categories, pause for response</i></p> <p><i>Mark (X) all that apply</i></p>	<p>630 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Adult other than parent 631 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Peers/Friends 632 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother/Father 633 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p>
<p>c. Were you injured to the extent that you received medical care at a doctor's office or at a hospital?</p>	<p>634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>d. Did the police or someone from the social service welfare office or juvenile court talk to this person about the incident?</p>	<p>635 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>CONCLUDE INTERVIEW</p>	

Prisoners in 1987

Tables

Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

- 5.1 All prisoners 86
- 5.2 Male prisoners 87
- 5.3 Female prisoners 88
- 5.4 Incarceration rates, 1987 89
- 5.5 Prisoners housed in jails because of overcrowded State facilities, by sex, 1986 and 1987 90

Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1987

- 5.6 All prisoners 91
- 5.7 Male prisoners 92
- 5.8 Female prisoners 93
- 5.9 By sex and ethnicity 94

Sentenced prisoners admitted to or released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission or release, 1987

- 5.10a All prisoners admitted 95
- 5.10b All prisoners released 96
- 5.11a Male prisoners admitted 97
- 5.11b Male prisoners released 98
- 5.12a Female prisoners admitted 99
- 5.12b Female prisoners released 100

Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1987

- 5.13 All prisoners 101
- 5.14 Male prisoners 102
- 5.15 Female prisoners 103
- 5.16 Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by sex and status of sentence, 1987 104
- 5.17 Deaths among sentenced prisoners, by sex and cause of death, 1987 105

Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

- 5.18 All prisoners 106
- 5.19 Male prisoners 107
- 5.20 Female prisoners 108

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 109

Questionnaire 116

Table 5.1. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced			Unsentenced			
	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	Total		Per- cent change	Year or less		Unsentenced	
							12/31/87	12/31/86		12/31/87	12/31/86	12/31/87	12/31/86
U.S. total	581,020	544,972	6.6	556,748	522,084	6.6	24,272	22,888	6.0	12,084	11,895	12,188	10,993
Federal^a	48,300	44,408	8.8	39,523	36,531	8.2	8,777	7,877	11.4	3,690	3,141	5,087	4,736
State	532,720	500,564	6.4	517,225	485,553	6.5	15,495	15,011	3.2	8,394	8,754	7,101	6,257
Northeast	88,932	82,364	8.0	84,989	78,826	7.8	3,943	3,538	11.4	1,656	1,664	2,287	1,874
Connecticut ^b	7,511	6,905	8.8	4,637	4,326	7.2	2,874	2,579	11.4	998	1,042	1,876	1,537
Maine	1,328	1,316	.9	1,267	1,242	2.0	61	74	-17.6	61	74	...	...
Massachusetts	6,268	5,636	11.2	5,972	5,396	10.7	296	240	23.3	296	240	...	...
New Hampshire	867	782	10.9	867	782	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey	13,662	12,020	13.7	13,662	12,020	13.7	0	0	0	0	0	...	...
New York	40,842	38,449	6.2	40,842	38,449	6.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	16,267	15,201	7.0	16,246	15,165	7.1	21	36	-41.7	21	36	...	...
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	1,428	1,358	5.2	991	1,007	-1.6	437	351	24.5	154	142	283	209
Vermont ^b	759	697	8.9	505	439	15.0	254	258	-1.6	126	130	128	128
Midwest	110,279	103,011	7.1	109,896	102,599	7.1	383	412	-7.0	383	412	0	0
Illinois ^a	19,850	19,456	2.0	19,850	19,456	2.0	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Indiana	10,827	10,175	6.4	10,634	9,963	6.7	193	212	-9.0	193	212	...	...
Iowa	2,851	2,777	2.7	2,851	2,777	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,781	5,345	8.2	5,781	5,345	8.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	23,879	20,742	15.1	23,879	20,742	15.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	2,546	2,462	3.4	2,546	2,462	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	11,146	10,309	8.1	11,146	10,309	8.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	2,086	2,044	2.1	1,963	1,954	.5	123	90	36.7	123	90	...	...
North Dakota	430	421	2.1	380	361	5.3	50	60	-16.7	50	60	...	...
Ohio ^a	23,653	22,463	5.3	23,653	22,463	5.3	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Dakota	1,133	1,081	4.8	1,133	1,050	7.9	0	31	0	0	31	...	...
Wisconsin	6,097	5,736	6.3	6,080	5,717	6.3	17	19	-10.5	17	19	...	...
South	221,813	214,291	3.5	214,790	206,979	3.8	7,023	7,312	-4.0	5,414	5,687	1,609	1,625
Alabama	12,827	11,710	9.5	12,602	11,504	9.5	225	206	9.2	225	206	...	...
Arkansas ^a	5,441	4,701	15.7	5,441	4,701	15.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Delaware ^{a,b}	2,939	2,833	3.7	2,116	1,956	8.2	823	877	-6.2	346	395	477	482
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	7,645	6,618	15.5	5,614	4,787	17.3	2,031	1,831	10.9	899	688	1,132	1,143
Florida	32,445	32,237	.6	32,360	32,228	.4	85	9	844.4	85	9	...	...
Georgia	18,575	16,922	9.8	17,724	15,850	11.8	851	1,072	-20.6	851	1,072	...	...
Kentucky	5,471	5,288	3.5	5,471	5,288	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	15,375	14,300	7.5	15,375	14,300	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	13,467	13,326	1.1	12,912	12,559	2.8	555	767	-27.6	555	767	...	...
Mississippi	6,880	6,747	2.0	6,719	6,561	2.4	161	186	-13.4	161	186	...	...
North Carolina	17,218	17,698	-2.7	16,118	16,373	-1.6	1,100	1,325	-17.0	1,100	1,325	...	...
Oklahoma ^a	9,639	9,708	-.7	9,639	9,708	-.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	12,664	11,676	8.5	11,862	11,022	7.6	802	654	22.6	802	654	...	...
Tennessee	7,624	7,591	.4	7,624	7,591	.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	...
Texas	38,821	38,534	.7	38,821	38,534	.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	13,321	12,930	3.0	12,931	12,545	3.1	390	385	1.3	390	385	...	...
West Virginia	1,461	1,472	-.7	1,461	1,472	-.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West	111,696	100,898	10.7	107,550	97,149	10.7	4,146	3,749	10.6	941	991	3,205	2,758
Alaska ^b	2,528	2,460	2.8	1,767	1,666	6.1	761	794	-4.2	196	201	565	593
Arizona	10,948	9,434	16.0	10,558	9,038	16.8	390	396	-1.5	390	396	...	...
California	66,975	59,484	12.6	64,812	57,725	12.3	2,163	1,759	23.0	...	...	2,163	1,759
Colorado ^a	4,808	3,804	26.4	4,808	3,804	26.4	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Hawaii ^b	2,268	2,180	4.0	1,536	1,521	1.0	732	659	11.1	255	253	477	406
Idaho	1,435	1,448	-.9	1,435	1,448	-.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana	1,187	1,111	6.8	1,187	1,111	6.8	0	0	0	0	0	...	...
Nevada	4,434	4,551	-2.6	4,434	4,551	-2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	2,710	2,416	12.2	2,626	2,306	13.9	84	110	-23.6	84	110	...	...
Oregon	5,482	4,770	14.9	5,482	4,770	14.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	1,874	1,776	5.5	1,858	1,745	6.5	16	31	-48.4	16	31	...	...
Washington	6,131	6,603	-7.1	6,131	6,603	-7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	916	861	6.4	916	861	6.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, and Texas are

custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable.
/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to a year or less. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.2. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced			Unsentenced			
	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	Total		Year or less				
							12/31/87	12/31/86	12/31/87	12/31/86	12/31/87	12/31/86	
U.S. total	552,133	518,441	6.5	530,162	497,540	6.6	21,971	20,901	5.1	10,761	10,769	11,210	10,132
Federal ^a	45,273	41,575	8.9	36,890	34,073	8.3	8,383	7,502	11.7	3,457	2,933	4,926	4,569
State	506,860	476,866	6.3	493,272	463,467	6.4	13,588	13,399	1.4	7,304	7,836	6,284	5,563
Northeast	85,283	79,203	7.7	81,878	76,074	7.6	3,405	3,129	8.8	1,301	1,403	2,104	1,726
Connecticut ^b	7,059	6,510	8.4	4,470	4,165	7.3	2,589	2,345	10.4	877	941	1,712	1,404
Maine	1,302	1,289	1.0	1,244	1,219	2.1	58	70	-17.1	58	70	...	...
Massachusetts	5,859	5,310	10.3	5,738	5,205	10.2	121	105	15.2	121	105	...	...
New Hampshire	849	760	11.7	849	760	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey	13,178	11,603	13.6	13,178	11,603	13.6	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
New York	39,355	37,123	6.0	39,355	37,123	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	15,588	14,610	6.7	15,580	14,585	6.8	8	25	-68.0	8	25	...	...
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	1,348	1,312	2.7	967	979	-1.2	381	333	14.4	115	135	266	198
Vermont ^b	745	686	8.6	497	435	14.3	248	251	-1.2	122	127	126	124
Midwest	105,022	98,211	6.9	104,696	97,841	7.0	326	370	-11.9	326	370	0	0
Illinois ^a	19,071	18,692	2.0	19,071	18,692	2.0	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Indiana	10,336	9,771	5.8	10,178	9,586	6.2	158	185	-14.6	158	185	...	...
Iowa	2,729	2,653	2.9	2,729	2,653	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,505	5,048	9.1	5,505	5,048	9.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	22,696	19,724	15.1	22,696	19,724	15.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	2,431	2,365	2.8	2,431	2,365	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	10,599	9,856	7.5	10,599	9,856	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	1,991	1,959	1.6	1,885	1,879	.3	106	80	32.5	106	80	...	...
North Dakota	423	410	3.2	376	352	6.8	47	58	-19.0	47	58	...	...
Ohio ^a	22,365	21,250	5.2	22,365	21,250	5.2	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Dakota	1,080	1,032	4.7	1,080	1,001	7.9	...	31	...	0	31	...	...
Wisconsin	5,796	5,451	6.3	5,781	5,435	6.4	15	16	-6.3	15	16	...	...
South	211,345	204,087	3.6	205,041	197,445	3.8	6,304	6,642	-5.1	4,819	5,150	1,485	1,492
Alabama	12,095	11,094	9.0	11,908	10,915	9.1	187	179	4.5	187	179	...	...
Arkansas ^a	5,179	4,477	15.7	5,179	4,477	15.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Delaware ^{a,b}	2,775	2,677	3.7	2,019	1,863	8.4	756	814	-7.1	305	353	451	461
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	7,295	6,369	14.5	5,494	4,713	16.6	1,801	1,656	8.8	767	625	1,034	1,031
Florida	30,764	30,602	.5	30,685	30,594	.3	79	8	887.5	79	8	...	...
Georgia	17,647	16,025	10.1	16,870	15,067	12.0	777	958	-18.9	777	958	...	...
Kentucky	5,246	5,067	3.5	5,246	5,067	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	14,702	13,673	7.5	14,702	13,673	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	13,010	12,882	1.0	12,518	12,179	2.8	492	703	-30.0	492	703	...	...
Mississippi	6,557	6,443	1.8	6,411	6,267	2.3	146	176	-17.0	146	176	...	...
North Carolina	16,410	16,868	-2.7	15,415	15,666	-1.6	995	1,202	-17.2	995	1,202	...	...
Oklahoma ^a	8,945	9,021	-.8	8,945	9,021	-.8	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	12,003	11,075	8.4	11,301	10,490	7.7	702	585	20.0	702	585	...	...
Tennessee	7,224	7,178	.6	7,224	7,178	.6	0	...	...	0	0	0	...
Texas	37,279	36,789	1.3	37,279	36,789	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	12,822	12,442	3.1	12,453	12,081	3.1	369	361	2.2	369	361	...	...
West Virginia	1,392	1,405	-.9	1,392	1,405	-.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West	105,210	95,365	10.3	101,657	92,107	10.4	3,553	3,258	9.1	858	913	2,695	2,345
Alaska ^b	2,408	2,344	2.7	1,688	1,597	5.7	720	747	-3.6	178	190	542	557
Arizona	10,339	8,948	15.5	9,978	8,574	16.4	361	374	-3.5	361	374	...	...
California	62,823	55,920	12.3	61,104	54,512	12.1	1,719	1,408	22.1	...	...	1,719	1,408
Colorado ^a	4,565	3,627	25.9	4,565	3,627	25.9	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Hawaii ^b	2,110	2,044	3.2	1,448	1,442	.4	662	602	10.0	228	222	434	380
Idaho	1,359	1,387	-2.0	1,359	1,387	-2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana	1,140	1,069	6.6	1,140	1,069	6.6	...	...	...	0	0	...	...
Nevada	4,153	4,326	-4.0	4,153	4,326	-4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	2,558	2,273	12.5	2,481	2,172	14.2	77	101	-23.8	77	101	...	...
Oregon	5,175	4,532	14.2	5,175	4,532	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	1,799	1,704	5.6	1,785	1,678	6.4	14	26	-46.2	14	26	...	...
Washington	5,911	6,381	-7.4	5,911	6,381	-7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	870	810	7.4	870	810	7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West

Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to a year or less. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.3. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length											
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced			Unsentenced		
	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	Total		Per- cent change	Year or less		Unsentenced
							12/31/87	12/31/86		12/31/87	12/31/86	
U.S. total	28,887	26,531	8.9	26,586	24,544	8.3	2,301	1,987	15.8	1,323	1,126	978
Federal ^a	3,027	2,833	6.8	2,633	2,458	7.1	394	375	5.1	233	208	161
State	25,860	23,698	9.1	23,953	22,086	8.5	1,907	1,612	18.3	1,090	918	817
Northeast	3,649	3,161	15.4	3,111	2,752	13.0	538	409	31.5	355	261	183
Connecticut ^b	452	395	14.4	167	161	3.7	285	234	21.8	121	101	164
Maine	26	27	-3.7	23	23	0	3	4	-25.0	3	4	...
Massachusetts	409	326	25.5	234	191	22.5	175	135	29.6	175	135	...
New Hampshire	18	22	-18.2	18	22	-18.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey	484	417	16.1	484	417	16.1	...	...	...	0	0	...
New York	1,487	1,326	12.1	1,487	1,326	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	679	591	14.9	666	580	14.8	13	11	18.2	13	11	...
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	80	46	73.9	24	28	-14.3	56	18	211.1	39	7	17
Vermont ^b	14	11	27.3	8	4	100.0	6	7	-14.3	4	3	2
Midwest	5,257	4,800	9.5	5,200	4,758	9.3	57	42	35.7	57	42	0
Illinois ^a	779	764	2.0	779	764	2.0	/	/	/	/	/	...
Indiana	491	404	21.5	456	377	21.0	35	27	29.6	35	27	...
Iowa	122	124	-1.6	122	124	-1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	276	297	-7.1	276	297	-7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	1,183	1,018	16.2	1,183	1,018	16.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	115	97	18.6	115	97	18.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	547	453	20.8	547	453	20.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nebraska	95	85	11.8	78	75	4.0	17	10	70.0	17	10	...
North Dakota	7	11	-36.4	4	9	-55.6	3	2	50.0	3	2	...
Ohio ^a	1,288	1,213	6.2	1,288	1,213	6.2	/	/	/	/	/	...
South Dakota	53	49	8.2	53	49	8.2	...	...	...	0	0	...
Wisconsin	301	285	5.6	299	282	6.0	2	3	-33.3	2	3	...
South	10,468	10,204	2.6	9,749	9,534	2.3	719	670	7.3	595	537	124
Alabama	732	616	18.8	694	589	17.8	38	27	40.7	38	27	...
Arkansas ^a	262	224	17.0	262	224	17.0	/	/	/	/	/	...
Delaware ^{a,b}	164	156	5.1	97	93	4.3	67	63	6.3	41	42	26
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	350	249	40.6	120	74	62.2	230	175	31.4	132	63	98
Florida	1,681	1,635	2.8	1,675	1,634	2.5	6	1	500.0	6	1	...
Georgia	928	897	3.5	854	783	9.1	74	114	-35.1	74	114	...
Kentucky	225	221	1.8	225	221	1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	673	627	7.3	673	627	7.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	457	444	2.9	394	380	3.7	63	64	-1.6	63	64	...
Mississippi	323	304	6.3	308	294	4.8	15	10	50.0	15	10	...
North Carolina	808	830	-2.7	703	707	-6	105	123	-14.6	105	123	...
Oklahoma ^a	694	687	1.0	694	687	1.0	/	/	/	/	/	...
South Carolina	661	601	10.0	561	532	5.5	100	69	44.9	100	69	...
Tennessee	400	413	-3.1	400	413	-3.1	0	...	...	0	0	0
Texas	1,542	1,745	-11.6	1,542	1,745	-11.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Virginia	499	488	2.3	478	464	3.0	21	24	-12.5	21	24	...
West Virginia	69	67	3.0	69	67	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
West	6,486	5,533	17.2	5,893	5,042	16.9	593	491	20.8	83	78	510
Alaska ^b	120	116	3.4	79	69	14.5	41	47	-12.8	18	11	23
Arizona	609	486	25.3	580	464	25.0	29	22	31.8	29	22	...
California	4,152	3,564	16.5	3,708	3,213	15.4	444	351	26.5	...	...	444
Colorado ^a	243	177	37.3	243	177	37.3	/	/	/	/	/	...
Hawaii ^b	158	136	16.2	88	79	11.4	70	57	22.8	27	31	43
Idaho	76	61	24.6	76	61	24.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana	47	42	11.9	47	42	11.9	...	...	...	0	0	...
Nevada	281	225	24.9	281	225	24.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	152	143	6.3	145	134	8.2	7	9	-22.2	7	9	...
Oregon	307	238	29.0	307	238	29.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	75	72	4.2	73	67	9.0	2	5	-60.0	2	5	...
Washington	220	222	-9	220	222	-9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	46	51	-9.8	46	51	-9.8	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and

Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.
 ...Not applicable.
 /Not reported.
^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to a year or less. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.
^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.4. Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners per 100,000 resident population					
	Total number of prisoners		Sentenced with sentence length of more than 1 year		Unsentenced or with sentences of a year or less	
	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody
U.S. total	238	230	228	221	10	9
Federal ^a	20	17	16	14	4	3
State	218	213	211	206	6	6
Northeast	176	175	169	168	8	8
Connecticut ^b	233	216	144	133	89	83
Maine	111	105	106	100	5	5
Massachusetts	107	108	102	102	5	7
New Hampshire	81	79	81	77	...	2
New Jersey	177	177	177	177	0	0
New York	229	229	229	229	...	0
Pennsylvania	136	136	136	136	0	0
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	144	145	100	101	44	44
Vermont ^b	138	135	91	89	46	46
Midwest	185	186	184	185	1	1
Illinois ^a	171	171	171	171	/	/
Indiana	195	196	192	192	3	4
Iowa	101	101	101	101	...	...
Kansas	233	236	233	236	...	0
Michigan	259	259	259	259	...	0
Minnesota	60	63	60	60	...	4
Missouri ⁱ	218	217	218	217	...	0
Nebraska	131	140	123	127	8	12
North Dakota	64	72	57	65	7	7
Ohio ^a	219	222	219	222	/	/
South Dakota	160	159	160	159	0	0
Wisconsin	127	121	126	121	0	0
South	263	250	255	242	8	8
Alabama	313	307	307	301	5	5
Arkansas ^a	227	222	227	222	/	/
Delaware ^{a,b}	453	422	326	311	127	111
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	1,233	1,233	905	905	328	328
Florida	266	262	265	261	1	1
Georgia	296	296	282	282	14	14
Kentucky	147	147	147	147	...	0
Louisiana	346	259	346	259	...	0
Maryland	295	291	282	279	12	12
Mississippi	262	227	256	223	6	4
North Carolina	267	270	250	250	17	20
Oklahoma ^a	296	257	296	257	/	/
South Carolina	367	321	344	299	23	22
Tennessee	156	148	156	148	0	0
Texas	231	231	231	231	...	0
Virginia	224	193	217	193	7	0
West Virginia	77	79	77	77	...	1
West	223	219	214	211	8	8
Alaska ^b	484	406	339	275	146	130
Arizona	318	318	307	307	11	11
California	239	239	231	231	8	8
Colorado ^a	145	145	145	145	/	/
Hawaii ^b	208	192	141	131	67	61
Idaho	144	135	144	135	...	0
Montana	147	145	147	145	0	0
Nevada	432	426	432	419	...	7
New Mexico	179	179	174	174	6	6
Oregon	200	158	200	158	...	0
Utah	111	108	110	101	1	6
Washington	134	140	134	140	...	0
Wyoming	190	190	190	190	...	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders

sentenced to a year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.
...Not applicable.
/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See "Sentencing information" for the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.5. Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities, by sex, 1986 and 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners housed in jails						Prisoners in jails as a percent of all prisoners
	Total		Male		Female		
	12/31/87	12/31/86	12/31/87	12/31/86	12/31/87	12/31/86	
U.S. total	12,361	12,032	11,778	11,423	583	609	2.1%
Northeast	2,458	2,390	2,355	2,306	103	84	2.7%
Maine	23	36	23	34	0	2	1.7
Massachusetts	142	102	142	102	0	0	2.2
New Jersey	2,283	2,244	2,180	2,162	103	82	14.3
Vermont	10	8	10	8	0	0	1.3
Midwest	0	48	0	0	0	48	0
Illinois	0	48	0	0	0	48	0
South	9,413	9,105	8,937	8,632	476	473	4.2%
Alabama	763	514	732	487	31	27	5.9
Arkansas	50	458	50	458	0	0	.9
Kentucky	965	886	898	831	67	55	15.0
Louisiana	3,784	3,169	3,504	2,932	280	237	24.6
Mississippi	925	1,169	892	1,106	33	63	13.4
South Carolina	468	451	464	448	4	3	3.7
Tennessee	1,610	1,201	1,610	1,201	/	/	17.4
Virginia	848	1,257	787	1,169	61	88	6.4
West	490	489	486	485	4	4	.4%
Colorado	208	343	208	343	0	0	4.1
Idaho	130	0	130	0	0	0	8.3
Utah	106	84	102	80	4	4	5.7
Washington	46	62	46	62	0	0	.8

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Unlisted jurisdictions either had combined jail-prison systems or did not report prisoners held in local jails. Arkansas, Colorado, Idaho, Kentucky, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and

Tennessee did not include the inmates in jails in their jurisdiction counts; however, the percentage of jurisdiction population was calculated for all persons serving sentences to incarceration, whether in prison or in jail. /Not reported.

Table 5.6. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/87	Number of prisoners				
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Race unknown
U.S. total	581,020	291,606	262,958	5,461	1,997	18,998
Federal State	48,300	32,488	14,641	842	329	0
	532,720	259,118	248,317	4,619	1,668	18,998
Northeast	88,932	42,124	44,367	116	150	2,175
Connecticut ^{a,b}	7,511	2,461	3,283	8	7	1,752
Maine	1,328	1,290	15	20	3	0
Massachusetts	6,268	3,723	2,092	12	19	422
New Hampshire	867	842	24	1	0	0
New Jersey	13,662	4,646	9,016	0	0	0
New York	40,842	20,360	20,311	62	108	1
Pennsylvania	16,267	7,041	9,206	10	10	0
Rhode Island	1,428	1,002	420	3	3	0
Vermont ^{a,c}	759	759	/	/	/	/
Midwest	110,279	55,906	50,721	961	95	2,596
Illinois ^b	19,850	6,368	11,896	25	4	1,557
Indiana ^c	10,827	7,407	3,408	12	0	0
Iowa ^b	2,851	2,186	599	3	44	19
Kansas ^b	5,781	3,489	1,948	67	25	252
Michigan ^b	23,879	9,896	13,476	105	/	402
Minnesota ^b	2,546	1,640	614	208	3	81
Missouri ^c	11,146	6,687	4,459	0	0	0
Nebraska	2,086	1,422	581	72	11	0
North Dakota	430	365	4	60	1	0
Ohio ^c	23,653	12,064	11,338	0	1	250
South Dakota	1,133	842	26	265	0	0
Wisconsin	6,097	3,540	2,372	144	6	35
South	221,813	87,751	122,899	1,041	61	10,061
Alabama	12,827	5,086	7,727	10	4	0
Arkansas ^c	5,441	2,786	2,646	0	4	5
Delaware ^a	2,939	1,238	1,694	4	3	0
Dist. of Col. ^{a,c}	7,645	199	7,446	0	0	0
Florida ^b	32,445	14,618	16,994	15	19	799
Georgia ^{c,d}	18,575	7,109	11,466	/	/	/
Kentucky	5,471	3,678	1,792	1	0	0
Louisiana	15,375	4,271	11,104	0	0	0
Maryland	13,467	3,727	9,709	8	0	23
Mississippi	6,880	2,052	4,762	10	4	52
North Carolina	17,218	7,234	9,411	435	14	124
Oklahoma ^{b,c}	9,639	5,940	2,939	550	8	202
South Carolina	12,664	4,996	7,626	8	3	31
Tennessee ^e	7,624	4,306	3,156	/	/	162
Texas	38,821	13,779	16,432	0	0	8,610
Virginia	13,321	5,494	7,774	/	/	53
West Virginia	1,461	1,238	221	0	2	0
West	111,696	73,337	30,330	2,501	1,362	4,166
Alaska ^a	2,528	1,415	228	860	25	0
Arizona	10,948	8,732	1,787	404	16	9
California	66,975	40,544	23,384	362	68	2,617
Colorado ^c	4,808	3,619	1,035	38	9	107
Hawaii ^{a,b}	2,268	564	116	0	1,099	489
Idaho	1,435	1,356	25	42	11	1
Montana ^b	1,187	955	22	206	2	2
Nevada ^b	4,434	2,689	1,349	42	39	315
New Mexico	2,710	2,346	272	86	5	1
Oregon ^c	5,482	4,594	728	134	7	19
Utah	1,874	1,643	168	38	11	14
Washington ^b	6,131	4,139	1,178	250	68	496
Wyoming ^b	916	741	38	39	2	96

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. /Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bThe jurisdiction classified Hispanic prisoners as persons of unknown race. See relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^cThe jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of population. See relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^dGeorgia and Texas reported only two racial categories: white and nonwhite.

^eTennessee and Virginia categorized persons whose race is neither black nor white as "Other," here reported as "Race unknown."

Table 5.7. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of male prisoners					
	Male prisoner population 12/31/87	White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Race unknown
U.S. total	552,133	277,229	249,730	5,106	1,909	18,159
Federal	45,273	30,650	13,491	815	317	0
State	506,860	246,579	236,239	4,291	1,592	18,159
Northeast	85,283	40,401	42,590	110	143	2,039
Connecticut ^{a,b}	7,059	2,305	3,070	7	5	1,672
Maine	1,302	1,265	15	19	3	0
Massachusetts	5,859	3,460	2,001	12	19	367
New Hampshire	849	827	21	1	0	0
New Jersey	13,178	4,481	8,697	0	0	0
New York	39,355	19,616	19,576	60	103	0
Pennsylvania	15,588	6,753	8,817	8	10	0
Rhode Island	1,348	949	393	3	3	0
Vermont ^{a,c}	745	745	/	/	/	/
Midwest	105,022	53,650	47,891	906	89	2,486
Illinois ^b	19,071	6,103	11,422	18	2	1,526
Indiana ^c	10,336	7,132	3,192	12	0	0
Iowa ^b	2,729	2,093	573	3	42	18
Kansas ^b	5,505	3,342	1,829	65	24	245
Michigan ^b	22,696	9,533	12,674	102	0	387
Minnesota ^b	2,431	1,572	576	200	3	80
Missouri ^c	10,599	6,359	4,240	0	0	0
Nebraska	1,991	1,367	547	67	10	0
North Dakota	423	359	4	59	1	0
Ohio ^c	22,365	11,585	10,576	0	1	203
South Dakota	1,080	810	24	246	0	0
Wisconsin	5,796	3,395	2,234	134	6	27
South	211,345	83,413	117,075	979	59	9,819
Alabama	12,095	4,803	7,281	7	4	0
Arkansas ^c	5,179	2,634	2,536	0	4	5
Delaware ^a	2,775	1,173	1,595	4	3	0
Dist. of Col. ^{a,c}	7,295	169	7,126	0	0	0
Florida ^b	30,764	13,857	16,074	15	19	799
Georgia ^{c,d}	17,647	6,782	10,865	/	/	/
Kentucky	5,246	3,543	1,702	1	0	0
Louisiana	14,702	4,117	10,585	0	0	0
Maryland	13,010	3,597	9,382	8	0	23
Mississippi	6,557	1,950	4,542	9	4	52
North Carolina	16,410	6,873	8,983	418	12	124
Oklahoma ^{b,c}	8,945	5,559	2,675	510	8	193
South Carolina	12,003	4,723	7,242	7	3	28
Tennessee ^e	7,224	4,052	3,019	/	/	153
Texas ^{b,d}	37,279	13,108	15,780	0	0	8,391
Virginia ^e	12,822	5,283	7,488	/	/	51
West Virginia	1,392	1,190	200	0	2	0
West	105,210	69,115	28,683	2,296	1,301	3,815
Alaska ^a	2,408	1,348	217	819	24	0
Arizona	10,339	8,260	1,675	379	16	9
California	62,823	37,923	22,184	278	66	2,372
Colorado ^c	4,565	3,465	959	36	9	96
Hawaii ^{a,b}	2,110	520	109	0	1,051	430
Idaho	1,359	1,286	25	36	11	1
Montana ^b	1,140	922	22	192	2	2
Nevada ^b	4,153	2,530	1,245	42	33	303
New Mexico	2,558	2,215	257	81	5	0
Oregon ^c	5,175	4,361	670	119	7	18
Utah	1,799	1,579	161	35	10	14
Washington ^b	5,911	3,996	1,129	242	65	479
Wyoming ^{b,f}	870	710	30	37	2	91

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bThe jurisdiction classified Hispanic

prisoners as persons of unknown race. See relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^cThe jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of population. See relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^dGeorgia and Texas reported only two racial categories: white and nonwhite.

^eTennessee and Virginia categorized persons whose race is neither black nor white as

"Other," here reported as "Race unknown."

^fWyoming estimated the number of men in each racial group.

Table 5.8. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of female prisoners					
	Female prisoner population 12/31/87	White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Race unknown
U.S. total	28,887	14,377	13,228	355	88	839
Federal	3,027	1,838	1,150	27	12	0
State	25,860	12,539	12,078	328	76	839
Northeast	3,649	1,723	1,777	6	7	136
Connecticut ^{a,b}	452	156	213	1	2	80
Maine	26	25	0	1	0	0
Massachusetts	409	263	91	0	0	55
New Hampshire	18	15	3	0	0	0
New Jersey	484	165	319	0	0	0
New York	1,487	744	735	2	5	1
Pennsylvania	679	288	389	2	0	0
Rhode Island	80	53	27	0	0	0
Vermont ^{a,c}	14	14	0	0	0	0
Midwest	5,257	2,256	2,830	55	6	110
Illinois ^b	779	265	474	7	2	31
Indiana ^c	491	275	216	0	0	0
Iowa ^b	122	93	26	0	2	1
Kansas ^b	276	147	119	2	1	7
Michigan ^b	1,183	363	802	3	/	15
Minnesota ^b	115	68	38	8	0	1
Missouri ^c	547	328	219	0	0	0
Nebraska	95	55	34	5	1	0
North Dakota	7	6	0	1	0	0
Ohio ^c	1,288	479	762	0	0	47
South Dakota	53	32	2	19	0	0
Wisconsin	301	145	138	10	0	8
South	10,468	4,338	5,824	62	2	242
Alabama	732	283	446	3	0	0
Arkansas ^c	262	152	110	0	0	0
Delaware ^a	164	65	99	0	0	0
Dist. of Col. ^{a,c}	350	30	320	0	0	0
Florida ^b	1,681	761	920	0	0	0
Georgia ^{c,d}	928	327	601	/	/	/
Kentucky	225	135	90	0	0	0
Louisiana	673	154	519	0	0	0
Maryland	457	130	327	0	0	0
Mississippi	323	102	220	1	0	0
North Carolina	808	361	428	17	2	0
Oklahoma ^{b,c}	694	381	264	40	0	9
South Carolina	661	273	384	1	0	3
Tennessee ^e	400	254	137	/	/	9
Texas ^{b,d}	1,542	671	652	0	0	219
Virginia ^e	499	211	286	/	/	2
West Virginia	69	48	21	0	0	0
West	6,486	4,222	1,647	205	61	351
Alaska ^a	120	67	11	41	1	0
Arizona	609	472	112	25	0	0
California	4,152	2,621	1,200	84	2	245
Colorado ^c	243	154	76	2	0	11
Hawaii ^{a,b}	158	44	7	0	48	59
Idaho	76	70	0	6	0	0
Montana	47	33	0	14	0	0
Nevada ^b	281	159	104	0	6	12
New Mexico	152	131	15	5	0	1
Oregon ^c	307	233	58	15	0	1
Utah	75	64	7	3	1	0
Washington ^b	220	143	49	8	3	17
Wyoming ^{b,f}	46	31	8	2	0	5

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bThe jurisdiction classified Hispanic prisoners as persons of unknown race. See relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^cThe jurisdiction estimated racial group membership of population. See relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^dGeorgia and Texas reported only two racial categories: white and nonwhite.

^eTennessee and Virginia categorized persons whose race is neither black nor white as

"Other," here reported as "Race unknown."

^fWyoming estimated the number of women.

Table 5.9. Prisoners under jurisdiction of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sex and ethnicity, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of prisoners											
	Total				Male				Female			
	Prisoner population 12/31/87	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known
U.S. total	581,020	69,810	305,178	206,032	552,133	66,781	289,425	195,927	28,887	3,029	15,753	10,105
Federal	48,300	12,917	35,383	0	45,273	12,269	33,004	0	3,027	648	2,379	0
State	532,720	56,893	269,795	206,032	506,860	54,512	256,421	195,927	25,860	2,381	13,374	10,105
Northeast	88,932	16,673	55,230	16,335	85,283	16,014	52,934	16,335	3,649	659	2,296	694
Connecticut ^a	7,511	1,751	5,759	1	7,059	1,672	5,387	0	452	79	372	1
Maine	1,328	3	1,325	0	1,302	3	1,299	0	26	0	26	0
Massachusetts	6,268	877	5,389	2	5,859	798	5,059	2	409	79	330	0
New Hampshire	867	20	847	0	849	19	830	0	18	1	17	0
New Jersey	13,662	2,021	11,641	0	13,178	1,977	11,201	0	484	44	440	0
New York	40,842	11,861	28,981	0	39,355	11,411	27,944	0	1,487	450	1,037	0
Pennsylvania	16,267	0	0	16,267	15,588	0	0	15,588	679	0	0	679
Rhode Island	1,428	140	1,288	0	1,348	134	1,214	0	80	6	74	0
Vermont ^a	759	0	0	759	745	0	0	745	14	0	0	14
Midwest	110,279	2,764	72,641	33,029	105,022	2,696	69,297	33,029	5,257	68	3,344	1,845
Illinois	19,850	1,557	18,293	0	19,071	1,526	17,545	0	779	31	748	0
Indiana ^b	10,827	123	10,704	0	10,336	117	10,219	0	491	6	485	0
Iowa	2,851	47	2,767	37	2,729	45	2,649	35	122	2	118	2
Kansas	5,781	252	5,529	0	5,505	245	5,260	0	276	7	269	0
Michigan ^c	23,879	297	23,582	0	22,696	285	22,411	0	1,183	12	1,171	0
Minnesota	2,546	66	2,477	3	2,431	65	2,363	3	115	1	114	0
Missouri	11,146	0	0	11,146	10,599	0	0	10,599	547	0	0	547
Nebraska	2,086	62	2,024	0	1,991	61	1,930	0	95	1	94	0
North Dakota	430	4	426	0	423	4	419	0	7	0	7	0
Ohio ^c	23,653	0	0	23,653	22,365	0	0	22,365	1,288	0	0	1,288
South Dakota	1,133	10	1,123	0	1,080	10	1,070	0	53	0	53	0
Wisconsin	6,097	346	5,716	35	5,796	338	5,431	27	301	8	285	8
South	221,813	11,416	104,855	101,150	211,345	11,111	99,084	101,150	10,468	305	5,771	4,392
Alabama	12,827	5	12,822	0	12,095	5	12,090	0	732	0	732	0
Arkansas	5,441	21	262	5,158	5,179	21	0	5,158	262	0	262	0
Delaware ^a	2,939	105	2,834	0	2,775	103	2,672	0	164	2	162	0
Dist. of Col. ^a	7,645	0	0	7,645	7,295	0	0	7,295	350	0	0	350
Florida	32,445	2,471	29,974	0	30,764	2,394	28,370	0	1,681	77	1,604	0
Georgia	18,575	0	0	18,575	17,647	0	0	17,647	928	0	0	928
Kentucky	5,471	0	0	5,471	5,246	0	0	5,246	225	0	0	225
Louisiana	15,375	0	0	15,375	14,702	0	0	14,702	673	0	0	673
Maryland ^b	13,467	0	0	13,467	13,010	0	0	13,010	457	0	0	457
Mississippi	6,880	14	6,814	52	6,557	14	6,491	52	323	0	323	0
North Carolina	17,218	0	0	17,218	16,410	0	0	16,410	808	0	0	808
Oklahoma ^b	9,639	154	9,437	48	8,945	150	8,752	43	694	4	685	5
South Carolina	12,664	35	11,041	1,588	12,003	32	10,430	1,541	661	3	611	47
Tennessee	7,624	0	0	7,624	7,224	0	0	7,224	400	0	0	400
Texas	38,821	8,610	30,211	0	37,279	8,391	28,888	0	1,542	219	1,323	0
Virginia	13,321	0	0	13,321	12,822	0	0	12,822	499	0	0	499
West Virginia	1,461	1	1,460	0	1,392	1	1,391	0	69	0	69	0
West	111,696	26,040	37,069	45,413	105,210	24,691	35,106	45,413	6,486	1,349	1,963	3,174
Alaska ^a	2,528	50	2,478	0	2,408	48	2,360	0	120	2	118	0
Arizona	10,948	2,949	7,990	9	10,339	2,808	7,522	9	609	141	468	0
California ^c	66,975	18,797	0	48,178	62,823	17,765	0	45,058	4,152	1,032	0	3,120
Colorado ^b	4,808	1,201	3,500	107	4,565	1,155	3,314	96	243	46	186	11
Hawaii ^{a,b}	2,268	64	1,927	277	2,110	62	1,813	235	158	2	114	42
Idaho	1,435	149	1,285	1	1,359	148	1,210	1	76	1	75	0
Montana	1,187	41	1,146	0	1,140	41	1,099	0	47	0	47	0
Nevada	4,434	219	4,215	0	4,153	208	3,945	0	281	11	270	0
New Mexico	2,710	1,504	1,205	1	2,558	1,424	1,134	0	152	80	71	1
Oregon ^b	5,482	227	5,255	0	5,175	221	4,954	0	307	6	301	0
Utah	1,874	311	1,549	14	1,799	294	1,491	14	75	17	58	0
Washington	6,131	432	5,699	0	5,911	426	5,485	0	220	6	214	0
Wyoming ^b	916	96	820	0	870	91	779	0	46	5	41	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are

custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system. ^bColorado, Indiana, Oklahoma, and Oregon estimated the number of Hispanic prisoners. Hawaii, Maryland, and Oklahoma estimated the

number of male and female prisoners; Wyoming, the number of female prisoners. ^cCalifornia and Michigan categorized only Mexican Americans as Hispanic prisoners and reported other Hispanic inmates to be non-Hispanic. Ohio reported only on Hispanic prisoners in custody.

Table 5.10a. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Prisoner population 12/31/86	Total	Number of sentenced prisoners admitted during 1987					
			New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	544,972	339,762	241,887	82,959	9,186	673	4,348	709
Federal ^a	44,408	19,863	16,260	2,435	439	14	715	/
State	500,564	319,899	225,627	80,524	8,747	659	3,633	709
Northeast	82,364	43,080	30,968	9,139	863	126	1,946	38
Connecticut ^b	6,905	3,183	2,749	306	124	3	1	0
Maine	1,316	704	583	94	11	7	9	0
Massachusetts ^c	5,636	4,013	2,125	953	229	/	706	0
New Hampshire	782	435	307	120	8	/	0	0
New Jersey	12,020	7,187	5,102	1,985	71	29	/	0
New York	38,449	20,255	15,652	3,392	271	56	846	38
Pennsylvania	15,201	6,381	3,801	2,117	63	22	373	0
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	1,358	467	259	142	46	9	11	0
Vermont ^b	697	455	390	30	35	/	/	/
Midwest	103,011	55,347	41,742	11,455	1,428	348	303	71
Illinois	19,456	11,502	8,079	3,286	115	22	/	/
Indiana	10,175	4,825	4,553	189	83	/	0	0
Iowa	2,777	2,516	1,476	742	157	15	56	70
Kansas	5,345	2,557	1,581	903	35	/	38	0
Michigan	20,742	9,210	6,464	1,779	594	280	93	0
Minnesota	2,462	1,812	1,398	399	15	0	0	0
Missouri	10,309	6,112	4,424	1,284	388	14	2	0
Nebraska	2,044	835	678	128	16	1	11	1
North Dakota	421	313	272	40	0	1	0	0
Ohio ^a	22,463	12,120	10,090	1,898	14	15	103	0
South Dakota	1,081	677	550	116	11	0	0	0
Wisconsin	5,736	2,868	2,177	691	/	/	/	0
South	214,291	137,006	108,081	23,291	3,842	119	1,146	527
Alabama	11,710	4,843	3,824	570	251	106	49	43
Arkansas ^a	4,701	3,168	2,360	792	11	/	5	0
Delaware ^{a,b}	2,833	1,034	737	24	131	0	0	142
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	6,618	4,096	1,978	857	440	/	821	0
Florida	32,237	27,590	25,415	906	1,140	/	129	/
Georgia	16,922	12,765	10,198	2,369	176	/	20	2
Kentucky ^c	5,288	2,900	2,198	624	60	/	2	16
Louisiana ^c	14,300	6,032	5,276	716	39	0	1	0
Maryland ^c	13,326	4,929	4,371	430	102	/	26	0
Mississippi	6,747	3,017	2,335	494	70	/	11	107
North Carolina	17,698	10,692	9,406	774	467	0	7	38
Oklahoma ^a	9,708	5,569	5,085	108	361	1	5	9
South Carolina	11,676	5,742	4,269	1,252	209	12	/	0
Tennessee	7,591	2,833	1,920	794	119	0	0	0
Texas	38,534	34,502	22,550	11,649	133	/	0	170
Virginia	12,930	6,495	5,477	869	79	...	70	0
West Virginia	1,472	799	682	63	54	/	0	0
West	100,898	84,466	44,836	36,639	2,614	66	238	73
Alaska ^b	2,460	1,061	868	84	9	0	100	0
Arizona	9,434	5,534	4,298	1,068	127	0	37	4
California	59,484	59,698	27,345	31,583	689	46	/	35
Colorado ^a	3,804	3,355	2,382	771	195	2	5	0
Hawaii ^{b,c}	2,180	464	428	36	/	0	0	0
Idaho	1,448	931	671	214	12	3	21	10
Montana	1,111	620	489	94	26	1	10	0
Nevada	4,551	1,996	1,657	306	33	0	0	0
New Mexico	2,416	1,679	1,197	395	57	1	29	0
Oregon	4,770	4,956	2,546	1,363	1,012	0	28	7
Utah	1,776	925	523	361	39	2	0	0
Washington	6,603	2,903	2,124	351	403	8	0	17
Wyoming	861	344	308	13	12	3	8	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.
/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, and Massachusetts estimated the numbers for admission categories.

Table 5.10b. Sentenced prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of sentenced prisoners released during 1987								Prisoner population 12/31/87
	Total	Condi- tional releases	Uncondi- tional releases	Escapes and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other juris- dictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	305,098	232,871	53,253	10,549	772	4,248	1,520	1,885	556,748
Federal ^a	16,871	11,358	4,260	606	63	142	111	331	39,523
State	288,227	221,513	48,993	9,943	709	4,106	1,409	1,554	517,225
Northeast	36,917	28,308	4,932	932	392	1,887	384	82	84,989
Connecticut ^b	2,872	1,098	1,484	118	110	51	11	0	4,637
Maine	679	418	224	9	11	10	7	0	1,267
Massachusetts ^c	3,437	1,570	1,076	215	/	561	15	0	5,972
New Hampshire	350	192	139	9	9	0	1	0	867
New Jersey	5,545	4,681	657	68	68	0	71	0	13,662
New York	17,862	15,563	648	353	142	897	230	29	40,842
Pennsylvania	5,300	4,144	590	77	38	351	47	53	16,246
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	483	387	19	44	14	17	2	0	991
Vermont ^b	389	255	95	39	0	/	0	0	505
Midwest	48,050	37,476	7,835	1,782	123	486	203	145	109,896
Illinois ^a	11,108	9,467	1,331	125	40	/	38	107	19,850
Indiana	4,154	3,981	40	119	/	0	14	0	10,634
Iowa	2,442	2,143	176	5	14	102	2	0	2,851
Kansas	2,121	1,963	36	34	15	59	14	0	5,781
Michigan	6,073	4,471	388	1,077	/	88	49	0	23,879
Minnesota	1,728	1,580	104	34	0	0	10	0	2,546
Missouri	5,275	4,428	455	346	18	7	21	0	11,146
Nebraska	826	499	264	11	8	32	6	6	1,963
North Dakota	294	209	82	...	2	0	1	0	380
Ohio ^a	10,930	5,991	4,661	17	26	197	38	0	23,653
South Dakota	594	400	177	14	0	1	2	0	1,133
Wisconsin	2,505	2,344	121	...	/	0	8	32	6,080
South	129,195	90,220	31,559	4,196	105	1,453	595	1,067	214,790
Alabama	3,745	2,068	1,337	221	39	44	36	0	12,602
Arkansas ^a	2,428	2,004	393	16	/	1	14	0	5,441
Delaware ^{a,b}	874	519	161	143	0	0	3	48	2,116
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	3,269	1,008	769	611	/	844	37	0	5,614
Florida	27,458	10,261	15,580	1,356	/	73	78	110	32,360
Georgia	10,891	6,786	3,391	191	/	329	58	136	17,724
Kentucky ^c	2,717	1,858	721	73	/	8	7	50	5,471
Louisiana ^c	4,957	3,789	1,060	27	9	10	58	4	15,375
Maryland ^c	4,576	3,975	445	105	/	31	20	0	12,912
Mississippi	2,859	1,997	710	77	/	40	20	15	6,719
North Carolina	10,947	9,062	1,406	451	0	3	25	0	16,118
Oklahoma ^a	5,638	1,645	3,552	380	1	15	34	11	9,639
South Carolina	4,902	3,609	1,075	172	22	0	24	0	11,862
Tennessee	2,800	2,431	188	111	25	0	24	21	7,624
Texas	34,215	33,213	177	154	/	0	68	603	38,821
Virginia	6,109	5,446	456	41	7	53	85	21	12,931
West Virginia	810	549	138	67	2	2	4	48	1,461
West	74,065	65,509	4,667	3,033	89	280	227	260	107,550
Alaska ^b	960	672	215	9	5	59	...	0	1,767
Arizona	4,014	3,066	672	184	2	35	27	28	10,558
California	52,611	50,485	851	760	32	142	133	208	64,812
Colorado ^a	2,351	1,875	214	238	13	4	7	0	4,808
Hawaii ^{b,c}	449	399	29	...	2	16	3	0	1,536
Idaho	944	772	150	9	4	0	3	6	1,435
Montana	544	420	91	27	0	5	1	0	1,187
Nevada	2,113	1,161	887	43	11	0	11	0	4,434
New Mexico	1,359	1,078	225	38	5	4	9	0	2,626
Oregon	4,244	2,905	57	1,264	0	5	13	0	5,482
Utah	812	660	99	47	1	0	5	0	1,858
Washington	3,375	1,847	1,098	404	13	0	13	0	6,131
Wyoming	289	169	79	10	1	10	2	18	916

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts;

Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions

in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, and Massachusetts estimated the numbers for release categories.

Table 5.11a. Sentenced male prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of male prisoners 12/31/86	Number of sentenced male prisoners admitted during 1987						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	518,441	315,623	223,352	78,525	8,561	610	4,131	444
Federal ^a	41,575	18,273	14,902	2,265	416	14	676	/
State	476,866	297,350	208,450	76,260	8,145	596	3,455	444
Northeast	79,203	40,905	29,184	8,836	835	115	1,898	37
Connecticut ^b	6,510	3,059	2,650	291	115	2	1	0
Maine	1,289	674	557	90	11	7	9	0
Massachusetts ^c	5,310	3,757	1,891	939	223	/	704	0
New Hampshire	760	423	301	114	8	/	0	0
New Jersey	11,603	6,764	4,764	1,908	68	24	/	0
New York	37,123	19,300	14,850	3,278	268	54	813	37
Pennsylvania	14,610	6,026	3,533	2,051	63	19	360	0
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	1,312	452	253	135	44	9	11	0
Vermont ^b	686	450	385	30	35	/	/	/
Midwest	98,211	51,351	38,464	10,948	1,284	315	276	64
Illinois ^a	18,692	10,805	7,569	3,146	71	19	/	/
Indiana	9,771	4,473	4,224	172	77	/	0	0
Iowa	2,653	2,347	1,367	694	153	15	54	64
Kansas	5,048	2,364	1,426	873	33	/	32	0
Michigan	19,724	8,635	6,036	1,711	545	256	87	0
Minnesota	2,365	1,692	1,298	382	12	0	0	0
Missouri	9,856	5,680	4,079	1,233	352	14	2	0
Nebraska	1,959	758	618	124	16	/	0	0
North Dakota	410	305	264	40	...	1	0	0
Ohio ^a	21,250	10,974	9,053	1,796	14	10	101	0
South Dakota	1,032	623	506	106	11	0	0	0
Wisconsin	5,451	2,695	2,024	671	/	/	/	0
South	204,087	127,001	99,668	22,190	3,676	102	1,055	310
Alabama	11,094	4,499	3,547	539	236	89	47	41
Arkansas ^a	4,477	2,963	2,192	759	11	/	1	0
Delaware ^{a,b}	2,677	957	686	22	114	0	0	135
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	6,369	3,835	1,818	833	434	/	750	0
Florida	30,602	25,553	23,446	882	1,099	/	126	/
Georgia	16,025	11,833	9,416	2,244	152	/	19	2
Kentucky ^c	5,067	2,750	2,077	600	56	/	2	15
Louisiana ^c	13,673	5,614	4,901	678	34	0	1	0
Maryland ^c	12,882	4,650	4,104	424	98	/	24	0
Mississippi	6,443	2,827	2,174	481	69	/	9	94
North Carolina	16,868	10,010	8,794	732	463	0	7	14
Oklahoma ^{a,c}	9,021	5,132	4,691	92	334	1	5	9
South Carolina	11,075	5,366	3,957	1,193	204	12	/	0
Tennessee	7,178	2,504	1,662	731	111	0	0	0
Texas	36,789	31,748	20,527	11,091	130	/	0	0
Virginia	12,442	6,006	5,038	827	77	...	64	0
West Virginia	1,405	754	638	62	54	/	0	0
West	95,365	78,093	41,134	34,286	2,350	64	226	33
Alaska ^b	2,344	1,013	825	83	9	0	96	0
Arizona	8,948	5,152	3,987	1,001	125	0	35	4
California	55,920	55,195	24,983	29,524	644	44	/	0
Colorado ^a	3,627	3,136	2,219	736	174	2	5	0
Hawaii ^{b,c}	2,044	410	377	33	/	0	0	0
Idaho	1,387	849	611	195	12	3	19	9
Montana	1,069	579	459	87	24	1	8	0
Nevada	4,326	1,775	1,464	283	28	0	0	0
New Mexico	2,273	1,570	1,115	376	51	1	27	0
Oregon	4,532	4,477	2,323	1,273	850	0	28	3
Utah	1,704	875	495	339	39	2	0	0
Washington	6,381	2,742	1,992	343	382	8	0	17
Wyoming	810	320	284	13	12	3	8	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts

are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sentencing information" under the

relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in admission and release categories.

Table 5.11b. Sentenced male prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of sentenced male prisoners released during 1987								Male prisoner population 12/31/87
	Total	Condi- tional releases	Uncondi- tional releases	Escapes and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other juris- dictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	283,001	215,655	49,532	9,842	714	3,978	1,469	1,811	530,162
Federal ^a	15,456	10,329	3,940	565	55	136	105	326	36,890
State	267,545	205,326	45,592	9,277	659	3,842	1,364	1,485	493,272
Northeast	35,101	26,930	4,622	897	369	1,837	378	68	81,878
Connecticut ^b	2,754	1,054	1,429	107	105	48	11	0	4,470
Maine	649	399	214	9	11	10	6	0	1,244
Massachusetts ^c	3,224	1,509	935	209	/	557	14	0	5,738
New Hampshire	334	181	134	9	9	0	1	0	849
New Jersey	5,189	4,381	608	65	64	0	71	0	13,178
New York	17,068	14,859	617	347	131	863	227	24	39,355
Pennsylvania	5,031	3,922	571	71	35	342	46	44	15,580
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	464	371	19	41	14	17	2	0	967
Vermont ^b	388	254	95	39	0	/	0	0	497
Midwest	44,496	34,754	7,243	1,631	110	429	197	132	104,696
Illinois ^a	10,426	8,893	1,286	77	35	/	35	100	19,071
Indiana	3,881	3,722	35	111	/	0	13	0	10,178
Iowa	2,271	1,991	165	5	14	94	2	0	2,729
Kansas	1,907	1,763	35	32	14	49	14	0	5,505
Michigan	5,663	4,165	351	1,019	/	81	47	0	22,696
Minnesota	1,626	1,485	99	32	0	0	10	0	2,431
Missouri	4,937	4,133	443	315	18	7	21	0	10,599
Nebraska	752	469	254	11	7	1	6	4	1,885
North Dakota	281	197	81	0	2	0	1	0	376
Ohio ^a	9,859	5,376	4,213	15	20	197	38	0	22,365
South Dakota	544	364	164	14	0	0	2	0	1,080
Wisconsin	2,349	2,196	117	/	/	0	8	28	5,781
South	119,405	83,030	29,333	4,021	96	1,331	569	1,025	205,041
Alabama	3,506	1,939	1,252	203	38	41	33	0	11,908
Arkansas ^a	2,261	1,866	365	16	/	1	13	0	5,179
Delaware ^{a,b}	801	479	149	127	0	0	3	43	2,019
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	3,054	938	721	596	/	765	34	0	5,494
Florida	25,462	9,507	14,423	1,302	/	70	75	85	30,685
Georgia	10,030	6,255	3,124	165	/	302	56	128	16,870
Kentucky ^c	2,571	1,744	695	69	/	8	5	50	5,246
Louisiana ^c	4,585	3,491	998	25	6	8	54	3	14,702
Maryland ^c	4,311	3,765	392	105	/	30	19	0	12,518
Mississippi	2,683	1,842	694	75	/	38	20	14	6,411
North Carolina	10,261	8,427	1,360	446	0	3	25	0	15,415
Oklahoma ^a	5,208	1,529	3,266	353	1	15	33	11	8,945
South Carolina	4,555	3,350	998	166	19	0	22	0	11,301
Tennessee	2,458	2,101	176	111	25	0	24	21	7,224
Texas	31,258	30,262	171	154	/	0	68	603	37,279
Virginia	5,634	5,013	423	41	7	50	81	19	12,453
West Virginia	767	522	126	67	/	0	4	48	1,392
West	68,543	60,612	4,394	2,728	84	245	220	260	101,657
Alaska ^b	922	645	206	9	5	57	0	0	1,688
Arizona	3,748	2,837	638	182	2	34	27	28	9,978
California	48,603	46,610	806	706	32	114	127	208	61,104
Colorado ^a	2,198	1,775	199	202	11	4	7	0	4,565
Hawaii ^{b,c}	404	358	27	/	2	14	3	0	1,448
Idaho	877	717	139	8	4	0	3	6	1,359
Montana	508	391	86	25	0	5	1	0	1,140
Nevada	1,948	1,064	826	37	10	0	11	0	4,153
New Mexico	1,261	992	217	36	5	2	9	0	2,481
Oregon	3,834	2,678	54	1,084	0	5	13	0	5,175
Utah	768	619	97	47	1	0	4	0	1,785
Washington	3,212	1,781	1,025	382	11	0	13	0	5,911
Wyoming	260	145	74	10	1	10	2	18	870

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody

rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. /Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdic-

tions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, and Massachusetts estimated the numbers for release categories.

Table 5.12a. Sentenced female prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of sentenced female prisoners admitted during 1987							
	Number of female prisoners 12/31/86	Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	26,531	24,139	18,535	4,434	625	63	217	265
Federal ^a	2,833	1,590	1,358	170	23	0	39	/
State	23,698	22,549	17,177	4,264	602	63	178	265
Northeast	3,161	2,175	1,784	303	28	11	48	1
Connecticut ^b	395	124	99	15	9	1	0	0
Maine	27	30	26	4	/	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^c	326	256	234	14	6	/	2	0
New Hampshire	22	12	6	6	0	/	0	0
New Jersey	417	423	338	77	3	5	/	0
New York	1,326	955	802	114	3	2	33	1
Pennsylvania	591	355	268	66	5	3	13	0
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	46	15	6	7	2	0	0	0
Vermont ^b	11	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	4,800	3,996	3,278	507	144	33	27	7
Illinois ^a	764	697	510	140	44	3	/	/
Indiana	404	352	329	17	6	/	0	0
Iowa	124	169	109	48	4	0	2	6
Kansas	297	193	155	30	2	/	6	0
Michigan	1,018	575	428	68	49	24	6	0
Minnesota	97	120	100	17	3	0	0	0
Missouri	453	432	345	51	36	0	0	0
Nebraska	85	77	60	4	0	1	11	1
North Dakota	11	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio ^a	1,213	1,146	1,037	102	0	5	2	0
South Dakota	49	54	44	10	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	285	173	153	20	/	/	/	0
South	10,204	10,005	8,413	1,101	166	17	91	217
Alabama	616	344	277	31	15	17	2	2
Arkansas ^a	224	205	168	33	0	/	4	0
Delaware ^{a,b}	156	77	51	2	17	0	0	7
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	249	261	160	24	6	/	71	0
Florida	1,635	2,037	1,969	24	41	/	3	/
Georgia	897	932	782	125	24	/	1	0
Kentucky ^c	221	150	121	24	4	/	0	1
Louisiana ^c	627	418	375	38	5	0	0	0
Maryland ^c	444	279	267	6	4	/	2	0
Mississippi	304	190	161	13	1	/	2	13
North Carolina	830	682	612	42	4	0	0	24
Oklahoma ^{a,c}	687	437	394	16	27	0	0	0
South Carolina	601	376	312	59	5	0	/	0
Tennessee	413	329	258	63	8	0	0	0
Texas	1,745	2,754	2,023	558	3	/	0	170
Virginia	488	489	439	42	2	...	6	0
West Virginia	67	45	44	1	0	0	0	0
West	5,533	6,373	3,702	2,353	264	2	12	40
Alaska ^b	116	48	43	1	0	0	4	0
Arizona	486	382	311	67	2	0	2	0
California	3,564	4,503	2,362	2,059	45	2	/	35
Colorado ^a	177	219	163	35	21	0	0	0
Hawaii ^{b,c}	136	54	51	3	/	0	0	0
Idaho	61	82	60	19	/	/	2	1
Montana	42	41	30	7	2	0	2	0
Nevada	225	221	193	23	5	0	0	0
New Mexico	143	109	82	19	6	0	2	0
Oregon	238	479	223	90	162	0	0	4
Utah	72	50	28	22	0	0	0	0
Washington	222	161	132	8	21	0	0	0
Wyoming	51	24	24	0	/	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts;

Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sen-

tencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in admission and release categories.

Table 5.12b. Sentenced female prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of sentenced female prisoners released during 1987								Number of prisoners 12/31/87
	Total	Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapes and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	22,097	17,216	3,721	707	58	270	51	74	26,586
Federal ^a	1,415	1,029	320	41	8	6	6	5	2,633
State	20,682	16,187	3,401	666	50	264	45	69	23,953
Northeast	1,816	1,378	310	35	23	50	6	14	3,111
Connecticut ^b	118	44	55	11	5	3	0	0	167
Maine	30	19	10	/	0	0	1	0	23
Massachusetts ^c	213	61	141	6	/	4	1	0	234
New Hampshire	16	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	18
New Jersey	356	300	49	3	4	0	0	0	484
New York	794	704	31	6	11	34	3	5	1,487
Pennsylvania	269	222	19	6	3	9	1	9	666
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	19	16	0	3	0	0	0	0	24
Vermont ^b	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Midwest	3,554	2,722	592	151	13	57	6	13	5,200
Illinois ^a	682	574	45	48	5	/	3	7	779
Indiana	273	259	5	8	/	0	1	0	456
Iowa	171	152	11	/	0	8	0	0	122
Kansas	214	200	1	2	1	10	0	0	276
Michigan	410	306	37	58	/	7	2	0	1,183
Minnesota	102	95	5	2	0	0	0	0	115
Missouri	338	295	12	31	0	0	0	0	547
Nebraska	74	30	10	0	1	31	0	2	78
North Dakota	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Ohio ^a	1,071	615	448	2	6	0	0	0	1,288
South Dakota	50	36	13	0	0	1	0	0	53
Wisconsin	156	148	4	/	/	0	0	4	299
South	9,790	7,190	2,226	175	9	122	26	42	9,749
Alabama	239	129	85	18	1	3	3	0	694
Arkansas ^a	167	138	28	0	/	0	1	0	262
Delaware ^{a,b}	73	40	12	16	0	0	0	5	97
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	215	70	48	15	/	79	3	0	120
Florida	1,996	754	1,157	54	/	3	3	25	1,675
Georgia	861	531	267	26	/	27	2	8	854
Kentucky ^c	146	114	26	4	/	0	2	0	225
Louisiana ^c	372	298	62	2	3	2	4	1	673
Maryland ^c	265	210	53	/	/	1	1	0	394
Mississippi	176	155	16	2	/	2	0	1	308
North Carolina	686	635	46	5	0	0	0	0	703
Oklahoma ^{a,c}	430	116	286	27	0	0	1	0	694
South Carolina	347	259	77	6	3	0	2	0	561
Tennessee	342	330	12	/	0	0	0	0	400
Texas	2,957	2,951	6	/	/	0	0	0	1,542
Virginia	475	433	33	0	0	3	4	2	478
West Virginia	43	27	12	0	2	2	0	0	69
West	5,522	4,897	273	305	5	35	7	0	5,893
Alaska ^b	38	27	9	0	0	2	0	0	79
Arizona	266	229	34	2	0	1	0	0	580
California	4,008	3,875	45	54	0	28	6	0	3,708
Colorado ^a	153	100	15	36	2	0	0	0	243
Hawaii ^{b,c}	45	41	2	/	0	2	0	0	88
Idaho	67	55	11	1	0	0	0	0	76
Montana	36	29	5	2	0	0	0	0	47
Nevada	165	97	61	6	1	0	0	0	281
New Mexico	98	86	8	2	0	2	0	0	145
Oregon	410	227	3	180	0	0	0	0	307
Utah	44	41	2	0	0	0	1	0	73
Washington	163	66	73	22	2	0	0	0	220
Wyoming	29	24	5	/	0	0	0	0	46

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Wyoming are custody rather than juris-

diction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases were of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.
/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sentencing infor-

mation" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in admission and release categories.

Table 5.13. Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Pro-bation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commu-tation	Other
U.S. total	232,871	116,703	11,924	88,911	15,333	53,253	47,912	2,608	2,733
Federal	11,358	6,851	/	4,507	0	4,260	4,034	0	226
State	221,513	109,852	11,924	84,404	15,333	48,993	43,878	2,608	2,507
Northeast	28,308	23,994	678	2,202	1,434	4,932	4,596	2	334
Connecticut	1,098	76	/	...	1,022	1,484	1,397	1	86
Maine	418	9	397	0	12	224	223	0	1
Massachusetts	1,570	1,570	/	...	0	1,076	993	0	83
New Hampshire	192	192	/	...	0	139	75	0	64
New Jersey	4,681	4,281	...	...	400	657	657	0	0
New York	15,563	13,361	...	2,202	0	648	648	0	0
Pennsylvania	4,144	4,144	...	...	0	590	490	0	100
Rhode Island	387	291	96	...	0	19	18	1	0
Vermont	255	70	185	...	0	95	95	0	0
Midwest	37,476	16,454	4,061	13,865	3,096	7,835	7,706	1	128
Illinois	9,467	89	...	9,365	13	1,331	1,326	0	5
Indiana	3,981	89	956	1,627	1,309	40	6	0	34
Iowa	2,143	1,395	164	...	584	176	169	/	7
Kansas	1,963	1,255	556	...	152	36	36	0	0
Michigan	4,471	4,471	...	...	0	388	388	0	0
Minnesota	1,580	62	...	1,321	197	104	81	/	23
Missouri	4,428	3,923	505	...	0	455	411	0	44
Nebraska	499	499	...	...	0	264	264	0	0
North Dakota	209	130	72	...	7	82	82	0	0
Ohio	5,991	3,684	1,766	...	541	4,661	4,646	0	15
South Dakota	400	358	42	...	0	177	177	0	0
Wisconsin	2,344	499	0	1,552	293	121	120	1	0
South	90,220	57,908	6,186	16,754	9,372	31,559	27,116	2,582	1,861
Alabama	2,068	1,512	505	...	51	1,337	1,337	0	0
Arkansas	2,004	1,529	...	...	475	393	377	0	16
Delaware	519	224	/	295	0	161	104	1	56
Dist. of Col.	1,008	763	/	245	0	769	769	0	0
Florida	10,261	706	1,779	...	7,776	15,580	15,286	3	291
Georgia	6,786	6,723	20	...	43	3,391	1,736	1,650	5
Kentucky	1,858	1,725	133	...	/	721	721	0	/
Louisiana	3,789	1,681	...	2,108	0	1,060	369	4	687
Maryland	3,975	1,916	...	2,014	45	445	83	0	362
Mississippi	1,997	1,497	462	...	38	710	693	0	17
North Carolina	9,062	9,023	39	/	0	1,406	1,207	132	67
Oklahoma	1,645	538	1,107	...	0	3,552	2,803	749	/
South Carolina	3,609	1,952	713	0	944	1,075	1,037	1	37
Tennessee	2,431	2,431	0	/	0	188	188	0	0
Texas	33,213	21,459	1,253	10,501	0	177	176	0	1
Virginia	5,446	3,855	...	1,591	0	456	93	41	322
West Virginia	549	374	175	...	0	138	137	1	0
West	65,509	11,496	999	51,583	1,431	4,667	4,460	23	184
Alaska	672	77	292	303	0	215	213	0	2
Arizona	3,066	833	9	795	1,429	672	624	0	48
California	50,485	/	...	50,485	0	851	851	0	/
Colorado	1,875	1,793	82	...	0	214	152	0	62
Hawaii	399	385	14	...	0	29	29	0	0
Idaho	772	318	454	...	0	150	146	3	1
Montana	420	298	122	...	0	91	85	6	0
Nevada	1,161	1,161	...	...	0	887	887	0	0
New Mexico	1,078	1,078	...	...	0	225	225	0	0
Oregon	2,905	2,905	...	0	0	57	54	0	3
Utah	660	660	...	...	0	99	31	0	68
Washington	1,847	1,847	...	...	0	1,098	1,086	12	0
Wyoming	169	141	26	0	2	79	77	2	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia,

Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.
...Not applicable.
/Not reported.

Table 5.14. Sentenced male prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of male prisoners released conditionally					Number of male prisoners released unconditionally			
	Total	Parole	Pro-bation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Communitation	Other
U.S. total	215,655	108,218	10,858	82,363	14,216	49,532	44,676	2,339	2,517
Federal ^a	10,329	6,217	/	4,112	0	3,940	3,742	0	198
State	205,326	102,001	10,858	78,251	14,216	45,592	40,934	2,339	2,319
Northeast	26,930	22,797	653	2,131	1,349	4,622	4,310	2	310
Connecticut ^b	1,054	72	/	...	982	1,429	1,347	1	81
Maine	399	9	379	0	11	214	213	0	1
Massachusetts ^c	1,509	1,509	/	...	0	935	864	0	71
New Hampshire	181	181	/	...	0	134	74	0	60
New Jersey	4,381	4,025	...	...	356	608	608	0	0
New York	14,859	12,728	...	2,131	0	617	617	0	0
Pennsylvania	3,922	3,922	...	...	0	571	474	0	97
Rhode Island ^{a,h}	371	281	90	...	0	19	18	1	0
Vermont ^b	254	70	184	...	0	95	95	0	0
Midwest	34,754	15,321	3,493	13,093	2,847	7,243	7,124	0	119
Illinois ^a	8,893	84	...	8,797	12	1,286	1,282	0	4
Indiana	3,722	86	873	1,541	1,222	35	6	0	29
Iowa	1,991	1,292	145	...	554	165	159	/	6
Kansas	1,763	1,125	492	...	146	35	35	0	0
Michigan	4,165	4,165	...	...	0	351	351	0	0
Minnesota	1,485	62	...	1,248	175	99	77	/	22
Missouri	4,133	3,681	452	...	0	443	400	0	43
Nebraska	469	469	...	...	0	254	254	0	0
North Dakota	197	125	66	...	6	81	81	0	0
Ohio ^a	5,376	3,450	1,431	...	495	4,213	4,198	0	15
South Dakota	364	330	34	...	0	164	164	0	0
Wisconsin	2,196	452	0	1,507	237	117	117	0	0
South	83,030	53,174	5,775	15,360	8,721	29,333	25,295	2,318	1,720
Alabama	1,939	1,406	487	...	46	1,252	1,252	0	0
Arkansas ^a	1,866	1,440	...	...	426	365	349	0	16
Delaware ^{a,b}	479	201	/	278	0	149	98	1	50
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	938	703	/	235	0	721	721	0	0
Florida	9,507	676	1,556	...	7,275	14,423	14,146	3	274
Georgia	6,255	6,197	18	...	40	3,124	1,635	1,485	4
Kentucky ^c	1,744	1,623	121	...	/	695	695	0	/
Louisiana ^c	3,491	1,548	...	1,943	0	998	339	2	657
Maryland ^c	3,765	1,842	...	1,878	45	392	82	0	310
Mississippi	1,842	1,385	429	...	28	694	680	0	14
North Carolina	8,427	8,389	38	/	0	1,360	1,172	125	63
Oklahoma ^{a,c}	1,529	486	1,043	...	0	3,266	2,603	663	/
South Carolina	3,350	1,828	661	0	861	998	966	1	31
Tennessee	2,101	2,101	0	/	0	176	176	0	0
Texas	30,262	19,498	1,251	9,513	0	171	170	0	1
Virginia	5,013	3,500	...	1,513	0	423	86	37	300
West Virginia	522	351	171	...	0	126	125	1	0
West	60,612	10,709	937	47,667	1,299	4,394	4,205	19	170
Alaska ^b	645	74	280	291	0	206	204	0	2
Arizona	2,837	764	8	766	1,299	638	595	0	43
California	46,610	/	...	46,610	0	806	806	0	/
Colorado ^a	1,775	1,701	74	...	0	199	144	0	55
Hawaii ^{b,c}	358	345	13	...	0	27	27	0	0
Idaho	717	295	422	...	0	139	135	3	1
Montana	391	272	119	...	0	86	81	5	0
Nevada	1,064	1,064	...	...	0	826	826	0	0
New Mexico	992	992	...	...	0	217	217	0	0
Oregon	2,678	2,678	...	0	0	54	52	0	2
Utah	619	619	...	...	0	97	30	0	67
Washington	1,781	1,781	...	...	0	1,025	1,016	9	0
Wyoming	145	124	21	0	0	74	72	2	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions

and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to a year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced

to a year or less. See "Sentencing information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in admission and release categories.

Table 5.15. Sentenced female prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of female prisoners released conditionally					Number of female prisoners released unconditionally			
	Total	Parole	Pro-bation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Communitation	Other
U.S. total	17,216	8,485	1,066	6,548	1,117	3,721	3,236	269	216
Federal ^a	1,029	634	/	395	0	320	292	0	28
State	16,187	7,851	1,066	6,153	1,117	3,401	2,944	269	188
Northeast	1,378	1,197	25	71	85	310	286	0	24
Connecticut ^b	44	4	/	...	40	55	50	0	5
Maine	19	0	18	0	1	10	10	0	0
Massachusetts ^c	61	61	/	...	0	141	129	0	12
New Hampshire	11	11	/	...	0	5	1	0	4
New Jersey	300	256	...	...	44	49	49	0	0
New York	704	633	...	71	0	31	31	0	0
Pennsylvania	222	222	...	...	0	19	16	0	3
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	16	10	6	...	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont ^b	1	0	1	...	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	2,722	1,133	568	772	249	592	582	1	9
Illinois ^a	574	5	...	568	1	45	44	0	1
Indiana	259	3	83	86	87	5	0	0	5
Iowa	152	103	19	...	30	11	10	/	1
Kansas	200	130	64	...	6	1	1	0	0
Michigan	306	306	...	...	0	37	37	0	0
Minnesota	95	0	...	73	22	5	4	/	1
Missouri	295	242	53	...	0	12	11	0	1
Nebraska	30	30	...	...	0	10	10	0	0
North Dakota	12	5	6	...	1	1	1	0	0
Ohio ^a	615	234	335	...	46	448	448	0	0
South Dakota	36	28	8	...	0	13	13	0	0
Wisconsin	148	47	0	45	5	4	3	1	0
South	7,190	4,734	411	1,394	651	2,226	1,821	264	141
Alabama	129	106	18	...	5	85	85	0	0
Arkansas ^a	138	89	...	...	49	28	28	0	0
Delaware ^{a,b}	40	23	/	17	0	12	6	0	6
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	70	60	/	10	0	48	48	0	0
Florida	754	30	223	...	501	1,157	1,140	0	17
Georgia	531	526	2	...	3	267	101	165	1
Kentucky ^c	114	102	12	...	/	26	26	0	/
Louisiana ^c	298	133	...	165	0	62	30	2	30
Maryland ^c	210	74	...	136	0	53	1	0	52
Mississippi	155	112	33	...	10	16	13	0	3
North Carolina	635	634	1	/	0	46	35	7	4
Oklahoma ^{a,c}	116	52	64	...	0	286	200	86	/
South Carolina	259	124	52	0	83	77	71	0	6
Tennessee	330	330	0	/	0	12	12	0	0
Texas	2,951	1,961	2	988	0	6	6	0	0
Virginia	433	355	...	78	0	33	7	4	22
West Virginia	27	23	4	...	0	12	12	0	0
West	4,897	787	62	3,916	132	273	255	4	14
Alaska ^b	27	3	12	12	0	9	9	0	0
Arizona	229	69	1	29	130	34	29	0	5
California	3,875	/	...	3,875	0	45	45	0	/
Colorado ^a	100	92	8	...	0	15	8	0	7
Hawaii ^{b,c}	41	40	1	...	0	2	2	0	0
Idaho	55	23	32	...	0	11	11	0	0
Montana	29	26	3	...	0	5	4	1	0
Nevada	97	97	...	...	0	61	61	0	0
New Mexico	86	86	...	...	0	8	8	0	0
Oregon	227	227	...	0	0	3	2	0	1
Utah	41	41	...	...	0	2	1	0	1
Washington	66	66	...	...	0	73	70	3	0
Wyoming	24	17	5	0	2	5	5	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and

releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to a year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sentencing infor-

mation" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in admission and release categories.

Table 5.16. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by sex and status of sentence, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Parole violators						Other conditional release violators					
		Total	New sentence		No new sentence		Total	New sentence		No new sentence		Total	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
U.S. total	82,959	37,315	16,739	786	18,884	906	45,644	13,811	749	29,091	1,993		
Federal ^a	2,435	2,267	53	3	2,057	154	168	/	/	155	13		
State	80,524	35,048	16,686	783	16,827	752	45,476	13,811	749	28,936	1,980		
Northeast	9,139	8,028	1,592	45	6,192	199	1,111	32	3	1,020	56		
Connecticut ^b	306	75	3	1	68	3	231	1	2	219	9		
Maine	94	5	1	0	4	0	89	5	0	80	4		
Massachusetts ^c	953	953	/	/	939	14	/	/	/	/	/		
New Hampshire	120	120	/	/	114	6	/	/	/	/	/		
New Jersey	1,985	1,654	537	8	1,069	40	331	/	/	302	29		
New York	3,392	2,984	/	/	2,880	104	408	/	/	398	10		
Pennsylvania	2,117	2,117	1,025	36	1,026	30	0	0	0	0	0		
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	142	90	22	0	66	2	52	26	1	21	4		
Vermont ^b	30	30	4	0	26	0	/	/	0	/	0		
Midwest	11,455	6,545	2,061	90	4,196	198	4,910	1,808	86	2,883	133		
Illinois ^a	3,286	/	/	/	/	/	3,286	1,347	66	1,799	74		
Indiana	189	/	/	/	/	/	189	172	17	/	/		
Iowa	742	556	213	8	307	28	186	7	0	167	12		
Kansas	903	497	145	10	329	13	406	144	1	255	6		
Michigan	1,779	1,779	737	28	974	40	0	0	0	0	0		
Minnesota	399	399	145	4	237	13	/	/	/	/	/		
Missouri	1,284	1,284	/	/	1,233	51	/	/	/	/	/		
Nebraska	128	128	/	1	124	3	0	0	0	0	0		
North Dakota	40	10	/	0	10	0	30	0	0	30	0		
Ohio ^a	1,898	1,530	711	34	753	32	368	/	/	332	36		
South Dakota	116	82	3	0	73	6	34	4	0	26	4		
Wisconsin	691	280	107	5	156	12	411	134	2	274	1		
South	23,291	16,095	12,121	607	3,231	136	7,196	5,885	306	953	52		
Alabama	570	570	62	3	477	28	/	/	/	/	/		
Arkansas ^a	792	731	708	23	/	/	61	51	10	/	/		
Delaware ^{a,b}	24	24	2	0	20	2	/	/	/	/	/		
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	857	701	480	24	197	/	156	120	/	36	/		
Florida	906	761	283	5	457	16	145	22	1	120	2		
Georgia	2,369	2,369	2,244	125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Kentucky ^c	624	602	175	2	404	21	22	7	0	14	1		
Louisiana ^c	716	290	112	6	167	5	426	118	7	281	20		
Maryland ^c	430	408	331	5	71	1	22	0	0	22	0		
Mississippi	494	488	254	4	222	8	6	3	0	2	1		
North Carolina	774	774	732	42	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Oklahoma ^{a,c}	108	108	55	12	37	4	/	/	/	/	/		
South Carolina	1,252	491	41	2	432	16	761	242	13	478	28		
Tennessee	794	794	731	63	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Texas	11,649	6,189	5,901	288	/	/	5,460	5,190	270	/	/		
Virginia	869	732	10	3	685	34	137	132	5	0	0		
West Virginia	63	63	/	0	62	1	/	/	0	0	0		
West	36,639	4,380	912	41	3,208	219	32,259	6,086	354	24,080	1,739		
Alaska ^b	84	84	5	0	78	1	/	/	/	/	/		
Arizona	1,068	523	58	8	421	36	545	11	2	511	21		
California	31,583	/	/	/	/	/	31,583	6,029	348	23,495	1,711		
Colorado ^a	771	718	152	7	535	24	53	15	1	34	3		
Hawaii ^{b,c}	36	36	11	0	22	3	/	/	/	/	/		
Idaho	214	136	6	/	118	12	78	31	3	40	4		
Montana	94	94	9	1	78	6	0	0	0	0	0		
Nevada	306	306	47	3	236	20	0	0	0	0	0		
New Mexico	395	395	/	/	376	19	0	0	0	0	0		
Oregon	1,363	1,363	396	16	877	74	0	0	0	0	0		
Utah	361	361	110	4	229	18	0	0	0	0	0		
Washington	351	351	110	2	233	6	0	0	0	0	0		
Wyoming	13	13	8	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to a year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.
^aNot reported.
^bCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See "Sentencing infor-

mation" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^cFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^dHawaii, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Oklahoma estimated the numbers in admission and release categories.

Table 5.17. Deaths among sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and cause of death, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of deaths among sentenced prisoners															
	Total		Illness or natural cause			Suicide			Accidental self-injury			Execution ^a	Caused by another ^a	Unspecified cause		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Male	Total	Male	Female
U.S. total	1,469	51	1,028	991	37	97	96	1	31	30	1	25	91	248	236	12
Federal	105	6	79	74	5	8	8	0	7	6	1	0	17	0	0	0
State	1,364	45	949	917	32	89	88	1	24	24	0	25	74	248	236	12
Northeast	378	6	341	335	6	10	10	0	4	4	0	0	8	21	21	0
Connecticut ^b	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
Maine	6	1	5	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	14	1	12	11	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	...	1	0	0	0
New Hampshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
New Jersey	71	0	71	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	227	3	208	205	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	6	10	10	0
Pennsylvania	46	1	44	43	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island ^b	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Vermont ^b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	197	6	129	123	6	15	15	0	3	3	0	0	8	48	48	0
Illinois	35	3	29	26	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Indiana	13	1	13	12	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iowa	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Kansas	14	0	11	11	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Michigan	47	2	25	23	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	...	4	19	19	0
Minnesota	10	0	6	6	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Missouri	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	0
Nebraska	6	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Ohio	38	0	35	35	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
South Dakota	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	8	8	0
South	569	26	328	315	13	34	33	1	13	13	0	24	23	173	161	12
Alabama	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	35	32	3
Arkansas	13	1	11	10	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Delaware ^b	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dist. of Col. ^b	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	37	34	3
Florida	75	3	64	61	3	6	6	0	3	3	0	1	4	0	0	0
Georgia	56	2	43	41	2	6	6	0	/	/	0	5	/	4	4	0
Kentucky	5	2	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	54	4	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	30	27	3
Maryland	19	1	18	17	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Mississippi	20	0	14	14	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	25	0	21	21	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	33	1	20	20	0	6	5	1	4	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
South Carolina	22	2	16	14	2	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	1	0
Tennessee	24	0	11	11	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	6	0
Texas	68	0	62	62	0	/	/	0	/	/	0	6	/	/	/	0
Virginia	81	4	19	18	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	3	59	56	3
West Virginia	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	3	0	0	0
West	220	7	151	144	7	30	30	0	4	4	0	1	35	6	6	0
Alaska ^b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Arizona	27	0	19	19	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
California	127	6	97	91	6	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
Colorado	7	0	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hawaii ^b	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	11	0	6	6	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
New Mexico	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Oregon	13	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0
Utah	4	1	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	13	0	9	9	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Wyoming	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, and Texas are

custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions and releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to a year or more; the explanatory notes may provide further detail.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aNo female prisoner died by execution or at the hands of another during 1987.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.18. Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length											
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced			Unsentenced		
	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	Total	Per- cent change	Year or less	12/31/87	12/31/86	Unsentenced
U.S. total	562,623	526,436	6.9	539,910	503,069	7.3	22,713	23,367	-2.8	9,723	11,834	12,990
Federal^a	42,478	39,781	6.8	35,110	33,135	6.0	7,368	6,646	10.9	2,281	1,910	5,087
State	520,145	486,655	6.9	504,800	469,934	7.4	15,345	16,721	-8.2	7,442	9,924	7,903
Northeast	88,403	82,011	7.8	84,516	78,528	7.6	3,887	3,483	11.6	1,476	1,528	2,411
Connecticut ^b	6,961	6,393	8.9	4,280	3,990	7.3	2,681	2,403	11.6	819	903	1,862
Maine	1,258	1,210	4.0	1,197	1,136	5.4	61	74	-17.6	61	74	0
Massachusetts	6,361	5,709	11.4	5,972	5,396	10.7	389	313	24.3	296	240	93
New Hampshire	845	749	12.8	828	723	14.5	17	26	-34.6	0	0	17
New Jersey	13,650	12,017	13.6	13,650	12,017	13.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	40,842	38,647	5.7	40,842	38,647	5.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	16,302	15,227	7.1	16,258	15,174	7.1	44	53	-17.0	21	36	23
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	1,440	1,371	5.0	999	1,015	-1.6	441	356	23.9	153	145	288
Vermont ^b	744	688	8.1	490	430	14.0	254	258	-1.6	126	130	128
Midwest	110,790	102,520	8.1	110,130	99,834	10.3	660	2,686	-75.4	388	2,571	272
Illinois ^a	19,850	19,456	2.0	19,850	19,456	2.0	/	/	/	/	/	0
Indiana	10,871	10,209	6.5	10,634	9,963	6.7	237	246	-3.7	193	212	44
Iowa	2,851	2,777	2.7	2,851	2,777	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,875	5,261	11.7	5,871	5,257	11.7	4	4	0	0	0	4
Michigan	23,879	20,742	15.1	23,879	20,742	15.1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	2,706	2,515	7.6	2,553	2,515	1.5	153	0	0	0	153	0
Missouri	11,134	10,309	8.0	11,134	10,309	8.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2,224	2,093	6.3	2,025	1,919	5.5	199	174	14.4	128	97	71
North Dakota	482	441	9.3	432	381	13.4	50	60	-16.7	50	60	0
Ohio ^a	23,943	22,072	8.5	23,943	19,930	20.1	/	2,142	/	/	2,142	0
South Dakota	1,128	1,091	3.4	1,128	1,050	7.4	0	41	0	0	41	0
Wisconsin	5,847	5,554	5.3	5,830	5,535	5.3	17	19	-10.5	17	19	0
South	210,946	203,084	3.9	204,325	196,227	4.1	6,621	6,857	-3.4	4,776	4,979	1,845
Alabama	12,581	11,335	11.0	12,356	11,129	11.0	225	206	9.2	225	206	0
Arkansas ^a	5,323	4,578	16.3	5,323	4,578	16.3	/	/	/	/	/	0
Delaware ^{a,b}	2,741	2,547	7.6	2,021	1,808	11.8	720	739	-2.6	243	257	477
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	7,645	6,618	15.5	5,614	4,787	17.3	2,031	1,831	10.9	899	688	1,132
Florida	31,924	31,641	.9	31,839	31,632	.7	85	9	844.4	85	9	0
Georgia	18,575	16,922	9.8	17,724	15,850	11.8	851	1,072	-20.6	851	1,072	0
Kentucky	5,471	5,282	3.6	5,471	5,282	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	11,504	11,131	3.4	11,504	11,131	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	13,291	13,205	.7	12,745	12,444	2.4	546	761	-28.3	546	761	0
Mississippi	5,955	5,578	6.8	5,854	5,474	6.9	101	104	-2.9	101	104	0
North Carolina	17,404	17,912	-2.8	16,118	16,373	-1.6	1,286	1,539	-16.4	1,100	1,325	186
Oklahoma ^a	8,381	7,604	10.2	8,381	7,604	10.2	/	/	/	/	/	0
South Carolina	11,070	10,349	7.0	10,322	9,781	5.5	748	568	31.7	726	555	22
Tennessee	7,249	7,182	.9	7,249	7,182	.9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	38,821	38,534	.7	38,821	38,534	.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	11,522	11,168	3.2	11,522	11,166	3.2	0	2	0	0	2	0
West Virginia	1,489	1,498	-.6	1,461	1,472	-.7	28	26	7.7	0	0	28
West	110,006	99,040	11.1	105,829	95,345	11.0	4,177	3,695	13.0	802	846	3,375
Alaska ^b	2,118	1,999	6.0	1,438	1,293	11.2	680	706	-3.7	115	117	565
Arizona	10,948	9,434	16.0	10,558	9,038	16.8	390	396	-1.5	390	396	0
California	66,975	59,484	12.6	64,812	57,725	12.3	2,163	1,759	23.0	0	0	2,163
Colorado ^a	4,802	3,808	26.1	4,802	3,808	26.1	/	/	/	/	/	0
Hawaii ^b	2,099	1,975	6.3	1,435	1,422	.9	664	553	20.1	197	193	467
Idaho	1,341	1,418	-5.4	1,341	1,418	-5.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1,167	1,087	7.4	1,167	1,087	7.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	4,371	4,455	-1.9	4,303	4,425	-2.8	68	30	126.7	0	0	68
New Mexico	2,712	2,324	16.7	2,626	2,198	19.5	86	126	-31.7	84	109	2
Oregon	4,309	4,001	7.7	4,309	4,001	7.7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1,818	1,644	10.6	1,711	1,560	9.7	107	84	27.4	16	31	91
Washington	6,430	6,550	-1.8	6,411	6,509	-1.5	19	41	-53.7	0	0	19
Wyoming	916	861	6.4	916	861	6.4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to a year or more; the

explanatory notes may provide further detail.

... Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See "Sentencing informa-

tion" for the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.19. Male prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
							Total		Year or less		Unsentenced		
	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per-cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per-cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per-cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	12/31/87	12/31/86
U.S. total	534,889	518,441	3.2	514,383	497,540	3.4	20,506	20,901	-1.9	8,572	10,769	11,934	10,132
Federal ^a	39,818	41,575	-4.2	32,755	34,073	-3.9	7,063	7,502	-5.9	2,137	2,933	4,926	4,569
State	495,071	476,866	3.8	481,628	463,467	3.9	13,443	13,399	.3	6,435	7,836	7,008	5,563
Northeast	84,743	79,203	7.0	81,427	76,074	7.0	3,316	3,129	6.0	1,146	1,403	2,170	1,726
Connecticut ^b	6,560	6,510	.8	4,120	4,165	-1.1	2,440	2,345	4.1	723	941	1,717	1,404
Maine	1,232	1,289	-4.4	1,174	1,219	-3.7	58	70	-17.1	58	70	0	...
Massachusetts	5,876	5,310	10.7	5,738	5,205	10.2	138	105	31.4	121	105	17	...
New Hampshire	844	760	11.1	827	760	8.8	17	...	...	0	...	17	...
New Jersey	13,166	11,603	13.5	13,166	11,603	13.5	0	...	...	0	0	0	...
New York	39,355	37,123	6.0	39,355	37,123	6.0	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Pennsylvania	15,621	14,610	6.9	15,590	14,585	6.9	31	25	24.0	8	25	23	...
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	1,359	1,312	3.6	975	979	-.4	384	333	15.3	114	135	270	198
Vermont ^b	730	686	6.4	482	435	10.8	248	251	-1.2	122	127	126	124
Midwest	105,521	98,211	7.4	104,919	97,841	7.2	602	370	62.7	331	370	271	0
Illinois ^a	19,071	18,692	2.0	19,071	18,692	2.0	/	/	/	/	/	0	...
Indiana	10,380	9,771	6.2	10,178	9,586	6.2	202	185	9.2	158	185	44	...
Iowa	2,729	2,653	2.9	2,729	2,653	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	5,600	5,048	10.9	5,596	5,048	10.9	4	...	...	0	...	4	...
Michigan	22,696	19,724	15.1	22,696	19,724	15.1	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Minnesota	2,586	2,365	9.3	2,433	2,365	2.9	153	...	...	0	...	153	...
Missouri	10,587	9,856	7.4	10,587	9,856	7.4	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Nebraska	2,129	1,959	8.7	1,948	1,879	3.7	181	80	126.3	111	80	70	...
North Dakota	447	410	9.0	400	352	13.6	47	58	-19.0	47	58	0	...
Ohio ^a	22,668	21,250	6.7	22,668	21,250	6.7	/	/	/	/	/	0	...
South Dakota	1,075	1,032	4.2	1,075	1,001	7.4	0	31	0	0	31	0	...
Wisconsin	5,553	5,451	1.9	5,538	5,435	1.9	15	16	-6.3	15	16	0	...
South	201,108	204,087	-1.5	195,177	197,445	-1.1	5,931	6,642	-10.7	4,223	5,150	1,708	1,492
Alabama	11,854	11,094	6.9	11,667	10,915	6.9	187	179	4.5	187	179	0	...
Arkansas ^a	5,075	4,477	13.4	5,075	4,477	13.4	/	/	/	/	/	0	...
Delaware ^{a,b}	2,596	2,677	-3.0	1,932	1,863	3.7	664	814	-18.4	213	353	451	461
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	7,295	6,369	14.5	5,494	4,713	16.6	1,801	1,656	8.8	767	625	1,034	1,031
Florida	30,228	30,602	-1.2	30,149	30,594	-1.5	79	8	887.5	79	8	0	...
Georgia	17,647	16,025	10.1	16,870	15,067	12.0	777	958	-18.9	777	958	0	...
Kentucky	5,246	5,067	3.5	5,246	5,067	3.5	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Louisiana	11,111	13,673	-18.7	11,111	13,673	-18.7	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Maryland	12,836	12,882	-.4	12,353	12,179	1.4	483	703	-31.3	483	703	0	...
Mississippi	5,665	6,443	-12.1	5,577	6,267	-11.0	88	176	-50.0	88	176	0	...
North Carolina	16,584	16,868	-1.7	15,415	15,666	-1.6	1,169	1,202	-2.7	995	1,202	174	...
Oklahoma ^a	7,778	9,021	-13.8	7,778	9,021	-13.8	/	/	/	/	/	0	...
South Carolina	10,482	11,075	-5.4	9,827	10,490	-6.3	655	585	12.0	634	585	21	...
Tennessee	6,887	7,178	-4.1	6,887	7,178	-4.1	0	...	...	0	0	0	...
Texas	37,279	36,789	1.3	37,279	36,789	1.3	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Virginia	11,125	12,442	-10.6	11,125	12,081	-7.9	0	361	0	0	361	0	...
West Virginia	1,420	1,405	1.1	1,392	1,405	-.9	28	...	...	0	...	28	...
West	103,699	95,365	8.7	100,105	92,107	8.7	3,594	3,258	10.3	735	913	2,859	2,345
Alaska ^b	2,022	2,344	-13.7	1,377	1,597	-13.8	645	747	-13.7	103	190	542	557
Arizona	10,339	8,948	15.5	9,978	8,574	16.4	361	374	-3.5	361	374	0	...
California	62,823	55,920	12.3	61,104	54,512	12.1	1,719	1,408	22.1	0	...	1,719	1,408
Colorado ^a	4,559	3,627	25.7	4,559	3,627	25.7	/	/	/	/	/	0	...
Hawaii ^b	1,969	2,044	-3.7	1,359	1,442	-5.8	610	602	1.3	180	222	430	380
Idaho	1,271	1,387	-8.4	1,271	1,387	-8.4	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Montana	1,119	1,069	4.7	1,119	1,069	4.7	0	...	...	0	0	0	...
Nevada	4,106	4,326	-5.1	4,041	4,326	-6.6	65	...	...	0	...	65	...
New Mexico	2,560	2,273	12.6	2,481	2,172	14.2	79	101	-21.8	77	101	2	...
Oregon	4,131	4,532	-8.8	4,131	4,532	-8.8	0	...	...	0	...	0	...
Utah	1,740	1,704	2.1	1,644	1,678	-2.0	96	26	269.2	14	26	82	...
Washington	6,190	6,381	-3.0	6,171	6,381	-3.3	19	...	...	0	...	19	...
Wyoming	870	810	7.4	870	810	7.4	0	...	...	0	...	0	...

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to a year or more; the

explanatory notes may provide further detail.
 ...Not applicable.
 /Not reported.
^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See "Sentencing infor-

mation" for the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.
^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.20. Female prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1986 and 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	12/31/87	12/31/86	Per- cent change	Total		Per- cent change	Year or less		Unsentenced	
							12/31/87	12/31/86		12/31/87	12/31/86	12/31/87	12/31/86
U.S. total	25,314	22,105	14.5	23,239	20,175	15.2	2,075	1,930	7.5	1,136	1,035	939	895
Federal ^a	2,537	2,137	18.7	2,241	1,907	17.5	296	230	28.7	129	114	167	116
State	22,777	19,968	14.1	20,998	18,268	14.9	1,779	1,700	4.6	1,007	921	772	779
Northeast	3,174	2,739	15.9	2,726	2,319	17.6	448	420	6.7	249	278	199	142
Connecticut ^b	348	311	11.9	151	147	2.7	197	164	20.1	88	99	109	65
Maine	23	27	-14.8	19	20	-5.0	4	7	-42.9	4	7	0	0
Massachusetts	399	374	6.7	191	173	10.4	208	201	3.5	135	138	73	63
New Hampshire	2	1	100.0	2	1	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	417	388	7.5	417	388	7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	1,329	1,073	23.9	1,329	1,073	23.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	597	506	18.0	585	487	20.1	12	19	-36.8	11	18	1	1
Rhode Island ^{a,b}	48	42	14.3	28	20	40.0	20	22	-9.1	8	11	12	11
Vermont ^b	11	17	-35.3	4	10	-60.0	7	7	0	3	5	4	2
Midwest	4,723	4,230	11.7	4,496	4,007	12.2	227	223	1.8	220	219	7	4
Illinois ^a	764	653	17.0	764	653	17.0	0	0	0	...	...	0	0
Indiana	407	453	-10.2	377	426	-11.5	30	27	11.1	27	25	3	2
Iowa	124	110	12.7	124	110	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	284	252	12.7	284	252	12.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1,018	814	25.1	1,018	814	25.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	107	87	23.0	107	87	23.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	453	379	19.5	453	379	19.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	87	68	27.9	73	58	25.9	14	10	40.0	10	8	4	2
North Dakota	11	10	10.0	9	8	12.5	2	2	0	2	2	0	0
Ohio ^a	1,148	1,123	2.2	970	942	3.0	178	181	-1.7	178	181	0	0
South Dakota	49	41	19.5	49	41	19.5	0	0	0	0	0	...	0
Wisconsin	271	240	12.9	268	237	13.1	3	3	0	3	3	0	0
South	9,430	8,421	12.0	8,804	7,878	11.8	626	543	15.3	476	381	150	162
Alabama	588	544	8.1	561	522	7.5	27	22	22.7	27	22	0	0
Arkansas ^a	216	212	1.9	216	212	1.9	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Delaware ^{a,b}	130	105	23.8	83	56	48.2	47	49	-4.1	26	17	21	32
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	249	228	9.2	74	66	12.1	175	162	8.0	63	46	112	116
Florida	1,607	1,286	25.0	1,606	1,282	25.3	1	4	-75.0	1	4	0	0
Georgia	947	835	13.4	833	749	11.2	114	86	32.6	114	86	0	0
Kentucky	221	207	6.8	221	207	6.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	390	374	4.3	390	374	4.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	444	411	8.0	380	361	5.3	64	50	28.0	64	50	0	0
Mississippi	241	255	-5.5	233	242	-3.7	8	13	-38.5	8	13	0	0
North Carolina	847	759	11.6	707	658	7.4	140	101	38.6	123	89	17	12
Oklahoma ^a	440	402	9.5	440	402	9.5	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
South Carolina	505	465	8.6	455	411	10.7	50	54	-7.4	50	53	0	1
Tennessee	397	297	33.7	397	297	33.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1,745	1,594	9.5	1,745	1,594	9.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	386	379	1.8	386	378	2.1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
West Virginia	77	68	13.2	77	67	14.9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
West	5,450	4,578	19.0	4,972	4,064	22.3	478	514	-7.0	62	43	416	471
Alaska ^b	94	103	-8.7	53	45	17.8	41	58	-29.3	5	12	36	46
Arizona	486	397	22.4	464	379	22.4	22	18	22.2	22	18	0	0
California	3,564	2,910	22.5	3,213	2,522	27.4	351	388	-9.5	0	0	351	388
Colorado ^a	177	148	19.6	177	148	19.6	/	/	/	/	/	0	0
Hawaii ^b	95	111	-14.4	57	67	-14.9	38	44	-13.6	21	8	17	36
Idaho	60	51	17.6	60	51	17.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	42	39	7.7	42	39	7.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	272	232	17.2	272	232	17.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	135	121	11.6	121	116	4.3	14	5	180.0	9	5	5	0
Oregon	174	158	10.1	174	158	10.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	76	64	18.8	66	63	4.8	10	1	900.0	5	0	5	1
Washington	224	202	10.9	222	202	9.9	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Wyoming	51	42	21.4	51	42	21.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to a year or more; the

explanatory notes may provide further details. ...Not applicable.
/Not reported.
^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See "Sentencing informa-

tion" for the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.
^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Alabama

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Other conditional releases: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Cause of death: Can specify only execution.

Alaska

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Transfers to and from other jurisdictions: Include custody transfers of inmates under Alaska's jurisdiction from and to Federal and Minnesota facilities.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates of prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Alaska.

Arizona

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Other admissions: Include inmates ordered by a court to a psychiatric ward for evaluation and treatment.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include supervised temporary releases, supervised discretionary releases, and supervised work furloughs.

Other releases: Include administrative case closures by the Community Services Division.

Arkansas

Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include conditional release violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Comprised of persons released to supervision under the provisions of Arkansas Acts 309, 378, and 814.

Race: Numbers estimated.

California

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

New court commitments: May include a small number of transfers from other jurisdictions.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Conditional release violators without new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences. The category also includes supervised mandatory and parole releases returned to prison pending revocation hearings.

Other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number in other admissions categories.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some court-ordered releases.

Supervised mandatory releases: Include some releases to parole.

Other releases: Contain the difference between total releases and the number in other categories of releases.

Unsentenced inmates: Include civil commitments of narcotic addicts and county diagnostic cases.

Hispanic prisoners: Include only Mexican Americans. Other Hispanic prisoners were categorized as non-Hispanic.

Colorado

Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a very small number of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year.

Other conditional release violators: Include probation violators.

Jurisdiction counts for admissions, releases, and population characteristics: Exclude 208 men held in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

Connecticut

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returned from appeal or bond and some probation violators entering with or without new sentences.

Other conditional release violators, with or without new sentences: Include former residents of halfway houses and participants in the supervised home-release program.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation supervision.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and pardon discharges.

Other conditional releases: "Community residence" releases under supervision similar to that for parolees.

Unspecified causes of death: Unspecified to the Connecticut data system.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates of prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Connecticut.

Delaware

Delaware revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to a year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with a year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

New court commitments: Include some conditional release violators other than parolees, with or without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Include those prisoners for whom a short-term movement became long term and a small number of admissions of unknown type.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Include those prisoners for whom a short-term movement became long term and a small number of releases of unknown type.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates of prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Delaware.

District of Columbia

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

Sentencing information, short sentences: An undetermined number of inmates housed in neither the District of Columbia jail nor the detention center and having either no sentence or a maximum sentence of 1 year or less was included in the admissions, releases, and population counts of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentence. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are overstated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is understated.

Parole and other conditional release violators: The total number is actual; counts of men within categories of violation are estimates. The female parole violators are counted as having new sentences.

Transfers from other jurisdictions: Transfers from mental hospitals and Federal facilities.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences and released to probation.

Cause of death: No cause is specified in the District of Columbia's data system.

Other transfers to other jurisdictions: Transfers to mental hospitals and Federal facilities.

Jurisdictional population totals: Include unsentenced inmates held for the first time in the District jail or detention center.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates of prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in the District of Columbia.

Race: Numbers estimated.

Federal prisons

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Parole violators with and without new sentences: The total number of parole violators is actual; however, the numbers in sentencing categories are estimated.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences released subject to conditions of probation.

Other unconditional releases: Include persons released by court orders, pardons, and clemency.

Other releases: Include an adjustment for inmates counted as being admitted although they were already in the jurisdiction of a prison. Such prisoners had been released on writs or authorized temporary absences that became long term.

Population total, unsentenced prisoners: Includes 2,365 men and 19 women held under the jurisdiction of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Florida

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Returns from appeal or bond hearings and other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number otherwise categorized. Include returns from authorized temporary absences on appeal or bond.

Other unconditional releases: Include pardons, vacated sentences, and unconditional releases ordered by the Probation and Parole Commission.

Other conditional releases: Include inmates released to supervised community release.

Hispanic prisoners: Classified as prisoners of unknown race.

Georgia

Georgia revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Sentence lengths of 992 inmates were not entered in the data system. Georgia estimates that 892 men and 54 women had a maximum sentence longer than 1 year, while 41 men and 5 women had a maximum sentence of 1 year or less.

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

New court commitments: May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include fines, pardons, and suspended sentences.

Other conditional releases: The Parole Board controls the conditional reprieve releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Cannot specify cause that may include accidents.

Jurisdiction population: Excludes inmates awaiting pickup from jails.

Race: Numbers estimated. The State estimated that 359 men and 21 women of the 992 inmates with unknown data were white; 574 men and 38 women were black.

Black prisoners: Include all persons of a race other than white.

Hawaii

Category estimates: Jurisdiction and custody totals represent actual counts. Admissions, releases, race, and Hispanic origin are estimated from the 1987 fiscal year report.

New court commitments: May include a small number of probation violators or escapees returned to prison with or without new sentences.

Transfers: Include a small number of escapes.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates of prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Hawaii.

Prisoners of unknown race: Include Puerto Ricans, prisoners of other Hispanic origin, and inmates who identified more than one racial background; however, prisoners of part-Hawaiian ancestry were counted as Asians or Pacific Islanders.

Idaho

The population count for December 31, 1987, excludes 130 men held in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Inmates returned from "Agreement on Detainers." Also include two civil commitments and two returned from court.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Cause of death: No cause is specified in Idaho's data system.

Other releases: Inmates released to "Agreement on Detainers."

Illinois

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data. Data for inmates with a sentence greater than 1 year include some inmates with 1 year's maximum sentence.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences. Also include some returned violators with charges pending.

Other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number in other admissions categories. Include transfers and prisoners returning from a release on medical furlough, writ, appeal, or bond.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Contain the difference between total releases and the number in other categories of releases. Include transfers and prisoners leaving for a release on medical furlough, writ, appeal, or bond.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Indiana

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include parole violators with or without new sentences and other conditional release violators without new sentences.

Unconditional releases, commutations: The Parole Board determines the termination of sentences.

Conditional releases, probations: Numbers estimated.

Other conditional releases: Releases to regulated community assignment.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

Iowa

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators without a new sentence: Include persons returned to prison to await revocation hearing.

Other admissions: Include Safekeepers.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include prisoners who received executive commutations that free inmates immediately and unconditionally.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered discharges.

Conditional releases, paroles: Numbers estimated. Include prisoners remanded to prison prior to a formal revocation hearing at which they were returned to parole. Also include inmates released to parole by Conditional Commutation Orders.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Kansas

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Other conditional release violators, with or without new sentences: Include some probation violators who should have been categorized as new court commitments.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other conditional releases: Prisoners under supervision similar to that of parole.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Kentucky

Category estimates: Population, admissions, and releases counts were actual; categories may have been estimated from proportions determined in previous years.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Prisoners returned to prison by court. May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases, conditional or unconditional. May include some releases for appeal or bond.

Total jurisdiction population: Excludes 898 men and 67 women awaiting pickup from jails where they were housed solely to ease prison crowding.

Louisiana

Category estimates: Jurisdiction and custody yearend counts were actual; movement data by category were estimated.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases, pardons, and good-time releases.

Other releases: Inmates whose types of release were unknown at the time of reporting.

Maine

New court commitments: Estimated from probation and parole data and the jurisdiction yearend count for 1987.

Supervised mandatory releases: Probation revocations. Mistakenly categorized in 1986.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners returned to prison: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Releases to intensive supervision program.

Maryland

Category estimates: The admissions, releases, and population totals are actual counts. Categories for admissions and releases are estimated by applying percents from automated data to the totals that are made manually. The automated data count only inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year, while the detailed categories in the manual data include inmates with a maximum sentence of 1 year or less.

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single group.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases. May include a small number of releases to appeal or bond.

Other conditional releases: Inmates from Patuxent Institution released to halfway houses.

Massachusetts

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Category estimates: The totals for admissions and releases are actual; the categories are estimated.

New court commitments: Include some parole violators with new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Total inmate population with sentences longer than 1 year: Offenders who are sentenced to local correctional facilities for terms up to 2 1/2 years are excluded from counts of population, admissions, and releases; however, they may be included in reports about the jail population.

Total jurisdiction population: Excludes 142 men housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Unknown race: The race of some Hispanics was unrecorded.

Michigan

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Transfers from other jurisdictions: Include transfers from mental hospitals, Federal prisons, and prisons of other States. May include other long-term admissions like writs or medical cases.

Returns from appeal or bond: Contain the net difference of movements to or from courts.

Unspecified causes of death: The cause of death was unknown at the time of data collection.

Asian and Pacific Islander prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Releases to appeal or bond: Contain the net difference of movements to or from courts.

Hispanic prisoners: Include only Mexican Americans who are also categorized as prisoners of unknown race. Other Hispanic prisoners are classified as non-Hispanic.

Minnesota

Parole violators with new sentences: Include other conditional release violators from supervised mandatory releases and work releases, with new sentences.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include other conditional release violators from supervised mandatory releases and work releases, without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include prisoners discharged after the Office of Adult Releases modified their sentences or after a court or executive order. May include some commutations.

Other conditional releases: Work releases.

Prisoners of unknown race: Twelve non-Hispanic men categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Hispanic prisoners and prisoners of unknown race: Include 65 men and 1 woman, Hispanics, categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Mississippi

New court commitments: Include a small number of shock probation violators.

Other admissions: Inmates awaiting parole revocation hearings.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include supervised earned releases, Governor's suspension of sentence, and Emergency Powers Act releases.

Other releases: Inmates who went back to prison pending a revocation of parole hearing that subsequently returned them to community supervision.

Missouri

New court commitments: Include some shock probation commitments. May also include other conditional release violators returned to prison.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Conditional releases, paroled women: Numbers estimated.

Unspecified causes of death: No cause specified.

Race: Numbers estimated.

Montana

Parole violators, no new sentences: Include some other types of conditional release violators with new sentences.

Nebraska

Nebraska revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, number of male inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

New court commitments, men: May include some prisoners returned from appeal or bond.

Parole violators without new sentences, men: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Transfers for women: Prisoners admitted from and released to a work release center (custody movements only).

Other admissions, women: Custody movements only of inmates resident in a State mental facility.

Other releases, women: Interstate compact cases housed and released in other States.

Nevada

Nevada revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

New court commitments: May contain a small number of returns from appeal or bond.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other causes of death: Inmate shot while trying to escape.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

New Hampshire

New court commitments: Include some prisoners returned from appeal or bond and may include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include parole violators who receive new sentences after readmission to prison.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

New Jersey

New court commitments: May include some transfers from other jurisdictions.

Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Prisoners returned (some with new sentences) from the Intensive Supervision Program, an experimental program operated by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The program provides a sanction that in severity lies between incarceration and probation.

The category may also include some conditionally released prisoners returned with new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other conditional releases: Prisoners released to the Intensive Supervision Program.

Total jurisdiction population and categories for admissions and releases: Exclude 1,847 men and 103 women held in jails to ease prison crowding. Include 436 men held in jails to ease prison crowding.

New Mexico

Parole violators without new sentences: May include parole violators with new sentences.

New York

New court commitments: Include parole violators and other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Transfers from and to other jurisdictions: Transfers from and to the Department of Mental Hygiene for psychiatric treatment.

Other admissions: Types of admission unknown at the time of data collection.

Other causes of death: Causes unknown at the time of data collection.

Custody population with sentences of more than 1 year and total: Include 195 men and 3 women who were detained on warrant as alleged parole violators, awaiting revocation hearings.

Hispanic prisoners and race: All Hispanic inmates, white and black, are categorized as white.

North Carolina

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences and some other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. The prisoners are categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeds 12 months. Although the maximum sentences of all such prisoners were more than 1 year, nearly all of them are included with those prisoners having sentences of 1 year or less. As a result, the counts of population, admissions, and

releases of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentences are understated, and the population of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less is overstated.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Paroles: Include some supervised mandatory releases.

Other releases: Residual not accounted for in other categories, used to adjust the movement data to the yearend total.

Category estimates, sentencing: Population totals represent actual counts; however, sentence length populations, more or less than 1 year, are estimates.

North Dakota

New court commitments: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Ohio

Sentencing information: The yearend total of inmates with maximum sentences longer than 1 year included some inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.

New court commitments: Include some other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Transfers: Include only prisoners transferred between prison and Ohio's Forensic Unit.

Other unconditional releases: Sentences vacated by courts.

Other conditional releases: Extended furloughs from prison to parole supervision, as in preparole and medical furloughs.

Race and Hispanic origin: Actual counts only of jurisdictional inmates in Ohio's custody.

Oklahoma

Oklahoma revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Category estimates, admissions by sex: Numbers of men and women in each admission category estimated.

Sentencing information: Population, admissions, and releases of inmates with sentences of more than 1 year may include a very small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year.

Other admissions: Include six inmates inadvertently dropped from the count and one circumstantial court reception.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Include 1,247 male and 140 female legislative cap releases (Senate Bill 445).

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Oregon

Parole violators without new sentences: Include some returned parolees whose revocation status was unknown at the time of admission.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Inmates recommitted after a court-ordered release.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other causes of death: Death certificates not received for two inmates who died while on furlough.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers estimated.

Pennsylvania

Parole violators with or without new sentences: Include 871 men and 19 women returned to State incarceration by the Board of Probation and Parole. They entered on their original sentences and not as technical or convicted parole violators. Their count was divided between violators with new sentences and violators without new sentences according to the ratios of actual convicted or technical parole violators. Hence, 440 men and 11 women were categorized as parole violators with new sentences; 431 men and 8 women were considered to be parole violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Conditional releases, paroles: Include 214 men and 4 women who had been admitted to prison for parole violations and then released after revocation hearings on their original paroles.

Other releases: Type of release was unknown at the time of data collection.

Rhode Island

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates of prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Rhode Island.

South Carolina

New court commitments: Include a very small number of transfers from other jurisdictions.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and offenders who paid fines.

Other conditional releases: Inmates released to the jurisdiction of the Department of Parole and Community Corrections under the Emergency Powers Act.

Unspecified causes of death: Death of escaped prisoners.

South Dakota

South Dakota revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with sentences of more than 1 year.

Tennessee

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Releases to parole: Include some mandatory releases to supervision.

Other causes of death: Deaths that resulted during attempted escape (3 drowned, 3 killed).

Other releases: Include inmates in the Contract Sentencing Releasing Program and releases for medical reasons.

Men in jails to relieve prison crowding: The 1,201 inmates classified as men include some women.

Prisoners of unknown race: Include all inmates not classified as white or black.

Texas

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators with or without new sentences: All parole violators reported as having new sentences.

Other conditional release violators with or without new sentences: All conditional release violators reported as having new sentences.

Other admissions and other releases, men: Include an adjustment for inmates counted as being released even though they remained in the jurisdiction of a prison. Include prisoners returning from or leaving for long-term bench warrants and medical furloughs.

Other admissions, women: An adjustment to correct the difference between the beginning and ending 1987 population.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Conditional pardon releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Cause not determined at the time of data collection.

Race: Texas used two categories, white and nonwhite.

Hispanic prisoners: Classified as prisoners of unknown race.

Utah

Utah revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Other unconditional releases: Include inmates whose sentences were terminated by the Board of Pardons.

Vermont

Combined prison and jail populations: Numbers reflect population of integrated jail and prison system. "Lockups" operated by some cities and counties were excluded.

Population counts: Made December 10, 1987.

Race: Numbers estimated, with less than .5% of the men classified as nonwhite.

Virginia

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Transfers from other jurisdictions: Include inmates admitted to begin Virginia sentences or to continue Virginia sentences. Thus, transfers from other jurisdictions may be slightly overstated and new court commitments slightly understated.

Other unconditional releases: Administrative releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Unspecified to the Virginia data system for some deaths.

Other releases: Types unknown at the time of data collection.

Prisoners held in jails to reduce prison crowding: Include those with outstanding warrants and being held in jail.

Prisoners of unknown race: Include all inmates who are neither white nor black.

Washington

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Contain a residual adjustment to reach the year-end count.

Hispanic prisoners and prisoners of unknown race: Prisoners of unknown race include Hispanics and inmates with mixed racial origins.

West Virginia

West Virginia revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of female inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Population, admissions and releases counts, men: Based on custody data.

New court commitments, men: Include parole violators and other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Conditional releases, probations, men: Include some releases to court jurisdiction of inmates declared unfit to remain in a particular minimum security facility.

Other conditional releases, women: Inmate released on medical furlough.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases for which conditions, if any, are unknown.

Jurisdiction population total, men: Excludes some inmates awaiting pickup from jails where they were housed solely to ease prison crowding.

Wisconsin

Wisconsin revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Other admissions: Types unknown at the time of data collection.

Other conditional releases: Special Action early releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Unspecified to the Wisconsin data system.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases for which conditions, if any, are unknown.

Wyoming

Wyoming revised the previously reported December 31, 1986, population of inmates with sentences of more than 1 year.

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

New court commitments: May include a small number of administrative turnovers--the start of a consecutive sentence.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: May include a small number of administrative turnovers--the end of one sentence to be followed by another.

Other releases: Releases to detainers.

Race and Hispanic origin: Totals are actual counts; numbers of men and women in each group represent estimates.

Hispanic prisoners: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

FORM **NPS-1**
(11-10-87)

NOTICE — These data are being collected in accordance with the 1979 Crime Control Act.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**SUMMARY OF SENTENCED
POPULATION MOVEMENT**

NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1987

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each state, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987. The figures posted in the "1986" columns were transcribed from the NPS-1 report your State submitted last year. Please complete and return the form by February 12, 1988 to expedite timely publication of the data.

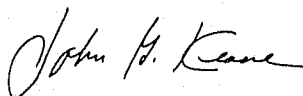
In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing the NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

**RETURN
COMPLETED
FORM TO**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division
Washington, DC 20233

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system in 1987, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1987. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1987. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items **and** specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 **all** of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

FOR PROCESSING
USE ONLY →

YEAR

STATE FIPS CODE

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1987

Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1986	1987	1986	1987
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →				
2. Admissions				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions <i>(Specify in "Notes" below)</i> →				
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS <i>(Sum of items 2a-2j)</i> →				
3. Total inmates handled (Sum of item 1 and item 2k) →				

NOTES

PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1987 (Continued)						
Item description			INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1986	1987	1986	1987
4. Releases	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence				
		b. Commutations				
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Conditional	d. Probations				
		e. Supervised mandatory releases				
		f. Paroles				
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Death	h. Executions				
		i. Illnesses/natural causes				
		j. Suicides				
		k. Accidental injury to self				
		l. Death caused by another person				
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)				
	Other	n. AWOLS				
		o. Escapes from confinement				
		p. Transfers to other jurisdictions				
		q. Releases to appeal/bond				
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)						
s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a—4r) →						
Item description			JURISDICTION			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1986	1987	1986	1987
5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →					
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →					
	c. Unsented inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →					
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →					
Item description			CUSTODY			
			MALE		FEMALE	
			1986	1987	1986	1987
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →					
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →					
	c. Unsented inmates →					
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →					
PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4						

INSTRUCTIONS

COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's **jurisdiction** while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1987 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1986 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1986 if appropriate.

ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not **readmitted** for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for **formal** revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for **formal** revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.**

RELEASES

Unconditional — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

Conditional — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

INSTRUCTIONS

RELEASES — Continued

Other Releases

- n. AWOLS** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
- r. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's **jurisdiction** on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's **custody**, that is, housed in your State correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include state inmates housed outside state prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do **not** include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). If you enter a number (other than "0") or "NR" in item 7a, mark the "Yes" or "No" box in item 7b to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population – Jurisdiction Population December 31." **If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**

RACE

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
 - (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
 - (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
 - (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
 - (5) **Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. **Please specify the other races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.**
 - (6) **Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.
- ETHNIC ORIGIN**
- (1) **Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
 - (2) **Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
 - (3) **Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

NOTES

[illegible]

Parole in 1987

Tables

Adults on parole, 1987

- 6.1 Characteristics 124
- 6.2 Counts, January 1 and
December 31, 1987 125
- 6.3 Status of supervision 126
- 6.4 Type of parole 127
- 6.5 Adults leaving parole 128
- 6.6 Sex and ethnicity 129
- 6.7 Race 130
- 6.8 Sentence length 131

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 132

Questionnaire 136

Table 6.1. Characteristics of adults on parole, 1987

Characteristic	Number of adults on parole from State or Federal prisons	Percent of those persons with a known status
Status of supervision	355,417	100%
Active supervision	286,266	80
Inactive supervision	27,065	8
Absconded from supervision	21,797	6
Supervised out of State	20,289	6
Adults entering parole	213,909	100%
Discretionary parole	118,463	55
Mandatory parole	95,446	45
Adults leaving parole	182,122	100%
Successful completions	104,916	58
Discharged absconders	2,776	2
Discharged to detainees/warrants	2,135	1
Returned to prison or jail		
With new sentence	16,108	9
With parole revoked	29,716	16
With revocation pending	19,866	11
With charges pending	962	1
Transferred to another State	3,757	2
Death	1,886	1
Sex of adults on parole	345,884	100%
Male	321,788	93
Female	24,096	6
Race of adults on parole	305,609	100%
White	158,031	52
Black	144,753	47
Other	2,825	1
Ethnicity of adults on parole*	213,407	100%
Hispanic	44,516	21
Non-Hispanic	168,891	79
<p>Note: See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their numbers are in the detailed tables.</p> <p>*Jurisdictions failed to report ethnicity for 148,785 persons, 41% of the parole population on December 31, 1987. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.</p>		

Table 6.2. Adults on parole, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 1/1/87	1987		Parole population 12/31/87	Percent change in parole population 1986-87	Number on parole in 1987 per 100,000 adult residents
		Entries	Exits			
U.S. total	326,259	239,752	203,819	362,192	11.0%	201
Federal	17,496	9,956	8,874	18,578	6.2	10
State	308,763	229,796	194,945	343,614	11.3	191
Northeast	88,327	47,830	45,059	91,098	3.1%	238
Connecticut	603	120	257	466	-22.7	19
Maine ^a	...	...	...	...
Massachusetts ^b	3,998	3,910	3,890	4,018	.5	89
New Hampshire	539	229	128	640	18.7	81
New Jersey	14,064	8,154	6,509	15,709	11.7	269
New York	29,325	15,380	13,461	31,244	6.5	232
Pennsylvania	39,008	19,600	20,210	38,398	-1.6	423
Rhode Island	453	367	397	423	-6.6	56
Vermont	337	70	207	200	-40.6	49
Midwest	43,114	35,344	31,952	46,506	7.9%	106
Illinois	12,311	9,398	8,143	13,566	10.2	159
Indiana	3,273	4,225	4,427	3,071	-6.2	76
Iowa	1,929	1,517	1,480	1,966	1.9	94
Kansas	2,360	1,576	1,260	2,676	13.4	147
Michigan	5,703	4,690	4,028	6,365	11.6	94
Minnesota	1,437	1,580	1,573	1,444	.5	46
Missouri ^c	5,229	3,801	2,672	6,358	21.6	168
Nebraska	304	673	518	459	51.0	39
North Dakota	159	153	161	151	-5.0	31
Ohio	6,147	4,865	5,024	5,988	-2.6	75
South Dakota	408	480	419	469	14.9	91
Wisconsin	3,854	2,386	2,247	3,993	3.6	113
South	124,304	80,726	63,520	141,510	13.8%	230
Alabama ^b	3,038	1,566	1,186	3,418	12.5	115
Arkansas	4,023	1,850	1,841	3,932	-2.3	226
Delaware	978	594	459	1,113	13.8	231
Dist. of Col.	2,980	2,059	1,205	3,834	28.7	789
Florida	3,478	2,325	2,930	2,873	-17.4	31
Georgia	10,421	7,654	7,158	10,917	4.8	243
Kentucky	3,370	2,376	2,408	3,338	-.9	122
Louisiana	4,166	3,748	671	7,243	73.9	230
Maryland	7,494	5,210	4,641	8,063	7.6	236
Mississippi	3,454	1,616	1,614	3,456	.1	189
North Carolina	3,322	6,925	5,601	4,646	39.9	97
Oklahoma	1,670	579	487	1,762	5.5	74
South Carolina	3,066	1,076	923	3,219	5.0	130
Tennessee	8,600	4,714	4,051	9,263	7.7	257
Texas	57,509	31,563	21,764	67,308	17.0	570
Virginia	5,767	6,513	5,996	6,284	9.0	141
West Virginia	968	358	485	841	-13.1	60
West	53,018	65,896	54,414	64,500	21.7%	178
Alaska	119	99	83	135	13.4	38
Arizona	2,034	3,046	2,856	2,224	9.3	90
California	33,172	51,123	42,960	41,335	24.6	203
Colorado ^d	1,827	1,556	1,703	1,680	-8.1	69
Hawaii	921	522	431	1,012	9.9	127
Idaho	531	355	245	641	20.7	92
Montana ^c	668	310	354	624	-6.6	107
Nevada	1,529	1,272	1,203	1,598	4.5	212
New Mexico	1,147	1,306	1,259	1,194	4.1	113
Oregon	1,973	1,897	1,754	2,116	7.2	104
Utah	1,094	669	626	1,137	3.9	108
Washington ^b	7,666	3,556	776	10,446	36.3	310
Wyoming	337	185	164	358	6.2	105

... Not applicable.

^aMaine eliminated parole in 1976. See the explanatory notes for more detail.^bThe State estimated entries and exits.^cThe State estimated all of its data.^dColorado estimated the number of exits.

Table 6.3. Adults on parole, by status of supervision, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults on parole					Other or unknown status
	Total in 1987	Under active supervision	With inactive supervision	Absconded from supervision	Out of State	
U.S. total	362,192	286,266	27,065	21,797	20,289	6,775
Federal	18,578	16,197	81	2,300	...	0
State	343,614	270,069	26,984	19,497	20,289	6,775
Northeast	91,098	74,890	7,248	4,321	4,612	27
Connecticut	466	205	...	193	68	0
Maine ^a	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	4,018	4,018	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire ^{b,c}	640	640	:	...	:	0
New Jersey ^d	15,709	15,176	0	:	533	0
New York	31,244	23,711	1,545	3,476	2,512	0
Pennsylvania ^e	38,398	30,590	5,703	652	1,453	0
Rhode Island ^{f,g}	423	350	0	0	46	27
Vermont	200	200	0	0	0	0
Midwest	46,506	39,016	461	2,509	4,287	233
Illinois ^h	13,566	13,017	...	549	:	0
Indiana	3,071	2,130	461	67	413	0
Iowa ^{b,c}	1,966	1,409	...	:	557	0
Kansas ^c	2,676	1,886	0	0	790	0
Michigan	6,365	5,299	0	820	246	0
Minnesota	1,444	1,206	0	106	132	0
Missouri	6,358	4,864	0	602	659	233
Nebraska ^{c,d}	459	334	0	25	100	0
North Dakota ^d	151	130	0	:	21	0
Ohio ^e	5,988	4,695	...	...	1,293	0
South Dakota	469	380	0	13	76	0
Wisconsin ^c	3,993	3,666	:	327	:	0
South	141,510	102,538	14,640	9,724	8,093	6,515
Alabama	3,418	2,351	294	354	419	0
Arkansas ^e	3,932	3,417	155	0	360	0
Delaware ^{b,h}	1,113	879	33	67	134	0
Dist. of Col. ^g	3,834	2,493	472	594	275	0
Florida	2,873	2,873	:	:	:	:
Georgia ^d	10,917	9,902	...	:	1,015	0
Kentucky ^d	3,338	3,101	:	0	237	0
Louisiana ^{d,g}	7,243	6,754	489	:	:	0
Maryland ^f	8,063	4,259	2,201	623	368	612
Mississippi ^c	3,456	2,738	46	0	672	0
North Carolina	4,646	3,655	273	466	252	0
Oklahoma	1,762	:	:	:	:	1,762
South Carolina ^c	3,219	2,355	365	38	461	...
Tennessee ^{b,c,h}	9,263	7,710	613	940	0	0
Texas ⁱ	67,308	44,765	9,478	6,279	3,102	3,684
Virginia ^f	6,284	4,786	197	338	506	457
West Virginia ^c	841	500	24	25	292	0
West	64,500	53,625	4,635	2,943	3,297	0
Alaska ^g	135	131	0	4	:	0
Arizona	2,224	1,682	0	274	268	0
California ^c	41,335	40,189	0	89	1,057	0
Colorado ^{d,g}	1,680	1,680	...	:	:	0
Hawaii	1,012	696	39	151	126	0
Idaho	641	452	0	107	82	0
Montana ^h	624	396	...	49	179	0
Nevada ^h	1,598	1,013	...	150	435	0
New Mexico ^{c,f,g}	1,194	1,194	0	0	0	0
Oregon	2,116	1,718	0	0	398	0
Utah ^c	1,137	921	...	114	102	0
Washington ^d	10,446	3,371	4,596	2,005	474	0
Wyoming ^d	358	182	0	:	176	0

... Not applicable.

: Not known.

^aMaine abolished parole in 1976.^bJurisdiction monitors only parolees with sentences of a year or more.^cSee the explanatory notes for more details about absconder count.^dActive supervision includes absconders.^ePennsylvania reported on 25,615 parolees from local jails.^fSee the explanatory notes for more details about count of parolees in "Other or unknown status."^gSee the explanatory notes for more details about count of parolees supervised out of State.^hJurisdiction estimated all data.

Table 6.4. Adults entering parole, by type of parole, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults entering parole			
	Total	Parole types Discretionary ^a	Mandatory ^b	Other or unknown type ^c
U.S. total	239,752	118,463	95,446	25,843
Federal	9,956	8,505	1,393	58
State	229,796	109,958	94,053	25,785
Northeast	47,830	31,161	2,279	14,390
Connecticut	120	91	0	29
Maine ^d	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	3,910	3,910	:	:
New Hampshire	229	210	...	19
New Jersey	8,154	8,154	0	0
New York	15,380	13,101	2,279	0
Pennsylvania ^e	19,600	5,271	...	14,329
Rhode Island ^e	367	354	0	13
Vermont	70	70	0	0
Midwest	35,344	15,655	14,951	4,738
Illinois	9,398	90	8,691	617
Indiana	4,225	0	4,175	50
Iowa	1,517	1,307	...	210
Kansas	1,576	1,387	189	0
Michigan	4,690	4,408	0	282
Minnesota	1,580	62	1,321	197
Missouri	3,801	3,230	571	:
Nebraska	673	669	4	0
North Dakota	153	151	0	2
Ohio ^e	4,865	3,998	...	867
South Dakota ^e	480	353	0	127
Wisconsin	2,386	:	:	2,386
South	80,726	53,541	22,887	4,298
Alabama	1,566	:	:	1,566
Arkansas	1,850	1,850	0	0
Delaware	594	272	322	0
Dist. of Col.	2,059	1,874	97	88
Florida	2,325	2,325	0	:
Georgia	7,654	7,654	0	0
Kentucky ^{e,f}	2,376	:	1,769	607
Louisiana	3,748	1,563	2,107	78
Maryland	5,210	2,256	2,954	...
Mississippi ^{e,f}	1,616	1,589	:	27
North Carolina	6,925	4,971	1,633	321
Oklahoma	579	579	:	:
South Carolina	1,076	1,076	...	...
Tennessee ^g	4,714	4,046	55	613
Texas	31,563	19,888	11,675	...
Virginia ^e	6,513	3,368	2,207	938
West Virginia	358	230	68	60
West	65,896	9,601	53,936	2,359
Alaska	99	99	...	:
Arizona ^e	3,046	1,486	1,257	303
California	51,123	651	50,421	51
Colorado	1,556	604	952	...
Hawaii	522	336	...	186
Idaho	355	354	0	1
Montana	310	293	0	17
Nevada ^h	1,272	1,200	:	72
New Mexico ⁱ	1,306	:	1,306	:
Oregon	1,897	1,897	:	:
Utah	669	649	...	20
Washington ^e	3,556	1,847	:	1,709
Wyoming	185	185	...	...

... Not applicable.

: Not known.

^aDiscretionary parole entries are persons going on parole because of a parole board decision.^bMandatory parole entries include those entering because of determinate sentencing statutes, good-time provisions, or emergency releases; they are persons whose releases from prison were not decided by a parole board.^c"Other or unknown type" of entry includes, among others, persons reinstated to parole.^dMaine abolished parole in 1976.^eSee the explanatory notes for more details about the count in "Other or unknown type."^fKentucky and Mississippi reported mandatory entries as discretionary.^gTennessee reported reinstatements as discretionary or mandatory entries.^hNevada estimated all data.ⁱNew Mexico reported discretionary entries and reinstatements to parole as mandatory entries.

Table 6.5. Adults leaving parole, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Total	Successfully completed parole	Discharged as absconder	Discharged to detainer, warrant	Returned to prison or jail				Transferred to another State	Death	Other or unknown status
					With new sentence	With parole revoked	With revocation pending	With charges pending			
U.S. total	203,819	104,916	2,776	2,135	16,108	29,716	19,866	962	3,757	1,886	21,697
Federal	8,874	6,272	173	:	:	2,147	:	:	...	146	136
State	194,945	98,644	2,603	2,135	16,108	27,569	19,866	962	3,757	1,740	21,561
Northeast	45,059	26,631	222	0	2,835	7,327	68	45	437	794	6,700
Connecticut	257	151	3	0	2	0	50	45	1	5	0
Maine ^a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	3,890	2,586	:	:	:	1,304	:	:	:	:	:
New Hampshire ^c	128	128	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0
New Jersey ^b	6,509	4,409	0	0	459	1,499	:	:	0	135	7
New York ^{c,d,e}	13,461	7,421	:	:	1,621	3,942	:	:	59	418	0
Pennsylvania ^f	20,210	11,534	219	:	722	497	:	:	332	234	6,672
Rhode Island ^f	397	280	0	0	31	63	0	0	0	2	21
Vermont ^b	207	122	0	0	:	22	18	:	45	0	0
Midwest	31,952	19,066	622	111	4,098	4,227	1,036	646	1,000	249	897
Illinois ^{b,c,f}	8,143	4,713	:	:	1,510	1,184	:	:	297	54	385
Indiana	4,427	3,298	59	106	350	20	171	209	193	21	0
Iowa ^{b,c}	1,480	754	85	:	:	210	:	:	430	1	0
Kansas ^{c,f,g}	1,260	190	:	:	185	498	...	...	:	11	376
Michigan ^f	4,028	2,055	18	0	600	0	865	437	0	52	1
Minnesota ^{b,c}	1,573	1,169	:	:	149	250	:	:	:	5	0
Missouri ^{c,d,e}	2,672	1,583	:	3	487	545	0	0	2	46	6
Nebraska ^{b,c}	518	348	...	2	:	139	:	:	13	1	15
North Dakota	161	147	0	0	6	8	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio ^c	5,024	2,963	460	:	792	650	...	...	...	45	114
South Dakota ^b	419	327	0	0	19	72	0	0	0	1	0
Wisconsin ^{b,c}	2,247	1,519	:	:	:	651	:	:	65	12	0
South	63,520	36,954	1,004	1,582	2,044	6,839	107	217	1,506	306	12,961
Alabama	1,186	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1,186
Arkansas	1,941	1,190	0	0	142	609	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware ^{b,h}	459	388	:	66	:	:	:	:	:	5	0
Dist. of Col. ^g	1,205	391	0	0	340	298	60	39	46	31	0
Florida	2,930	2,380	550	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Georgia ^b	7,158	3,891	0	0	421	2,266	0	:	530	50	0
Kentucky ^b	2,408	1,067	0	0	315	640	:	:	365	21	0
Louisiana ^{b,c}	671	380	:	:	108	179	:	:	0	4	0
Maryland	4,641	3,567	333	154	413	123	...	...	3	48	...
Mississippi	1,614	964	...	25	118	254	47	178	...	28	0
North Carolina ^b	5,601	4,875	...	:	:	704	:	:	...	22	0
Oklahoma ^{b,j}	487	367	...	...	67	41	:	:	...	10	2
South Carolina ^d	923	470	105	:	120	187	:	:	:	24	17
Tennessee ^{b,c}	4,051	2,563	:	:	:	1,482	:	:	0	6	0
Texas ^f	21,764	10,585	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11,179
Virginia ^{f,k}	5,996	3,569	0	1,337	:	:	:	:	502	57	531
West Virginia ^{b,c,f}	485	307	16	:	:	56	:	:	60	0	46
West	54,414	15,993	755	442	7,131	9,176	18,655	54	814	391	1,003
Alaska ^b	83	60	0	0	:	23	:	:	0	0	0
Arizona ^f	2,856	1,832	43	264	102	543	0	0	64	3	5
California ^{b,f}	42,960	10,263	44	38	6,503	6,990	18,645	:	0	334	143
Colorado ^{b,i}	1,703	979	...	...	111	556	:	50	:	7	0
Hawaii ^{d,e}	431	110	127	38	24	42	:	:	87	3	0
Idaho	245	100	0	0	29	102	10	3	0	1	0
Montana ^{b,i}	354	243	1	2	26	81	:	:	:	1	0
Nevada ^{b,c,i}	1,203	443	:	90	:	230	...	...	435	5	0
New Mexico ^{b,f,g}	1,259	454	184	:	:	214	:	:	19	13	375
Oregon ^f	1,754	904	355	:	:	:	:	:	3	12	480
Utah ^g	626	243	0	10	220	143	...	1	0	9	0
Washington ^{d,e,i}	776	240	...	:	116	240	:	:	180	:	0
Wyoming ^b	164	122	1	0	0	12	0	0	26	3	0

... Not applicable.

^a Not known.^b Maine abolished parole in 1976.^c The jurisdiction reported adults returned to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending as having been returned with parole revoked. See the explanatory notes.^d See the explanatory notes for information about various categories reported as successful completions of parole.^e The jurisdiction reported adults returned

to incarceration with charges pending as having a new sentence.

^f The jurisdiction reported adults returned to incarceration with revocation pending as having had their parole revoked.^g See the explanatory notes for information about "Other" releases.^h Jurisdiction did not consider as releases adults returned to incarceration with pending revocation or charges.ⁱ Delaware reported adults returned to

incarceration with parole revocation pending as discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant.

^j The jurisdiction estimated data in some or all of the categories. See the explanatory notes.^k Oklahoma did not consider transfers to be releases.^l Virginia reported all those returned to incarceration from parole as being discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant.

Table 6.6. Adults on parole, by sex and ethnicity, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Parole population 12/31/87	Number of adults on parole					
		Sex			Ethnicity		
		Male	Female	Unre-ported	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Unre-ported
U.S. total	362,192	321,788	24,096	16,308	44,516	168,891	148,785
Federal	18,578	17,403	1,175	0	1,914	14,371	2,293
State	343,614	304,385	22,921	16,308	42,602	154,520	146,492
Northeast	91,098	85,582	5,516	0	12,062	42,192	36,844
Connecticut	466	440	26	0	96	366	4
Maine ^a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	4,018	3,849	169	0	525	3,493	0
New Hampshire	640	609	31	0	:	:	640
New Jersey	15,709	14,841	868	0	2,077	13,632	0
New York	31,244	29,755	1,489	0	7,903	23,341	0
Pennsylvania	38,398	35,487	2,911	0	1,441	957	36,000
Rhode Island	423	405	18	0	20	403	0
Vermont	200	196	4	0	:	:	200
Midwest	46,506	36,144	2,408	7,954	1,328	30,705	14,473
Illinois ^{b,c}	13,566	12,888	678	0	930	12,631	5
Indiana ^c	3,071	2,884	187	0	42	3,029	0
Iowa	1,966	:	:	1,966	:	:	1,966
Kansas ^c	2,676	2,413	263	0	97	2,579	0
Michigan	6,365	5,908	457	0	71	6,294	0
Minnesota	1,444	1,367	77	0	37	1,406	1
Missouri	6,358	5,970	388	0	:	:	6,358
Nebraska ^c	459	420	39	0	17	438	4
North Dakota	151	146	5	0	2	149	0
Ohio	5,988	:	:	5,988	:	:	5,988
South Dakota	469	422	47	0	5	464	0
Wisconsin	3,993	3,726	267	0	127	3,715	151
South	141,510	124,415	10,339	6,756	14,216	63,351	63,943
Alabama	3,418	:	:	3,418	:	:	3,418
Arkansas	3,932	3,578	354	0	10	3,922	0
Delaware ^{b,c}	1,113	1,046	67	0	33	1,080	0
Dist. of Col.	3,834	3,698	136	0	:	:	3,834
Florida ^b	2,873	2,700	173	0	:	:	2,873
Georgia ^b	10,917	10,109	808	0	:	:	10,917
Kentucky	3,338	:	:	3,338	:	:	3,338
Louisiana	7,243	6,663	580	0	:	:	7,243
Maryland	8,063	7,705	358	0	:	:	8,063
Mississippi	3,456	3,145	311	0	4	3,448	4
North Carolina	4,646	4,358	288	0	:	:	4,646
Oklahoma ^c	1,762	1,621	141	0	33	1,729	0
South Carolina	3,219	2,984	235	0	:	:	3,219
Tennessee	9,263	7,621	1,642	0	:	:	9,263
Texas ^{b,c}	67,308	62,596	4,712	0	14,136	53,172	0
Virginia ^b	6,284	5,775	509	0	:	:	6,284
West Virginia	841	816	25	0	:	:	841
West	64,500	58,244	4,658	1,598	14,996	18,272	31,232
Alaska	135	126	9	0	0	135	0
Arizona ^{b,c}	2,224	2,100	124	0	591	1,633	0
California	41,335	38,035	3,300	0	12,653	707	27,975
Colorado ^b	1,680	1,584	96	0	395	1,285	0
Hawaii	1,012	909	103	0	:	:	1,012
Idaho	641	624	17	0	:	:	641
Montana	624	574	50	0	36	588	0
Nevada	1,598	:	:	1,598	:	:	1,598
New Mexico	1,194	1,098	96	0	573	621	0
Oregon	2,116	1,982	134	0	155	1,961	0
Utah	1,137	1,065	72	0	160	971	6
Washington	10,446	9,819	627	0	407	10,039	0
Wyoming	358	328	30	0	26	332	0

: Not known.

^aMaine abolished parole in 1976.^bThe jurisdiction estimated the number of men and women on parole.^cThe jurisdiction estimated the number of Hispanic parolees.

Table 6.7. Adults on parole, by race, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults on parole					
	Parole population 12/31/87	White	Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian or Pacific Islander	Unknown
U.S. total	362,192	158,031	144,753	1,842	983	56,583
Federal	18,578	11,856	6,366	229	101	26
State	343,614	146,175	138,387	1,613	882	56,557
Northeast	91,098	39,968	39,960	105	149	10,916
Connecticut ^a	466	197	169	0	0	100
Maine ^b	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^{a,c}	4,018	2,562	887	2	7	560
New Hampshire	640	:	:	:	:	640
New Jersey	15,709	4,280	11,420	2	7	...
New York ^a	31,244	7,708	15,412	99	122	7,903
Pennsylvania ^a	38,398	24,882	11,989	1	13	1,513
Rhode Island	423	339	83	1	0	0
Vermont	200	:	:	:	:	200
Midwest	46,506	18,951	17,917	392	21	9,225
Illinois ^{a,d}	13,566	4,341	8,276	10	4	935
Indiana ^d	3,071	1,899	1,167	5	0	0
Iowa	1,966	:	:	:	:	1,966
Kansas ^d	2,676	1,846	706	18	9	97
Michigan	6,365	2,776	3,551	23	2	13
Minnesota ^a	1,444	1,016	287	99	0	42
Missouri	6,358	3,994	2,356	4	0	4
Nebraska ^a	459	285	138	14	0	22
North Dakota ^a	151	121	1	27	0	2
Ohio	5,988	:	:	:	:	5,988
South Dakota ^a	469	375	9	80	0	5
Wisconsin	3,993	2,298	1,426	112	6	151
South	141,510	58,969	63,712	163	17	18,649
Alabama ^d	3,418	1,362	2,056	:	:	0
Arkansas	3,932	2,123	1,799	0	0	10
Delaware ^d	1,113	500	613	0	0	0
Dist. of Col.	3,834	81	3,715	0	0	38
Florida ^d	2,873	1,724	1,149	0	0	0
Georgia ^d	10,917	5,022	5,895	:	:	0
Kentucky	3,338	:	:	:	:	3,338
Louisiana	7,243	2,897	4,326	:	:	20
Maryland	8,063	2,389	5,641	10	9	14
Mississippi ^a	3,456	1,264	2,177	5	2	8
North Carolina ^e	4,646	2,064	2,468	96	:	18
Oklahoma ^{a,d,e}	1,762	1,226	448	49	:	39
South Carolina ^e	3,219	1,409	1,798	:	:	12
Tennessee ^{d,f}	9,263	4,999	3,284	:	:	980
Texas ^{d,f}	67,308	28,269	24,903	:	:	14,136
Virginia ^{a,d}	6,284	2,900	3,339	3	6	36
West Virginia	841	740	101	0	0	0
West	64,500	28,287	16,798	953	695	17,767
Alaska	135	:	:	:	:	135
Arizona ^{a,d}	2,224	1,145	354	80	54	591
California ^a	41,335	13,473	13,727	168	36	13,931
Colorado ^{d,g}	1,680	1,327	319	11	2	21
Hawaii	1,012	149	175	29	545	114
Idaho	641	:	:	:	:	641
Montana	624	497	16	110	1	0
Nevada ^d	1,598	:	:	:	:	1,598
New Mexico ^e	1,194	1,063	72	48	:	11
Oregon	2,116	1,824	247	40	3	2
Utah ^a	1,137	842	92	25	12	166
Washington ^a	10,446	7,668	1,786	428	42	522
Wyoming ^a	358	299	10	14	0	35

... Not applicable.

^a Not known.^a The jurisdiction reported Hispanic parolees in the "Unknown" race category; however, all "unknowns" may not have been Hispanic. See the explanatory notes.^b Maine abolished parole in 1976.^c Massachusetts reported 525 Hispanic parolees and 35 Cape Verdians in the

"Unknown" race category.

^d The jurisdiction estimated the data for race.^e The jurisdiction reported Asians and Pacific Islanders in the "Unknown" race category.^f The jurisdiction reported only two racial categories: white and nonwhite.^g Colorado reported 21 illegal aliens in the "Unknown" race category.

Table 6.8. Adults on parole, by sentence length, 1987

Regions and jurisdictions	Number of adults on parole			
	Total	Length of sentence ^a		Unreported
		Less than 12 months	1 year or more	
U.S. total	362,192	18,254	238,453	105,485
Federal	18,578	14,175	159	4,244
State	343,614	4,079	238,294	101,241
Northeast	91,098	3,312	45,170	42,616
Connecticut	466	6	460	0
Maine ^b	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	4,018	:	:	4,018
New Hampshire	640	...	640	0
New Jersey	15,709	3,302	12,407	0
New York	31,244	0	31,244	0
Pennsylvania	38,398	:	:	38,398
Rhode Island	423	4	419	0
Vermont	200	:	:	200
Midwest	46,506	450	40,068	5,988
Illinois	13,566	...	13,566	0
Indiana	3,071	203	2,868	0
Iowa ^c	1,966	...	1,966	...
Kansas	2,676	0	2,676	0
Michigan	6,365	0	6,365	0
Minnesota	1,444	0	1,444	0
Missouri	6,358	0	6,358	0
Nebraska	459	184	275	0
North Dakota	151	57	94	0
Ohio	5,988	:	:	5,988
South Dakota	469	0	469	0
Wisconsin	3,993	6	3,987	0
South	141,510	182	105,178	36,150
Alabama	3,418	:	:	3,418
Arkansas	3,932	11	3,921	0
Delaware ^d	1,113	0	1,113	0
Dist. of Col.	3,834	:	:	3,834
Florida	2,873	:	:	2,873
Georgia	10,917	:	:	10,917
Kentucky	3,338	0	3,338	0
Louisiana	7,243	:	:	7,243
Maryland	8,063	171	7,892	0
Mississippi	3,456	0	3,456	0
North Carolina	4,646	:	:	4,646
Oklahoma	1,762	:	1,762	0
South Carolina	3,219	:	:	3,219
Tennessee ^e	9,263	0	9,263	0
Texas	67,308	0	67,308	0
Virginia	6,284	0	6,284	0
West Virginia	841	0	841	0
West	64,500	135	47,878	16,487
Alaska	135	0	135	0
Arizona ^d	2,224	79	2,145	0
California	41,335	0	41,335	0
Colorado	1,680	:	:	1,680
Hawaii	1,012	0	1,012	0
Idaho	641	:	:	641
Montana	624	0	624	0
Nevada	1,598	:	:	1,598
New Mexico	1,194	0	1,194	0
Oregon	2,116	:	:	2,116
Utah	1,137	6	1,125	6
Washington	10,446	:	:	10,446
Wyoming	358	50	308	0

... Not applicable.

^a Not known.^b Sentences are the maximum sentences when ranges are used.^c Maine abolished parole in 1976.^d The jurisdiction did not supervise parolees with a sentence of less than

a year.

^e The jurisdiction estimated the number in each category.^f Delaware did not supervise parolees who had been incarcerated less than 1 year.

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Some States revise their caseload counts from year to year because of audits, late reporting, or altered reporting practices; hence, the January 1, 1987 counts may not match the December 1986 counts reported earlier.

Alabama

The December 31, 1986, population differs from the count for January 1, 1987, because the State included 47 local parolees in the 1987 counts.

For adults entering or leaving parole (tables 6.4 and 6.5) Alabama provided no details.

Alabama did not report sex, Hispanic origin, and sentence length. It estimated the number of black and white parolees.

Alaska

Data for approximately 150 parolees on mandatory parole were not available.

Alaska included parolees supervised out of State among those under active supervision (table 6.3).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Arizona

For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Other" includes interstate compact cases.

For adults leaving parole (table 6.5) "Other" includes five early discharges.

Arizona estimated the data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and length of sentence. "Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes 591 Mexican Americans or Mexicans.

Arkansas

Discharged absconders in 1987 were no longer kept in the caseload and were not reported in the year-end counts. In December 1987 Arkansas had 278 absconders, 11 of whom had absconded during the year.

California

The State did not report on 6,225 absconders.

The 51 "Other" entries adjust categories to the total (table 6.4).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). The 143 "Other" exits adjust categories to the total.

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes 1,626 Mexican Americans and 12,305 persons of unspecified race.

Colorado

Parolees who had absconded or who were supervised out of State were counted as being under active supervision (table 6.3).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Colorado does not classify transfers to other jurisdictions as exits.

Colorado estimated the data for persons leaving parole, sex, and race.

"Unknown" race includes 21 illegal aliens (table 6.7).

Connecticut

For "Unknown" race (table 6.7) the State included 96 Hispanic parolees.

Delaware

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revoked parole, with revocation or charges pending, or with a new sentence were counted as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant (table 6.5). Parolees transferred to other States were similarly counted.

Delaware estimated the data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and status of supervision.

The State did not supervise persons released from prison after less than 1 year of incarceration.

District of Columbia

The District estimated the data for mandatory releases from prison, persons supervised out of State, parolees returned to prison or jail with new sentences, and those whose parole was revoked.

Florida

All categories of adults leaving parole (table 6.5), except discharged absconders, were reported in "Successfully completed parole."

Florida estimated the data for sex and race.

Georgia

The active supervision status includes absconders (table 6.3).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Georgia estimated data for sex and race.

Hawaii

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with new charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence (table 6.5).

Illinois

Illinois estimated all demographic data from the percentage distribution of 12,137 parolees under active supervision. It had no demographic information on absconders and parolees supervised out of State; therefore, data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and status of supervision are estimates.

The State monitors only those parolees with sentences of 1 year or more.

"Discharged as absconder" and "Discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. The 385 in "Other or unknown status" adjust categories to the total.

For "Unknown" race (table 6.7) the State reported 930 Hispanic parolees.

Indiana

Indiana estimated the number of American Indians, Alaska Natives, and Hispanic Americans (table 6.7).

Iowa

Iowa monitors only those parolees who have a sentence of a year or more.

Current absconders were terminated from parole and were not included in the population count.

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included in either "Successfully completed parole" or "Discharged as absconder" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence, revocation, or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

Kansas

"Discharged as absconder" and "Discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were not considered to be exits. "Other" includes discharged absconders (161), expiration of sentence (188), and out-of-State exits (27).

Kansas estimated data for race and Hispanic origin.

Absconders are monitored apart from the regular parole caseload and did not appear in the yearend counts. Of the 161 parolees who absconded in 1987, an unknown number remained in that status at yearend.

Kentucky

Kentucky reported inactive cases in the active supervision category (table 6.3).

For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Discretionary" releases include mandatory releases. "Other" includes 435 interstate transfers.

For adults leaving parole (table 6.5) those successfully completing parole include releases from active supervision, final discharges, and closed cases. All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Kentucky did not report demographic and sentence length data.

Louisiana

Louisiana reported absconders from parole and out-of-State parolees as "Under active supervision" (table 6.3).

"Discharged as absconder" and "Discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

Maine

Maine abolished parole in 1976. There are now 41 pre-1976 parolees under supervision, with 35 in prison who will eventually be eligible for parole.

Maryland

For "Other status" of supervision (table 6.3) Maryland reported 612 parolees in some form of custody.

Massachusetts

Massachusetts estimated the year-end 1986 count, entries, and exits.

"Discharged as absconder," "Discharged to detainer, warrant," "Transferred to another State," "Death," and "Other" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

For "Unknown" race (table 6.7) Massachusetts included 525 Hispanic and 35 Cape Verdian parolees.

Michigan

For "Other" releases from parole (table 6.5) Michigan reported one discharged by court.

Minnesota

"Discharged as absconder," "Discharged to detainer, warrant," and "Transferred to another State" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

For "Unknown" race (table 6.7) the State reported 37 Spanish-speaking parolees and 5 others.

Mississippi

Mississippi placed absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omitted them from the population counts.

Mississippi reported mandatory releases in "Discretionary" releases (table 6.4). "Other" releases include one work release and eight supervised earned releases.

Persons of unknown race include four Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

Missouri

"Discharged as absconder" is included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence.

Montana

Montana estimated all demographic information from past populations. It also estimated the number of persons leaving parole.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Montana did not report the number of persons transferred because it does not maintain records for parolees who leave the State.

Nebraska

Nebraska does not discharge absconders (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. "Other" releases include 15 pardoned parolees who were to report annually.

"Unknown" race includes 22 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

Nevada

Nevada estimated all data.

"Discharged as absconder" is included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

New Hampshire

The State places absconders on an inactive case list and does not report them in the yearend counts. It monitors only those parolees with sentences of a year or more.

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). New Hampshire could not provide further detail for those leaving parole because those categories include both probation and parole records.

New Jersey

New Jersey reported those absconding from parole as being under active supervision (table 6.3).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Other or unknown status" includes seven who were recalled by court or who were discharged by paroling authority decree.

New Mexico

New Mexico in 1987 did not count 198 parolees supervised out of State and 184 absconders. Absconders are placed indefinitely in an inactive caseload.

Discretionary parole entries and reinstatements to parole were reported under mandatory parole entries (table 6.4).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Discharged to detainer, warrant" was also counted under revocation. "Other" exits include 375 closed, semiactive, or out-of-State parolees.

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes Asians and Pacific Islanders.

New York

"Discharged as absconder" and "Discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). Persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned with a new sentence. Persons sent back with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes 7,903 Hispanic parolees.

New York did not report parolees from county jails (301 in 1987).

North Carolina

For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Other" adjusts categories to the total.

North Carolina does not dismiss absconders; instead, warrants are issued for life or until the absconder is found.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Those discharged to detainer or warrant were also counted as parole revocations.

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes Asians and Pacific Islanders.

North Dakota

North Dakota has a new statute that "freezes" time to be served for discharged absconders and for those discharged to detainer or warrant. The statute affected no one in 1987. Three parolees were changed to absconder status during the year.

The State counted absconders as being under active supervision (table 6.3).

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes two Hispanic parolees.

Ohio

Ohio places absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omits them from the yearend count.

For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Other" includes 290 parolees supervised in other States.

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). For adults leaving parole "Other" includes 114 interstate compact cases closed for reasons other than final release.

Ohio did not report data for sex, race, or Hispanic origin.

Oklahoma

Oklahoma estimated data for sex, race, and Hispanic origin.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Transfers to other parole jurisdictions are not considered to be exits; rather, they continue in the administrative caseload.

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes Asian, Pacific Islander, and Hispanic (33) parolees.

A small number of parolees with sentences of less than 1 year may be included with those of a year or more (table 6.8).

Oregon

Mandatory releases from prison and reinstatements to parole were reported as discretionary releases from prison (table 6.4).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence, with their parole revoked, or with revocation or charges pending were counted as "Other" (table 6.5).

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania data include 25,615 local parolees.

"Other" type of entry includes 14,329 parolees released from jails (table 6.4).

Pennsylvania reported "Discharged to detainer, warrant" in "Other" (table 6.5). The number of absconders, who are maintained in the active parole caseload, was not known.

"Unknown" race includes 1,441 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

Rhode Island

Under status of supervision (table 6.3) the 46 parolees supervised out of State include 3 in prison and 1 held on a parole detention warrant. "Other" includes the following: 16 men and 1 woman detained on warrants at the Rhode Island Adult Correctional Institution, 1 person in Federal prison, 6 persons supervised by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, and 3 persons in the Federal Witness Protection Program.

For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Other" includes those persons who were reparaoled after revocation of the original parole and who either had no new sentence or had a new sentence of less than 6 months.

For adults leaving parole (table 6.5) "Other" includes 21 absconders whose parole was revoked in absentia.

South Carolina

Of the 38 absconders counted, 14 had absconded in 1987 (table 6.3).

South Carolina reported those parolees transferred to another jurisdiction in all other relevant exit categories (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence (table 6.5). "Other" includes 17 pardons.

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes American Indians, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

South Dakota

South Dakota reported parole data for the fiscal year July 1, 1986, to June 30, 1987.

Absconders are not discharged and are included in the yearend populations.

For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Other" includes some persons with suspended sentence to probation or work release.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes five Hispanic parolees.

Tennessee

Tennessee estimated all data except the population count for December 31, 1986.

Reinstatement entries are included with discretionary and mandatory releases from prison (table 6.4). "Other" entries include 613 inactive parolees not previously counted.

Discharged absconders and those discharged to detainer or warrant were counted as having successfully completed parole (table 6.5). All persons returned to prison or jail, whether with a new sentence or with charges or revocation pending, were reported as parole revocations.

American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders were reported as white or black (table 6.7).

Tennessee supervised only parolees with sentences of 1 year or more.

Texas

Texas reported parole data for September 1, 1986, to August 31, 1987.

The "Other" supervision status includes 3,684 detainees (table 6.3). The detainees were not considered exits because they were not formally discharged to other jurisdictions.

Texas reported all categories of exit except successful completion as "Other or unknown status" (table 6.5).

"Unknown" includes 14,136 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7). The black racial category includes all races except white.

Texas estimated the data for sex, race, and Hispanic origin.

Utah

Utah began to include interstate compact cases in its 1987 count.

Of the 114 absconders, 70 were changed to the absconder status in 1987 (table 6.3).

Utah does not count as an exit from parole returning to prison or jail with parole revocation pending (table 6.5).

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes 60 Hispanic parolees.

Vermont

All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Virginia

The 457 parolees in "Other or unknown status" had missed reporting or had committed other violations and were liable for action by the parole authority (table 6.3).

For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Other" includes 837 intrastate transfers, transfers from other States, Virginia cases returned to Virginia from other States, and unknown types of entry.

For adults leaving parole (table 6.5) "Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" includes all those returned to incarceration; "Other" includes intrastate transfers, terminations of out-of-State cases, and exits of unknown type.

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes Hispanic parolees.

Virginia estimated the numbers for race and sex.

Washington

Washington estimates the number of persons entering and leaving parole.

Washington places absconders in an inactive caseload and includes them in the yearend counts. For adults entering parole (table 6.4) "Other or unknown type" includes reinstatements and parolees who had absconded from parole and had returned.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence.

For adults leaving parole (table 6.4) Washington could not identify the separate categories in which the deaths were reported (table 6.5).

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes 407 Hispanic parolees.

West Virginia

Of the 25 reported to have absconded from parole, all entered that status during 1987 (table 6.3).

"Other or unknown type" of entry adjusts categories to the total (table 6.4).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Those who were discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were counted as having completed parole successfully. "Other or unknown status" of exit adjusts categories to the total.

Wisconsin

Parolees with inactive supervision are included under active supervision, and those out of State are either under absconders or active supervision (table 6.3).

For adults leaving parole (table 6.5) all absconders and parolees discharged to detainer or warrant were counted as having successfully completed parole. All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Wyoming

Wyoming could not report absconders apart from active supervision status (table 6.3). Absconders are placed in the interstate compact caseload.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Unknown" race (table 6.7) includes five Hispanic parolees.

Federal parole system

For adults leaving parole (table 6.5) persons discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were counted in "Discharged as absconder." All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

FORM **CJ-7**
(2-4-88)**REPORT PERIOD COVERED**

January 1, 1987 — December 31, 1987

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**1987 PAROLE
DATA SURVEY****RETURN
TO**Bureau of the Census
ATTN: Governments Division
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Parole Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on State and local parole populations in calendar year 1987 and on population movement.

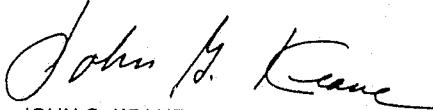
State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of parole systems and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled **Probation and Parole 1987** scheduled for release in fall 1988.

So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis at (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although you are not required legally to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We will therefore appreciate your cooperation in the survey.

Sincerely,



JOHN G. KEANE

Enclosure

Please continue on page 2 →

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact number for an item is not available, please estimate the figure and mark (X) in appropriate column. Do not leave blanks or fill with dashes. Mark a "0" if your State can have parolees in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to parolees in your State, but you are unable to provide the number or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in item 15.

Items 1 and 4 — PAROLE POPULATION

Include all adult parolees who have been conditionally released to parole supervision (whether by parole board supervision or by mandatory conditional release).

Include both active and inactive supervision cases.

Exclude juveniles.

Include both parolees sentenced to less than one year and those sentenced to a year or more.

For interstate compacts, **include** those parolees who are sent to another State for supervision, but **exclude** those parolees whom your State supervises for another State.

Item 2 — ENTRIES

Individuals entering into the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple entries. Classify each separate parole entry into only one of the entry categories provided.

- a. **Discretionary release from prison** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of a parole board decision. Also include persons granted a Governor's pardon or a commutation of sentence, if they are to be supervised.
- b. **Mandatory release from prison** — Include all parolees whose release from prison was not determined by a Parole Board. Include persons released through determinate sentencing statutes, and/or good-time provisions.
- c. **Reinstatement** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of reinstatement. For example, include discharged absconders whose cases have been reopened.

Item 3 — EXITS

Individuals exiting from the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple exits. Classify each separate parole exit into only one of the exit categories provided.

- a. **Completed parole** — Include all parolees who have served full-term sentences or who have been released early due to a parole authority decision, commutation, or pardon.
- b. **Discharged absconder** — Include all parolees formally discharged from the parole authority while known to be on absconder status, regardless of whether a warrant has been issued. Exclude changes from active to inactive supervision status. Exclude absconders who have been located and returned to prison. Report these in items 3(d) or 3(e).

c. **Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant** — Include all parolees discharged to another jurisdiction under custody, detainer or warrant. Also include parolees released from parole jurisdiction to a noncorrectional agency, e.g., mental hospital or half-way house.

d. **Returned to prison or jail with new sentence** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail after receiving a sentence for a new offense.

e. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail due to the violation of the conditions of parole **without** receiving a new criminal sentence.

f. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending** — Include persons readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting revocation hearing, or final disposition from a revocation hearing.

g. **Returned to prison or jail with new charges pending** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting trial or imposition of sentence for new charges.

h. **Transferred to another parole jurisdiction** — Include parolees transferred to the jurisdiction of another State while still on parole. Exclude interstate compact cases unless legal responsibility for the parolee is no longer retained by your State.

i. **Death**

Items 5 through 7 — SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY

These items are self explanatory.

Item 8 — SUPERVISION STATUS

- a. **Active** — Include persons required to make regular contact with the supervisory parole authority (in person, by mail, or telephone).
- b. **Inactive** — Include all parolees who were excused from reporting on a regular basis, but remained under your agency's jurisdiction.
- c. **Absconder** — Include all parolees who have not been discharged and who fail to report to the parole authority or leave the geographical area of supervision without permission.
- d. **Supervised out of State** — Include all parolees who are under your jurisdiction, but are supervised out of State. Include both active and inactive cases as defined above.

Item 9 — LENGTH OF SENTENCE

- a. **Less than one year** — Include all adult parolees who were originally sentenced to less than one year.
- b. **One year or more** — Include all adult parolees originally sentenced to one year or more.

Item 10 — LOCAL PAROLEES

- a. **County/City Parole Authorities** — This item is self explanatory.
- b. **County/City Parolees** — Include only those parolees supervised by city and county parole authorities.
- c. **Local Parole Authority/Authorities** — Where applicable, indicate the address of the local parole authority/authorities in your state.

Items 11 through 14 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY

Please answer these items relating to the ability of your facility to report data on parolees.

1987 PAROLE DATA SURVEY			
Note: December 31, 1986 population reported in 1986 Parole Data Survey was _____ If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in item 15. 1. Parole population on January 1, 1987 _____ →	Number Mark (X) if estimate		• Items 5 through 9 cover distribution of parole population on December 31, 1987 5. Sex a. Male _____ b. Female _____ c. TOTAL — Sum of lines 5a and 5b _____ 6. Race a. White _____ b. Black _____ c. American Indian or Alaskan Native _____ d. Asian or Pacific Islander _____ e. Other — Specify ↴ _____ f. Not known _____ g. TOTAL — Sum of lines 6a through 6f _____ 7. Ethnicity a. Hispanic _____ b. Not Hispanic _____ c. Not known _____ d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 7a through 7c _____ 8. Supervision status a. Active _____ b. Inactive _____ c. Absconder _____ d. Supervised out of State _____ e. Other — Specify ↴ _____ f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 8a through 8e _____ 9. Length of sentence a. Less than one year _____ b. One year or more _____ c. Not known _____ d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 9a through 9c _____
2. Entries a. Discretionary release from prison _____ b. Mandatory release from prison _____ c. Reinstatement _____ d. Other — Specify ↴ _____ e. TOTAL — Sum of lines 2a through 2d _____			
3. Exits a. Completed parole _____ b. Discharged absconder _____ c. Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant _____ d. Returned to prison or jail with new sentence _____ e. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation _____ f. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending _____ g. Returned to prison or jail, new charges pending _____ h. Transferred to another parole jurisdiction _____ i. Death _____ j. Other — Specify ↴ _____ k. TOTAL — Sum of lines 3a through 3j _____			
4. Parole population on December 31, 1987 _____ → (Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2e minus line 3k.)			
Note: The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8f, and 9d should be identical.			

FORM CJ 7 (2-4-88)

Page 3

10. Local Parolees

a. Are there county or city parole authorities in your state which supervise parolees?

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No — Skip to item 11

b. If yes, please specify number of parolees supervised by these local authorities: _____

c. Are the local parolees reported in item 10b above included in items 1—9 on page 3?

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No — Please indicate address of local parole authority/authorities ↘

11. Coverage of reported data

Does your State have other adult parolees not reported in this survey (e.g., inactive cases for which you could not report)?

1 ☐ Yes — Explain _____

2 ☐ No

12. Reporting period

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1987?

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No — Specify when your reporting year ends →

Month	Year

13. Absconders

a. Current absconders are ↘

1 ☐ Included in your total year end parole population (items 1 and 4)

2 ☐ Terminated from parole (omitted from items 1 and 4)

3 ☐ Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and included in items 1 and 4

4 ☐ Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and omitted from items 1 and 4

5 ☐ Other — Describe _____

b. Of the absconders reported in item 8c, how many were changed to absconder status during 1987? _____

14. Data supplied by

Name	Title	Date	Telephone		
			Area code	Number	Extension

15. Remarks

Capital punishment in 1987

Tables

- 7.1 Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1987 142

Movement of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

- 7.2 All prisoners 143
7.3 Women prisoners 144
7.4 Hispanic prisoners 145
7.5 Time between sentencing and the yearend 146, 147
7.6 Age 148, 149
7.7 Level of education completed 150, 151
7.8 Marital status at time of imprisonment 152, 153
7.9 Legal status at time of capital offense 154, 155
7.10 Felony history 156, 157

Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1987

- 7.11 Age 158, 159
7.12 Level of education completed 160
7.13 Marital status at time of imprisonment 161
7.14 Legal status at time of capital offense 162, 163
7.15 Felony history 164

Prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

- 7.16 Status of prisoners 165
7.17 Means of removal 166
7.18 Time between sentencing and removal 167, 168
7.19 Age 169, 170
7.20 Level of education completed 171
7.21 Marital status at time of imprisonment 172
7.22 Legal status at time of capital offense 173, 174
7.23 Felony history 175, 176
7.24 Status of death penalty, by jurisdiction, 1987 177

Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, 1930-87

- 7.25 Year, region, and jurisdiction 178
7.26 Race and offense 179

Explanatory notes 180

Questionnaires 181, 183, 185

Table 7.1. Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1987

Characteristics	Prisoners under sentence of death			
	Present yearend 1987	Admitted in 1987	Removed from death row Executed	Removed by other means ^a
U.S. total	1,984	299	25	90
Sex				
Male	1,963	294	25	88
Female	21	5	0	2
Race				
White	1,138	190	13	52
Black	821	106	12	35
Other ^b	25	3	0	3
Ethnicity				
Hispanic	117	18	3	6
Non-Hispanic	1,651	240	17	78
Not known	216	41	5	6
Education				
8th grade or less	364	45	4	20
9th to 11th grade	650	102	8	29
12th grade	591	97	8	26
Any college	168	26	4	4
Not reported	211	29	1	11
Felony history				
Prior conviction, total	1,257	205	11	50
Homicide	157	31	1	4
Other offenses	949	167	5	39
Offense not reported	151	7	5	7
No prior conviction	605	66	12	33
Not reported	122	28	2	7
Age				
Under 20 years	10	13	0	2
20-24 years	222	74	0	14
25-29 years	512	85	8	17
30-34 years	457	43	9	19
35-39 years	349	40	4	16
40-54 years	395	41	4	20
55 years or older	39	3	0	2
Median age	32.4	29.0	32.5	32.9
^a Includes deceased from causes other than execution, commutation of sentence, sentence vacated, and conviction vacated.		American Indians and 1 Asian. "Other" race admitted and removed both include 2 American Indians and 1 Asian.		
^b "Other" race present yearend includes 16				

Table 7.2. Movement of all prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death																		
	Under death sentence 12/31/86				Received from court in 1987				Executed in 1987			Death sentence removed in 1987 ^a				Under death sentence 12/31/87			
	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other ^b
U.S. total	1,800	1,013	762	25	299	190	106	3	25	13	12	90	52	35	3	1,984	1,138	821	25
Northeast	97	44	53	0	22	10	12	0	0	0	0	10	6	4	0	109	48	61	0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Jersey	23	11	12	0	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	28	13	15	0
Pennsylvania	74	33	41	0	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	7	4	3	0	80	34	46	0
Midwest	269	136	131	2	36	14	22	0	0	0	0	8	5	2	1	297	145	151	1
Illinois	101	42	59	0	11	3	8	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	108	43	65	0
Indiana	40	23	17	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	25	19	0
Missouri	43	24	19	0	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	29	23	0
Nebraska	14	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	13	10	2	1
Ohio	71	37	34	0	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	80	38	42	0
South	1,123	615	491	17	186	125	60	1	24	13	11	64	35	27	2	1,221	692	513	16
Alabama	84	27	56	1	14	10	4	0	1	1	0	7	1	6	0	90	35	54	1
Arkansas	26	15	11	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	28	17	11	0
Delaware	5	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	0
Florida	254	159	95	0	44	29	15	0	1	0	1	20	14	6	0	277	174	103	0
Georgia	110	52	58	0	15	12	3	0	5	2	3	4	2	2	0	116	60	56	0
Kentucky	31	23	8	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	32	25	7	0
Louisiana	46	24	22	0	9	4	5	0	8	5	3	5	3	2	0	42	20	22	0
Maryland	18	4	13	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	17	4	13	0
Mississippi	44	18	26	0	12	7	5	0	2	0	2	4	3	1	0	50	22	28	0
North Carolina	63	24	34	5	16	8	7	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	76	31	39	6
Oklahoma	72	52	14	6	15	13	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	86	64	16	6
South Carolina	47	23	24	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	45	23	22	0
Tennessee	54	36	17	1	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	62	42	19	1
Texas	235	141	92	2	36	26	10	0	6	4	2	9	7	2	0	256	156	98	2
Virginia	34	16	17	1	6	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	38	18	20	0
West	311	218	87	6	55	41	12	2	1	0	1	8	6	2	0	357	253	96	8
Arizona	62	57	4	1	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	73	67	5	1
California	176	104	68	4	27	17	9	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	200	119	76	5
Colorado	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
Idaho	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	13	13	0	0
Montana	5	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	0
Nevada	35	26	9	0	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	38	28	10	0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Oregon	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0
Utah	7	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	4	3	0
Washington	7	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	1	1
Wyoming	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners under sentence of death in 1987: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

^aDispositions of death sentences other than by execution included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, order of a new trial, and death.

Maryland and Nebraska each removed an American Indian prisoner from death row; both were resentedenced to life in prison. An Asian inmate in Virginia committed suicide while on death row.

^bSixteen American Indians and 9 Asians were under a death sentence at yearend; 2 American Indians and 1 Asian were received from court, and an equal number had a death sentence removed.

Table 7.3. Movement of women prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Women under sentence of death														
	Under death sentence 12/31/86				Received from court during 1987 ^a			Death sentence removed during 1987 ^b				Under death sentence 12/31/87			
	Total	White	Black	Other ^c	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Other ^c	Total	White	Black	Other
U.S. total	18	11	6	1	5	5	0	2	1	0	1	21	15	6	0
Northeast	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Jersey	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Midwest	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	0
Indiana	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
Ohio	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
South	12	9	2	1	5	5	0	2	1	0	1	15	13	2	0
Alabama	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
Florida	2	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	0
Georgia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Texas	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
West	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no women on death row in 1987: Connecticut, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Missouri, Nebraska, Delaware, Louisiana, South Carolina, Virginia, Arizona, California, Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

^aAll women received from court with a death sentence in 1987 had been convicted of murder.

^bDispositions of death sentences included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, and order of a new trial. No woman was executed in 1987.

^cThe sole woman under sentence of death and not of the white or black race was an American Indian in Maryland. Her death sentence was commuted, and she was resentenced to life in prison.

Table 7.4. Movement of Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death, 1987

Regions and States	Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death				
	Under death sentence 12/31/86 ^a	Received from court during 1987	Executed in 1987	Death sentence removed during 1987 ^b	Under death sentence 12/31/87
U.S. total	108	18	3	6	117
Northeast	2	0	0	0	2
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	2
Midwest	17	1	0	1	17
Illinois	10	0	0	1	9
Indiana	3	0	0	0	3
Ohio	4	1	0	0	5
South	53	9	2	4	56
Arkansas	0	1	0	0	1
Florida	14	5	0	2	17
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	1	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	1
Texas	36	3	2	2	35
West	36	8	1	1	42
Arizona	9	3	0	12	0
California	22	4	0	1	25
Colorado	0	1	0	0	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1
Nevada	3	0	0	0	3
Utah	1	0	1	0	0

Note: Hispanic prisoners may be of any race. States that do not appear had no Hispanic prisoners under a death sentence in 1987.

^aThe total is revised from the yearend total reported in Correctional populations in the United States, 1986. Mississippi reported one

Hispanic inmate under sentence of death not included in the 1986 yearend figures.

^bDispositions of death sentences other than by execution included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, and order of a new trial.

**Table 7.5. Time between sentencing and the yearend
for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987**

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death							Median num- ber of months
	Total	Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months	
All prisoners								
U.S. total	1,984	294	299	263	242	411	475	42
Northeast	109	21	23	20	16	23	6	30
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	28	7	6	7	6	2	0	28
Pennsylvania	80	13	17	13	10	21	6	33
Midwest	297	36	58	52	42	52	57	36
Illinois	108	11	25	15	11	19	27	38
Indiana	44	4	6	10	6	9	9	44
Missouri	52	9	9	9	6	8	11	35
Nebraska	13	0	1	0	2	0	10	112
Ohio	80	12	17	18	17	16	0	30
South	1,221	183	180	155	137	231	335	45
Alabama	90	13	8	12	11	32	14	49
Arkansas	28	4	4	4	0	3	13	70
Delaware	6	1	1	0	0	2	2	70
Florida	277	44	37	25	30	47	94	51
Georgia	116	15	11	7	10	14	59	76
Kentucky	32	3	8	5	2	10	4	37
Louisiana	42	9	3	11	8	7	4	34
Maryland	17	0	1	0	6	5	5	62
Mississippi	50	12	9	3	1	10	15	48
North Carolina	76	16	11	19	10	10	10	28
Oklahoma	86	15	16	13	18	12	12	33
South Carolina	45	1	12	6	6	9	11	46
Tennessee	62	9	8	12	7	11	15	42
Texas	256	36	41	37	20	53	69	45
Virginia	38	5	10	1	8	6	8	41
West	357	54	38	36	47	105	77	49
Arizona	73	12	6	7	7	16	25	58
California	200	27	24	16	27	67	39	51
Colorado	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	*
Idaho	13	0	1	1	5	5	1	46
Montana	6	1	0	1	0	1	3	145
Nevada	38	5	3	7	6	9	8	43
New Mexico	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	*
Oregon	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	9
Utah	7	1	0	3	1	1	1	30
Washington	8	1	2	1	0	4	0	49
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	*
Black prisoners								
U.S. total	821	104	127	106	102	168	214	45
Northeast	61	12	14	13	9	11	2	28
New Jersey	15	4	5	2	3	1	0	20
Pennsylvania	46	8	9	11	6	10	2	30
Midwest	151	22	32	20	20	25	32	36
Illinois	65	8	16	9	6	9	17	33
Indiana	19	2	3	2	3	3	6	46
Missouri	23	4	4	1	3	4	7	41
Nebraska	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	*
Ohio	42	8	9	8	8	9	0	29
South	513	58	71	63	59	102	160	49
Alabama	54	4	3	5	7	23	12	60
Arkansas	11	1	2	1	0	2	5	61
Delaware	5	1	1	0	0	2	1	60
Florida	103	15	17	10	5	20	36	56
Georgia	56	3	7	3	6	3	34	94
Kentucky	7	0	2	3	0	2	0	34
Louisiana	22	5	0	5	7	3	2	36
Maryland	13	0	1	0	4	4	4	62
Mississippi	28	5	7	3	1	2	10	30
North Carolina	39	7	4	9	8	6	5	35
Oklahoma	16	2	2	2	3	5	2	41
South Carolina	22	1	3	4	5	4	5	47
Tennessee	19	2	1	5	2	5	4	45
Texas	98	10	16	13	5	19	35	55
Virginia	20	2	5	0	6	2	5	45
West	96	12	10	10	14	30	20	51
Arizona	5	1	0	0	1	1	2	59
California	76	9	10	7	11	23	16	49
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Nevada	10	2	0	1	2	5	0	52
Utah	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	*
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	*

Table 7.5. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death							Median num- ber of months
	Total	Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months	
White prisoners								
U.S. total	1,138	187	163	155	138	239	256	41
Northeast	48	9	9	7	7	12	4	34
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	13	3	1	5	3	1	0	30
Pennsylvania	34	5	8	2	4	11	4	41
Midwest	145	14	26	32	22	27	24	36
Illinois	43	3	9	6	5	10	10	45
Indiana	25	2	3	8	3	6	3	33
Missouri	29	5	5	8	3	4	4	31
Nebraska	10	0	1	0	2	0	7	112
Ohio	38	4	8	10	9	7	0	33
South	692	124	100	90	76	129	173	42
Alabama	35	9	4	7	4	9	2	30
Arkansas	17	3	2	3	0	1	8	70
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Florida	174	29	20	15	25	27	58	47
Georgia	60	12	4	4	4	11	25	63
Kentucky	25	3	6	2	2	8	4	45
Louisiana	20	4	3	6	1	4	2	31
Maryland	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	*
Mississippi	22	7	2	0	0	8	5	57
North Carolina	31	8	5	8	2	4	4	28
Oklahoma	64	13	10	11	13	7	10	32
South Carolina	23	0	9	2	1	5	6	46
Tennessee	42	7	7	7	5	6	10	37
Texas	156	26	23	24	15	34	34	41
Virginia	18	3	5	1	2	4	3	38
West	253	40	28	26	33	71	55	47
Arizona	67	11	6	7	6	15	22	56
California	119	17	14	9	16	41	22	51
Colorado	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	*
Idaho	13	0	1	1	5	5	1	46
Montana	5	1	0	1	0	1	2	57
Nevada	28	3	3	6	4	4	8	43
New Mexico	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Oregon	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	9
Utah	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	*
Washington	6	1	2	0	0	3	0	49
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	*
Other prisoners**								
U.S. total	25	3	9	2	2	4	5	24
Midwest	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
South	16	1	9	2	2	0	2	*
Alabama	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
North Carolina	6	1	2	2	0	0	1	24
Oklahoma	6	0	4	0	2	0	0	19
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Texas	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	*
West	8	2	0	0	0	4	2	24
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
California	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	*
New Mexico	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	*

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1987: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*Medians were not calculated on fewer than five cases.

**"Other prisoners" includes 16 American Indians and 9 Asians.

Table 7.6. Age of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death							
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
All prisoners								
U.S. total	1,984	10	222	512	457	349	395	39
Northeast	109	0	13	33	16	25	20	2
Connecticut	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	28	0	5	8	5	5	4	1
Pennsylvania	80	0	8	24	11	20	16	1
Midwest	297	3	47	82	66	45	49	5
Illinois	108	0	15	25	28	18	21	1
Indiana	44	2	10	14	8	5	4	1
Missouri	52	1	7	18	10	7	8	1
Nebraska	13	0	1	0	4	4	3	1
Ohio	80	0	14	25	16	11	13	1
South	1,221	7	141	306	296	208	237	26
Alabama	90	0	11	21	20	19	17	2
Arkansas	28	0	3	3	8	4	9	1
Delaware	6	0	1	2	1	1	1	0
Florida	277	1	31	59	61	54	67	4
Georgia	116	1	8	23	29	20	32	3
Kentucky	32	0	4	7	7	11	2	1
Louisiana	42	1	5	11	14	6	5	0
Maryland	17	0	1	7	4	2	3	0
Mississippi	50	1	8	10	15	6	6	4
North Carolina	76	1	7	20	13	14	19	2
Oklahoma	86	2	9	26	23	12	11	3
South Carolina	45	0	8	13	11	3	9	1
Tennessee	62	0	3	14	21	13	9	2
Texas	256	0	38	78	59	37	41	3
Virginia	38	0	4	12	10	6	6	0
West	357	0	21	91	79	71	89	6
Arizona	73	0	6	19	7	15	25	1
California	200	0	10	55	47	42	42	4
Colorado	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Idaho	13	0	0	4	3	6	0	0
Montana	6	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
Nevada	38	0	4	8	10	5	10	1
New Mexico	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	5	0	0	1	1	0	3	0
Utah	7	0	0	1	2	1	3	0
Washington	8	0	1	3	2	0	2	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Black prisoners								
U.S. total	821	6	96	223	230	141	116	9
Northeast	61	0	12	15	10	15	9	0
New Jersey	15	0	5	5	3	2	0	0
Pennsylvania	46	0	7	10	7	13	9	0
Midwest	151	2	18	39	49	23	18	2
Illinois	65	0	6	14	23	11	11	0
Indiana	19	2	4	4	6	2	0	1
Missouri	23	0	3	7	8	4	1	0
Nebraska	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Ohio	42	0	5	14	12	5	5	1
South	513	4	61	140	141	85	76	6
Alabama	54	0	6	13	13	12	9	1
Arkansas	11	0	1	2	5	2	1	0
Delaware	5	0	1	2	1	1	0	0
Florida	103	0	13	26	26	21	17	0
Georgia	56	1	3	9	16	10	15	2
Kentucky	7	0	3	1	3	0	0	0
Louisiana	22	1	2	7	7	4	1	0
Maryland	13	0	0	5	4	2	2	0
Mississippi	28	1	4	6	11	2	3	1
North Carolina	39	1	3	9	7	9	9	1
Oklahoma	16	0	1	4	7	3	1	0
South Carolina	22	0	4	11	5	0	2	0
Tennessee	19	0	1	4	7	4	3	0
Texas	98	0	17	34	24	12	10	1
Virginia	20	0	2	7	5	3	3	0
West	96	0	5	29	30	18	13	1
Arizona	5	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
California	76	0	4	25	25	16	6	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	10	0	1	2	2	1	3	1
Utah	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table 7.6. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death							
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
White prisoners								
U.S. total	1,138	4	125	282	221	204	273	29
Northeast	48	0	1	18	6	10	11	2
Connecticut	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	13	0	0	3	2	3	4	1
Pennsylvania	34	0	1	14	4	7	7	1
Midwest	145	1	29	43	16	22	31	3
Illinois	43	0	9	11	5	7	10	1
Indiana	25	0	6	10	2	3	4	0
Missouri	29	1	4	11	2	3	7	1
Nebraska	10	0	1	0	3	3	2	1
Ohio	38	0	9	11	4	6	8	0
South	692	3	80	161	153	120	156	19
Alabama	35	0	5	8	7	6	8	1
Arkansas	17	0	2	1	3	2	8	1
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	174	1	18	33	35	33	50	4
Georgia	60	0	5	14	13	10	17	1
Kentucky	25	0	1	6	4	11	2	1
Louisiana	20	0	3	4	7	2	4	0
Maryland	4	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	22	0	4	4	4	4	3	3
North Carolina	31	0	4	10	6	5	6	0
Oklahoma	64	2	8	19	15	7	10	3
South Carolina	23	0	4	2	6	3	7	1
Tennessee	42	0	2	9	14	9	6	2
Texas	156	0	21	44	34	25	30	2
Virginia	18	0	2	5	5	3	3	0
West	253	0	15	60	46	52	75	5
Arizona	67	0	6	16	6	14	24	1
California	119	0	5	30	20	25	35	4
Colorado	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
Idaho	13	0	0	4	3	6	0	0
Montana	5	0	0	0	3	1	1	0
Nevada	28	0	3	6	8	4	7	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	5	0	0	1	1	0	3	0
Utah	4	0	0	1	0	1	2	0
Washington	6	0	1	2	2	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Other prisoners*								
U.S. total	25	0	1	7	6	4	6	1
Midwest	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
South	16	0	0	5	2	3	5	1
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
North Carolina	6	0	0	1	0	0	4	1
Oklahoma	6	0	0	3	1	2	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
West	8	0	1	2	3	1	1	0
Arizona	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
California	5	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1987: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*"Other prisoners" includes 16 American Indians and 9 Asians.

Table 7.7. Level of education completed by prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death						
	Total number	7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
All prisoners							
U.S. total	1,984	181	183	650	591	168	211
Northeast	109	7	9	26	30	10	27
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	28	0	3	6	5	1	13
Pennsylvania	80	7	6	20	25	8	14
Midwest	297	12	31	125	82	27	20
Illinois	108	3	9	52	32	10	2
Indiana	44	2	5	18	15	2	2
Missouri	52	2	9	27	12	1	1
Nebraska	13	0	0	2	6	5	0
Ohio	80	5	8	26	17	9	15
South	1,221	144	127	408	353	85	104
Alabama	90	7	11	32	35	2	3
Arkansas	28	3	0	12	10	3	0
Delaware	6	1	0	3	1	0	1
Florida	277	27	32	77	71	15	55
Georgia	116	18	13	40	32	7	6
Kentucky	32	4	7	8	7	4	2
Louisiana	42	8	4	11	12	5	2
Maryland	17	0	0	5	8	4	0
Mississippi	50	4	6	15	12	2	11
North Carolina	76	13	13	23	22	5	0
Oklahoma	86	4	7	38	28	6	3
South Carolina	45	9	7	19	7	3	0
Tennessee	62	5	2	15	24	6	10
Texas	256	32	21	102	72	22	7
Virginia	38	9	4	8	12	1	4
West	357	18	16	91	126	46	60
Arizona	73	8	6	18	27	12	2
California	200	8	7	57	57	21	50
Colorado	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
Idaho	13	0	2	2	8	1	0
Montana	6	0	1	1	3	1	0
Nevada	38	1	0	11	18	7	1
New Mexico	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Oregon	5	0	0	0	2	0	3
Utah	7	1	0	0	5	1	0
Washington	8	0	0	2	0	2	4
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	821	72	78	325	214	45	87
Northeast	61	5	4	14	17	4	17
New Jersey	15	0	1	3	2	0	9
Pennsylvania	46	5	3	11	15	4	8
Midwest	151	1	17	74	38	9	12
Illinois	65	1	7	37	15	4	1
Indiana	19	0	2	8	7	1	1
Missouri	23	0	4	12	7	0	0
Nebraska	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Ohio	42	0	4	17	7	4	10
South	513	61	55	209	130	23	35
Alabama	54	5	7	25	15	0	2
Arkansas	11	1	0	8	2	0	0
Delaware	5	0	0	3	1	0	1
Florida	103	10	13	33	25	5	17
Georgia	56	11	8	17	17	1	2
Kentucky	7	1	2	3	0	1	0
Louisiana	22	7	2	9	3	1	0
Maryland	13	0	0	4	6	3	0
Mississippi	28	2	4	11	6	0	5
North Carolina	39	7	5	15	12	0	0
Oklahoma	16	1	1	8	4	1	1
South Carolina	22	4	2	13	3	0	0
Tennessee	19	2	0	5	5	4	3
Texas	98	6	8	49	27	6	2
Virginia	20	4	3	6	4	1	2
West	96	5	2	28	29	9	23
Arizona	5	0	1	2	1	0	1
California	76	4	1	23	23	4	21
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	10	1	0	3	2	4	0
Utah	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.7. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death						
	Total number	7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	1,138	103	104	318	371	120	122
Northeast	48	2	5	12	13	6	10
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	13	0	2	3	3	1	4
Pennsylvania	34	2	3	9	10	4	6
Midwest	145	11	14	51	44	17	8
Illinois	43	2	2	15	17	6	1
Indiana	25	2	3	10	8	1	1
Missouri	29	2	5	15	5	1	1
Nebraska	10	0	0	2	4	4	0
Ohio	38	5	4	9	10	5	5
South	692	78	71	194	220	60	69
Alabama	35	2	3	7	20	2	1
Arkansas	17	2	0	4	8	3	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	174	17	19	44	46	10	38
Georgia	60	7	5	23	15	6	4
Kentucky	25	3	5	5	7	3	2
Louisiana	20	1	2	2	9	4	2
Maryland	4	0	0	1	2	1	0
Mississippi	22	2	2	4	6	2	6
North Carolina	31	2	8	8	8	5	0
Oklahoma	64	2	6	27	23	4	2
South Carolina	23	5	5	6	4	3	0
Tennessee	42	3	2	9	19	2	7
Texas	156	26	13	52	45	15	5
Virginia	18	5	1	2	8	0	2
West	253	12	14	61	94	37	35
Arizona	67	8	5	16	25	12	1
California	119	3	6	32	33	17	28
Colorado	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
Idaho	13	0	2	2	8	1	0
Montana	5	0	1	1	3	0	0
Nevada	28	0	0	8	16	3	1
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oregon	5	0	0	0	2	0	3
Utah	4	1	0	0	2	1	0
Washington	6	0	0	2	0	2	2
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Other prisoners*							
U.S. total	25	6	1	7	6	3	2
Midwest	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
South	16	5	1	5	3	2	0
Alabama	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	6	4	0	0	2	0	0
Oklahoma	6	1	0	3	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Texas	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
West	8	1	0	2	3	0	2
Arizona	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
California	5	1	0	2	1	0	1
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1987: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*"Other prisoners" includes 16 American Indians and 9 Asians.

Table 7.8. Marital status at time of imprisonment of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
All prisoners						
U.S. total	1,984	571	420	38	856	99
Northeast	109	26	19	5	51	8
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	28	6	6	2	9	5
Pennsylvania	80	20	13	3	41	3
Midwest	297	78	50	2	161	6
Illinois	108	34	20	0	54	0
Indiana	44	5	5	2	32	0
Missouri	52	11	6	0	34	1
Nebraska	13	2	3	0	8	0
Ohio	80	26	16	0	33	5
South	1,221	371	262	25	501	62
Alabama	90	26	21	2	41	0
Arkansas	28	12	6	0	9	1
Delaware	6	2	1	0	3	0
Florida	277	74	66	4	123	10
Georgia	116	30	23	3	45	15
Kentucky	32	11	9	1	9	2
Louisiana	42	7	7	0	24	4
Maryland	17	3	3	0	10	1
Mississippi	50	14	5	1	20	10
North Carolina	76	16	30	3	27	0
Oklahoma	86	42	15	3	19	7
South Carolina	45	12	6	1	26	0
Tennessee	62	18	9	4	20	11
Texas	256	94	47	3	111	1
Virginia	38	10	14	0	14	0
West	357	96	89	6	143	23
Arizona	73	20	22	1	28	2
California	200	62	18	1	84	15
Colorado	3	1		1	0	0
Idaho	13	4		0	3	1
Montana	6	2	2	0	2	0
Nevada	38	5	13	2	17	1
New Mexico	2	0	1	0	1	0
Oregon	5	0	0	0	2	3
Utah	7	1	2	0	4	0
Washington	8	0	4	1	2	1
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0
Black prisoners						
U.S. total	821	235	105	4	441	36
Northeast	61	15	10	0	31	5
New Jersey	15	3	3	0	5	4
Pennsylvania	46	12	7	0	26	1
Midwest	151	46	18	0	84	3
Illinois	65	25	10	0	30	0
Indiana	19	1	0	0	18	0
Missouri	23	6	1	0	16	0
Nebraska	2	0	1	0	1	0
Ohio	42	14	6	0	19	3
South	513	147	63	4	279	20
Alabama	54	13	8	1	32	0
Arkansas	11	3	2	0	6	0
Delaware	5	1	1	0	3	0
Florida	103	26	13	1	61	2
Georgia	56	18	7	0	24	7
Kentucky	7	1	0	0	5	1
Louisiana	22	3	2	0	16	1
Maryland	13	2	3	0	7	1
Mississippi	28	8	2	0	13	5
North Carolina	39	7	11	2	19	0
Oklahoma	16	11	1	0	3	1
South Carolina	22	5	0	0	17	0
Tennessee	19	7	1	0	9	2
Texas	98	35	9	0	54	0
Virginia	20	7	3	0	10	0
West	96	27	14	0	47	8
Arizona	5	0	1	0	3	1
California	76	24	10	0	36	6
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	10	2	1	0	6	1
Utah	3	1	1	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	1	0	0	0

Table 7.8. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
White prisoners						
U.S. total	1,138	331	309	31	405	62
Northeast	48	11	9	5	20	3
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	13	3	3	2	4	1
Pennsylvania	34	8	6	3	15	2
Midwest	145	32	32	2	76	3
Illinois	43	9	10	0	24	0
Indiana	25	4	5	2	14	0
Missouri	29	5	5	0	18	1
Nebraska	10	2	2	0	6	0
Ohio	38	12	10	0	14	2
South	692	220	193	18	220	41
Alabama	35	12	13	1	9	0
Arkansas	17	9	4	0	3	1
Delaware	1	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	174	48	53	3	62	8
Georgia	60	12	16	3	21	8
Kentucky	25	10	9	1	4	1
Louisiana	20	4	5	0	8	3
Maryland	4	1	0	0	3	0
Mississippi	22	6	3	1	7	5
North Carolina	31	9	14	0	8	0
Oklahoma	64	28	13	2	16	5
South Carolina	23	7	6	1	9	0
Tennessee	42	11	8	4	10	9
Texas	156	59	38	2	56	1
Virginia	18	3	11	0	4	0
West	253	68	75	6	89	15
Arizona	67	20	21	1	24	1
California	119	37	28	1	44	9
Colorado	3	1	1	1	0	0
Idaho	13	4	5	0	3	1
Montana	5	2	2	0	1	0
Nevada	28	3	12	2	11	0
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	5	0	0	0	2	3
Utah	4	0	1	0	3	0
Washington	6	0	3	1	1	1
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0
Other prisoners*						
U.S. total	25	5	6	3	10	1
Midwest	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
South	16	4	6	3	2	1
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	6	0	5	1	0	0
Oklahoma	6	3	1	1	0	1
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	2	0	0	1	1	0
West	8	1	0	0	7	0
Arizona	1	0	0	0	1	0
California	5	1	0	0	4	0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1987: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*"Other prisoners" includes 16 American Indians and 9 Asians.

Table 7.9. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes									
Regions and States	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other ^a	Legal status not reported
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		
All prisoners									
U.S. total	1,024	99	571	118	340	36	55	22	290
Northeast	28	10	39	4	30	1	2	2	32
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	18	1	7	0	6	0	1	0	2
Pennsylvania	9	9	32	4	24	1	1	2	30
Midwest	189	9	81	7	51	1	21	1	18
Illinois	56	5	43	4	31	0	8	0	4
Indiana	36	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	0
Missouri	38	0	14	0	2	1	11	0	0
Nebraska	9	1	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
Ohio	50	0	16	1	13	0	1	1	14
South	668	66	355	84	203	27	26	15	132
Alabama	56	3	31	8	17	2	1	3	0
Arkansas	15	0	13	0	9	4	0	0	0
Delaware	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Florida	147	19	76	21	35	7	11	2	35
Georgia	57	2	36	13	15	5	1	2	21
Kentucky	19	3	10	3	3	1	2	1	0
Louisiana	25	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	11
Maryland	9	1	6	0	4	1	1	0	1
Mississippi	41	1	6	1	4	1	0	0	2
North Carolina	58	10	7	2	5	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	53	3	28	10	12	2	1	3	2
South Carolina	15	3	18	3	12	1	1	1	9
Tennessee	45	3	8	0	5	0	2	1	6
Texas	109	12	91	19	66	2	4	0	44
Virginia	15	3	20	4	14	0	2	0	0
West	139	14	96	23	56	7	6	4	108
Arizona	34	5	32	8	14	5	2	3	2
California	52	1	43	7	33	2	1	0	104
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	7	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Montana	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	29	3	5	3	1	0	1	0	1
New Mexico	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Utah	3	0	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Washington	6	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	408	37	257	38	177	12	22	8	119
Northeast	14	5	24	2	20	0	1	1	18
New Jersey	10	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
Pennsylvania	4	4	22	2	18	0	1	1	16
Midwest	89	4	47	2	34	1	10	0	11
Illinois	31	3	30	1	24	0	5	0	1
Indiana	16	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Missouri	17	0	6	0	1	1	4	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	24	0	8	0	7	0	1	0	10
South	272	28	160	30	102	10	11	7	53
Alabama	31	3	20	3	12	2	1	2	0
Arkansas	5	0	6	0	5	1	0	0	0
Delaware	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	54	5	34	7	16	3	7	1	10
Georgia	24	1	20	8	9	1	1	1	11
Kentucky	4	0	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	6
Maryland	5	1	6	0	4	1	1	0	1
Mississippi	23	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	30	5	3	1	2	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	9	1	6	2	3	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	11	3	7	1	4	1	0	1	1
Tennessee	15	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
Texas	38	2	37	7	30	0	0	0	21
Virginia	6	3	11	1	10	0	0	0	0
West	33	0	26	4	21	1	0	0	37
Arizona	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
California	18	0	22	4	17	1	0	0	36
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	9	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.9. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other ^a	
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		
White prisoners									
U.S. total	600	60	310	79	161	24	33	13	168
Northeast	14	5	15	2	10	1	1	1	14
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	8	0	5	0	4	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	5	5	10	2	6	1	0	1	14
Midwest	99	5	34	5	17	0	11	1	7
Illinois	25	2	13	3	7	0	3	0	3
Indiana	20	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	21	0	8	0	1	0	7	0	0
Nebraska	7	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
Ohio	26	0	8	1	6	0	0	1	4
South	385	36	192	54	99	17	15	7	79
Alabama	24	0	11	5	5	0	0	1	0
Arkansas	10	0	7	0	4	3	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	93	14	42	14	19	4	4	1	25
Georgia	33	1	16	5	6	4	0	1	10
Kentucky	15	3	7	3	2	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	12	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	5
Maryland	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	18	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	24	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	41	1	20	8	8	1	1	2	2
South Carolina	4	0	11	2	8	0	1	0	8
Tennessee	29	2	6	0	3	0	2	1	5
Texas	69	10	54	12	36	2	4	0	23
Virginia	9	0	9	3	4	0	2	0	0
West	102	14	69	18	35	6	6	4	68
Arizona	32	5	29	7	12	5	2	3	1
California	32	1	21	3	16	1	1	0	65
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	7	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Montana	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	20	3	4	3	0	0	1	0	1
New Mexico	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0
Washington	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other prisoners ^b									
U.S. total	16	2	4	1	2	0	0	1	3
Midwest	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	11	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Arizona	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
California	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1987: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

^a"Other" includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough, and jail.

^b"Other prisoners" includes 16 American Indians and 9 Asians.

Table 7.10. Felony history of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners under sentence of death						With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
	Total	With prior felony convictions			Type of offen- ses unreported			
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses				
All prisoners								
U.S. total	1,984	1,257	157	949	151	605	122	
Northeast	109	56	18	32	6	26	27	
Connecticut	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
New Jersey	28	8	6	2	0	16	4	
Pennsylvania	80	47	12	29	6	10	23	
Midwest	297	187	21	153	13	100	10	
Illinois	108	80	11	66	3	28	0	
Indiana	44	25	1	23	1	15	4	
Missouri	52	33	4	28	1	19	0	
Nebraska	13	8	1	2	5	5	0	
Ohio	80	41	4	34	3	33	6	
South	1,221	788	89	594	105	363	70	
Alabama	90	68	16	48	4	22	0	
Arkansas	28	23	2	18	3	5	0	
Delaware	6	3	1	2	0	3	0	
Florida	277	180	17	120	43	82	15	
Georgia	116	60	6	34	20	29	27	
Kentucky	32	17	2	14	1	15	0	
Louisiana	42	22	4	18	0	19	1	
Maryland	17	10	1	9	0	5	2	
Mississippi	50	13	0	11	2	30	7	
North Carolina	76	51	9	40	2	25	0	
Oklahoma	86	51	4	34	13	34	1	
South Carolina	45	29	2	25	2	11	5	
Tennessee	62	37	5	26	6	19	6	
Texas	256	195	14	175	6	55	6	
Virginia	38	29	6	20	3	9	0	
West	357	226	29	170	27	116	15	
Arizona	73	49	4	35	10	24	0	
California	200	123	16	95	12	66	11	
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	
Idaho	13	11	1	10	0	2	0	
Montana	6	3	0	1	2	1	2	
Nevada	38	20	5	14	1	18	0	
New Mexico	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	
Oregon	5	5	1	4	0	0	0	
Utah	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	
Washington	8	3	0	3	0	4	1	
Wyoming	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	
Black prisoners								
U.S. total	821	550	78	412	60	217	54	
Northeast	61	33	10	17	6	13	15	
New Jersey	15	2	0	2	0	9	4	
Pennsylvania	46	31	10	15	6	4	11	
Midwest	151	102	13	83	6	43	6	
Illinois	65	51	7	43	1	14	0	
Indiana	19	8	1	6	1	8	3	
Missouri	23	16	2	13	1	7	0	
Nebraska	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	
Ohio	42	26	3	21	2	13	3	
South	513	353	45	264	44	134	26	
Alabama	54	41	11	28	2	13	0	
Arkansas	11	10	1	7	2	1	0	
Delaware	5	2	1	1	0	3	0	
Florida	103	75	9	51	15	24	4	
Georgia	56	34	5	15	14	10	12	
Kentucky	7	3	0	3	0	4	0	
Louisiana	22	12	1	11	0	10	0	
Maryland	13	10	1	9	0	1	2	
Mississippi	28	8	0	7	1	18	2	
North Carolina	39	27	5	20	2	12	0	
Oklahoma	16	14	2	9	3	2	0	
South Carolina	22	13	1	12	0	8	1	
Tennessee	19	12	2	10	0	5	2	
Texas	98	78	4	70	4	17	3	
Virginia	20	14	2	11	1	6	0	
West	96	62	10	48	4	27	7	
Arizona	5	5	0	4	1	0	0	
California	76	50	9	39	2	21	5	
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Nevada	10	5	1	4	0	5	0	
Utah	3	2	0	1	1	0	1	
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	

Table 7.10. Continued

Regions and States	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death				With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	With prior felony convictions	Criminal homicide	Other offenses			Type of offen- ses unreported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	1,138	693	75	529	89	377	68
Northeast	48	23	8	15	0	13	12
Connecticut	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
New Jersey	13	6	6	0	0	7	0
Pennsylvania	34	16	2	14	0	6	12
Midwest	145	85	8	70	7	56	4
Illinois	43	29	4	23	2	14	0
Indiana	25	17	0	17	0	7	1
Missouri	29	17	2	15	0	12	0
Nebraska	10	7	1	2	4	3	0
Ohio	38	15	1	13	1	20	3
South	692	427	40	327	60	221	44
Alabama	35	27	5	20	2	8	0
Arkansas	17	13	1	11	1	4	0
Delaware	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	174	105	8	69	28	58	11
Georgia	60	26	1	19	6	19	15
Kentucky	25	14	2	11	1	11	0
Louisiana	20	10	3	7	0	9	1
Maryland	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Mississippi	22	5	0	4	1	12	5
North Carolina	31	19	1	18	0	12	0
Oklahoma	64	35	1	24	10	28	1
South Carolina	23	16	1	13	2	3	4
Tennessee	42	24	3	16	5	14	4
Texas	156	117	10	105	2	36	3
Virginia	18	15	4	9	2	3	0
West	253	158	19	117	22	87	8
Arizona	67	43	4	30	9	24	0
California	119	69	7	53	9	44	6
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	13	11	1	10	0	2	0
Montana	5	3	0	1	2	0	2
Nevada	28	15	4	10	1	13	0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	5	5	1	4	0	0	0
Utah	4	3	2	1	0	1	0
Washington	6	3	0	3	0	3	0
Wyoming	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
Other prisoners*							
U.S. total	25	14	4	8	2	11	0
Midwest	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
South	16	8	4	3	1	8	0
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	6	5	3	2	0	1	0
Oklahoma	6	2	1	1	0	4	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
West	8	6	0	5	1	2	0
Arizona	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
California	5	4	0	3	1	1	0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1987: New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*"Other prisoners" includes 16 American Indians and 9 Asians.

Table 7.11. Age of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death								Median age in years
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older	
All prisoners**									
U.S. total	299	13	74	85	43	40	41	3	29.0
Northeast	22	0	7	4	2	4	3	2	30.1
Connecticut	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	8	0	4	0	1	1	1	1	30.1
Pennsylvania	13	0	3	3	1	3	2	1	31.3
Midwest	36	2	10	15	4	2	3	0	27.2
Illinois	11	1	2	4	2	1	1	0	28.3
Indiana	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	*
Missouri	9	0	3	5	0	0	1	0	25.7
Ohio	12	0	4	5	2	1	0	0	27.8
South	186	11	48	46	28	29	23	1	29.0
Alabama	14	0	2	2	5	2	3	0	33.1
Arkansas	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	*
Delaware	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Florida	44	1	11	8	8	11	5	0	31.2
Georgia	15	1	3	4	2	1	4	0	29.1
Kentucky	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	*
Louisiana	9	1	3	1	2	2	0	0	27.5
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Mississippi	12	1	5	2	2	1	1	0	25.5
North Carolina	16	2	1	7	1	2	3	0	29.3
Oklahoma	15	1	2	6	2	3	1	0	28.2
South Carolina	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	*
Tennessee	9	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	29.6
Texas	36	2	13	13	3	2	3	0	26.8
Virginia	6	0	2	0	1	1	2	0	35.8
West	55	0	9	20	9	5	12	0	29.7
Arizona	12	0	3	4	1	2	2	0	29.0
California	27	0	5	10	3	3	6	0	29.7
Colorado	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	*
Montana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Nevada	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	29.2
New Mexico	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	*
Oregon	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	*
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Wyoming	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	106	8	28	33	17	15	5	0	28.1
Northeast	12	0	6	0	2	2	2	0	30.1
New Jersey	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	8	0	3	0	1	2	2	0	35.0
Midwest	22	2	5	10	3	1	1	0	27.2
Illinois	8	1	1	3	2	0	1	0	29.1
Indiana	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Missouri	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	*
Ohio	8	0	2	4	1	1	0	0	29.1
South	60	6	16	16	10	10	2	0	28.3
Alabama	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	*
Arkansas	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Delaware	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Florida	15	0	3	4	3	5	0	0	31.3
Georgia	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	*
Louisiana	5	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	27.5
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Mississippi	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	23.2
North Carolina	7	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	29.3
Oklahoma	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	*
South Carolina	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	*
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	*
Texas	10	1	5	4	0	0	0	0	24.3
Virginia	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	*
West	12	0	1	7	2	2	0	0	28.6
Arizona	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
California	9	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	28.6
Nevada	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	*

Table 7.11. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death								Median age in years
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older	
White prisoners									
U.S. total	190	10	45	52	25	25	35	3	29.4
Northeast	10	0	1	4	0	2	1	2	36.0
Connecticut	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
New Jersey	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	*
Pennsylvania	5	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	29.4
Midwest	14	0	5	5	1	1	2	0	27.6
Illinois	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	*
Indiana	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
Missouri	5	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	25.0
Ohio	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	*
South	125	5	32	30	18	19	20	1	29.2
Alabama	10	0	1	1	3	2	3	0	36.7
Arkansas	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	*
Florida	29	1	8	4	5	6	5	0	30.9
Georgia	12	0	3	3	1	1	4	0	31.3
Kentucky	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	*
Louisiana	4	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	*
Mississippi	7	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	29.0
North Carolina	8	1	1	3	0	2	1	0	29.0
Oklahoma	13	1	2	6	1	2	1	0	27.5
Tennessee	7	1	2	2	1	0	0	1	29.2
Texas	26	1	8	9	3	2	3	0	27.3
Virginia	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	*
West	41	0	7	13	6	3	12	0	30.2
Arizona	11	0	3	3	1	2	2	0	29.0
California	17	0	3	5	2	1	6	0	30.3
Colorado	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	*
Montana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Nevada	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	*
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Oregon	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	*
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Wyoming	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1987: Idaho, Nebraska, New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*Medians were not calculated on fewer than five cases.

***All prisoners" includes American Indian and

Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who was between 40 and 54 years old. New Mexico sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who was between 30 and 34 years old. California sentenced to death an Asian prisoner who was between 20 and 24 years old.

Table 7.12. Level of education completed by prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death																	
	Total			8th grade or less			9th to 11th grade			12th grade			Any college			Not reported		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total*	299	190	106	45	26	18	102	61	40	97	66	30	26	18	8	29	19	10
Northeast	22	10	12	2	1	1	7	2	5	8	5	3	2	2	0	3	0	3
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	8	4	4	1	1	0	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Pennsylvania	13	5	8	1	0	1	4	0	4	7	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Midwest	36	14	22	4	2	2	17	7	10	8	3	5	3	1	2	4	1	3
Illinois	11	3	8	1	1	0	6	1	5	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0
Indiana	4	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	9	5	4	0	0	0	5	3	2	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	12	4	8	3	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	0	3
South	186	125	60	37	23	13	64	43	21	53	35	18	16	11	5	16	13	3
Alabama	14	10	4	2	1	1	1	1	0	8	5	3	2	2	0	1	1	0
Arkansas	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	44	29	15	8	5	3	16	9	7	12	8	4	4	3	1	4	4	0
Georgia	15	12	3	4	3	1	5	5	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	4	3	1
Kentucky	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	9	4	5	3	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
Maryland	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	12	7	5	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	6	4	2
North Carolina*	16	8	7	4	1	2	5	3	2	6	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	15	13	2	0	0	0	10	8	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	9	7	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Texas	36	26	10	7	7	0	16	10	6	11	7	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
Virginia	6	3	3	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
West	55	41	12	2	0	2	14	9	4	28	23	4	5	4	1	6	5	1
Arizona	12	11	1	0	0	0	5	5	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
California*	27	17	9	2	0	2	7	3	3	14	10	4	3	3	0	1	1	0
Colorado	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	5	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
New Mexico*	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1987: Idaho, Nebraska, New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*The totals include American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who had gone to school less than 9 years. New Mexico sentenced to death an American

Indian prisoner who had completed high school. California sentenced to death an Asian prisoner who had gone to school 9 to 11 years.

Table 7.13. Marital status at time of imprisonment of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death																	
	Total			Married			Divorced/separated			Widowed			Never married			Status unreported		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total*	299	190	106	63	42	21	72	59	12	6	6	0	133	67	64	25	16	9
Northeast	22	10	12	5	2	3	5	2	3	1	1	0	9	5	4	2	0	2
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	8	4	4	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	0	2
Pennsylvania	13	5	8	5	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	4	0	0	0
Midwest	36	14	22	6	3	3	5	5	0	1	1	0	22	5	17	2	0	2
Illinois	11	3	8	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	1	6	0	0	0
Indiana	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Missouri	9	5	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	4	0	0	0
Ohio	12	4	8	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	2	0	2
South	186	125	60	42	29	13	51	43	7	3	3	0	75	39	36	15	11	4
Alabama	14	10	4	3	2	1	8	7	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Arkansas	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	44	29	15	8	4	4	14	12	2	1	1	0	16	8	8	5	4	1
Georgia	15	12	3	2	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	7	6	1	2	1	1
Kentucky	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	9	4	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	1	1	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	12	7	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	7	5	2
North Carolina*	16	8	7	1	0	1	9	6	2	0	0	0	6	2	4	0	0	0
Oklahoma	15	13	2	6	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Tennessee	9	7	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	4	1	0	0	0
Texas	36	26	10	10	9	1	10	9	1	0	0	0	16	8	8	0	0	0
Virginia	6	3	3	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
West	55	41	12	10	8	2	11	9	2	1	1	0	27	18	7	6	5	1
Arizona	12	11	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	6	6	0	2	1	1
California*	27	17	9	7	5	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	15	8	6	1	1	0
Colorado	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	5	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
New Mexico*	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1987: Idaho, Nebraska, New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*The totals include American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who was separated or divorced. New

Mexico sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who had never married. California sentenced to death an Asian prisoner who had never married.

Table 7.14. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners received from court who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other ^a	
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		
All prisoners ^b									
U.S. total	143	14	91	22	53	5	8	3	51
Northeast	7	4	9	0	7	0	1	1	2
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	5	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	4	6	0	5	0	0	1	2
Midwest	18	1	7	0	3	1	3	0	10
Illinois	6	1	4	0	3	0	1	0	0
Indiana	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	6	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
South	87	7	57	18	30	4	3	2	35
Alabama	7	0	7	0	6	0	0	1	0
Arkansas	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	3	1	12	11	0	0	1	0	28
Georgia	8	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	4
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	10	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	13	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	10	0	5	2	2	0	0	1	0
South Carolina	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	7	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Texas	17	0	16	0	15	0	1	0	3
Virginia	2	1	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
West	31	2	18	4	13	0	1	0	4
Arizona	7	1	3	0	2	0	1	0	1
California	16	0	9	2	7	0	0	0	2
Colorado	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	48	7	33	8	21	1	3	0	18
Northeast	5	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2
New Jersey	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2
Midwest	8	1	6	0	3	1	2	0	7
Illinois	3	1	4	0	3	0	1	0	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
South	26	4	22	8	13	0	1	0	8
Alabama	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	1	0	7	6	0	0	1	0	7
Georgia	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	2	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	1
Virginia	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
West	9	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Nevada	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Table 7.14. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners received from court who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other ^a	
Total			On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison			
White prisoners									
U.S. total	93	7	57	14	31	4	5	3	33
Northeast	2	2	6	0	4	0	1	1	0
Connecticut	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	1	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0
Midwest	10	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
Illinois	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
South	61	3	34	10	16	4	2	2	27
Alabama	6	0	4	0	3	0	0	1	0
Arkansas	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	2	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	21
Georgia	5	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	4
Kentucky	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	8	0	5	2	2	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	15	0	9	0	8	0	1	0	2
Virginia	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
West	20	2	16	4	11	0	1	0	3
Arizona	6	1	3	0	2	0	1	0	1
California	8	0	8	2	6	0	0	0	1
Colorado	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1987: Idaho, Nebraska, New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

^a"Other" includes mandatory conditional

release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough, and jail.

^b"All prisoners" includes American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who was on parole at the time of his capital offense. New Mexico

sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who had no charges pending when he committed a capital crime. California sentenced to death an Asian prisoner who had no charges pending at the time of his capital offense.

Table 7.15. Felony history of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death																	
	With prior felony convictions												Without prior felonies			Felony history not reported		
	Total with prior felonies			Criminal homicide			Other offenses			Type of offenses unreported			Total White Black			Total White Black		
	Total White	Black		Total White	Black		Total White	Black		Total White	Black		Total White	Black		Total White	Black	
U.S. total*	205	128	74	31	20	10	167	104	61	7	4	3	66	41	25	28	21	7
Northeast	14	9	5	3	3	0	9	6	3	2	0	2	7	1	6	1	0	1
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	3	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	10	5	5	0	0	0	8	5	3	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1
Midwest	21	6	15	2	0	2	19	6	13	0	0	0	14	8	6	1	0	1
Illinois	7	1	6	1	0	1	6	1	5	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Missouri	6	3	3	0	0	0	6	3	3	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Ohio	7	1	6	1	0	1	6	1	5	0	0	0	4	3	1	1	0	1
South	126	80	45	19	12	6	105	67	38	2	1	1	39	28	11	21	17	4
Alabama	13	9	4	4	3	1	9	6	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	4	3	1	1	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	30	17	13	2	1	1	28	16	12	0	0	0	8	7	1	6	5	1
Georgia	6	5	1	1	1	0	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	7	1
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	2	3	1	1	0	4	1	3	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	1	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	6	4	2
North Carolina*	12	6	5	2	1	0	10	5	5	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	10	8	2	0	0	0	10	8	2	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	5	3	2	1	0	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Texas	29	21	8	5	3	2	23	18	5	1	0	1	7	5	2	0	0	0
Virginia	6	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	44	33	9	7	5	2	34	25	7	3	3	0	6	4	2	5	4	1
Arizona	10	9	1	1	1	0	7	6	1	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
California*	20	13	6	4	2	2	15	10	4	1	1	0	3	1	2	4	3	1
Colorado	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Nevada	4	2	2	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Mexico*	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	3	3	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1987: Idaho, Nebraska, New Hampshire, South Dakota, and Vermont.

*The totals include American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina sentenced to death an American Indian prisoner who had previously been convicted of homicide. New Mexico sentenced to death an

American Indian prisoner who had been convicted of a felony or felonies that were not homicide. California sentenced to death an Asian prisoner who had been convicted of a felony or felonies that were not homicide.

Table 7.16. Status of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

Prisoners removed from death row																
Regions and States	Total	Serving life sentence			Died			Awaiting new trial			Awaiting new sentence			Other status		
		Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total*	115	53	33	18	36	21	14	13	4	9	7	4	3	6	3	3
Northeast	10	8	5	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	7	5	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	8	4	3	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska*	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	88	37	23	13	31	17	13	8	2	6	6	3	3	6	3	3
Alabama	8	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	21	13	10	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2
Georgia	9	2	1	1	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Kentucky	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	13	2	2	0	8	5	3	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Maryland*	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	1	1	0	2	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	15	9	6	3	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia*	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	9	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and Washington.

*The totals include American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in Maryland and one in Nebraska were serving life sentences after removal from death row in 1987. An Asian prisoner in Virginia committed suicide.

Table 7.17. Means of removal for all prisoners who left death row, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row																	
	Total			Executed			Death by other than execution ^a			Sentence commuted ^b			Sentence vacated ^c			Conviction vacated ^c		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total	115	65	47	25	13	12	11	8	2	5	3	1	46	27	18	28	14	14
Northeast	10	6	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	5	3	1	0	1
New Jersey	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	7	4	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	1	0	1
Midwest	8	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	3	1	2
Illinois	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
South	88	48	38	24	13	11	7	4	2	5	3	1	32	18	14	20	10	10
Alabama	8	2	6	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	5
Arkansas	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Florida	21	14	7	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	13	10	3	5	3	2
Georgia	9	4	5	5	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1
Kentucky	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Louisiana	13	8	5	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	0	0
Maryland	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	1
North Carolina	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
South Carolina	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	15	11	4	6	4	2	1	1	0	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	0
Virginia	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	9	6	3	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	4	3	1
Arizona	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
California	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: No death penalty statute, in whole or in part, was struck down in 1986. Of 38 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoner's leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and Washington.

^aIn each of the States of Florida, Nevada, and Wyoming, one white inmate under a death

sentence committed suicide. An Asian prisoner in Virginia also committed suicide. One white inmate sentenced to execution died of natural causes in Georgia, Pennsylvania, and Texas. In Alabama and Florida a black inmate under a death sentence died of natural causes. Tennessee reported an inmate murdered by another inmate. An inmate in Illinois died of an apparent cocaine overdose.

^bCommutation changed sentences from execu-

tion to life in prison or terms of years. This was the case for an American Indian prisoner in the State of Maryland.

^cFurther legal proceedings may have followed the vacating of sentences and of convictions and may have resulted in new sentences of death. An American Indian prisoner in Nebraska had his conviction affirmed, but his death sentence was overturned by an appellate court.

Table 7.18. Time between sentencing and removal for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 35 months	36 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	115	6	14	22	11	25	37
Northeast	10	1	2	4	1	1	1
New Jersey	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	7	0	2	3	0	1	1
Midwest	8	0	2	1	1	3	1
Illinois	4	0	0	0	1	2	1
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
South	88	3	9	17	9	19	31
Alabama	8	1	0	1	1	4	1
Arkansas	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Florida	21	1	1	6	3	4	6
Georgia	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Kentucky	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Louisiana	13	0	3	1	2	4	3
Maryland	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	0	1	1	1	2	1
North Carolina	3	0	0	1	0	2	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Texas	15	0	0	2	2	1	10
Virginia	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
West	9	2	1	0	0	2	4
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
California	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	47	1	7	9	3	11	16
Northeast	4	0	2	1	1	0	0
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Midwest	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Illinois	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
South	38	1	4	8	2	9	14
Alabama	6	0	0	1	1	3	1
Arkansas	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	7	0	0	2	1	1	3
Georgia	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Kentucky	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	0	1	1	0	1	2
Maryland	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	1	0	1	1
North Carolina	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
South Carolina	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Texas	4	0	0	1	0	1	2
West	3	0	1	0	0	0	2
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.18. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	Less than 12 months	12 to 23 months	24 to 35 months	36 to 47 months	48 to 71 months	More than 71 months
White prisoners							
U.S. total	65	5	6	12	8	13	21
Northeast	6	1	0	3	0	1	1
New Jersey	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	4	0	0	2	0	1	1
Midwest	5	0	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ohio	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
South	48	2	5	8	7	9	17
Alabama	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Arkansas	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	14	1	1	4	2	3	3
Georgia	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	8	0	2	0	2	3	1
Mississippi	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
North Carolina	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Texas	11	0	0	1	2	0	8
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
West	6	2	0	0	0	2	2
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
California	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and Washington.

*"All prisoners" includes American Indian and

Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks.

Maryland removed one American Indian prisoner from death row within 24 to 35 months. Nebraska removed one within 12 to 23 months. An Asian inmate in Virginia was on death row between 48 to 71 months when he committed suicide.

Table 7.19. Age of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row							
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
All prisoners*								
U.S. total	115	2	14	25	28	20	24	2
Northeast	10	0	4	0	1	1	4	0
New Jersey	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Pennsylvania	7	0	3	0	1	0	3	0
Midwest	8	0	0	2	4	1	1	0
Illinois	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
South	88	2	10	19	21	16	18	2
Alabama	8	0	1	2	1	2	2	0
Arkansas	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	21	0	2	4	4	3	7	1
Georgia	9	0	0	0	2	5	1	1
Kentucky	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	13	1	1	3	5	3	0	0
Maryland	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	6	0	0	3	1	1	1	0
North Carolina	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	15	0	1	3	6	2	3	0
Virginia	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
West	9	0	0	4	2	2	1	0
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
California	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Black prisoners								
U.S. total	47	2	7	12	8	11	6	1
Northeast	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Midwest	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Illinois	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
South	38	2	5	11	4	10	5	1
Alabama	6	0	1	2	0	1	2	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	7	0	1	0	1	2	2	1
Georgia	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	1	0	1	2	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
North Carolina	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	4	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
West	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
California	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Table 7.19. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row							
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older
White prisoners								
U.S. total	65	0	6	13	20	9	16	1
Northeast	6	0	2	0	0	1	3	0
New Jersey	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0
Midwest	5	0	0	2	2	1	0	0
Illinois	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Ohio	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
South	48	0	4	8	17	6	12	1
Alabama	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	14	0	1	4	3	1	5	0
Georgia	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	8	0	1	2	3	2	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
North Carolina	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Texas	11	0	1	1	5	1	3	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
West	6	0	0	3	1	1	1	0
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
California	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and Washington.

*"All prisoners" includes American Indian and

Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. Maryland and Nebraska each removed from death row an American Indian prisoner who was between 40 and 54 years old. An Asian inmate in Virginia who was between 20 and 24 years old committed suicide.

Table 7.20. Level of education completed by prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row																	
	Total			8th grade or less			9th to 11th grade			12th grade			Any college			Not reported		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total*	115	65	47	24	15	8	37	18	18	34	20	13	8	5	3	12	7	5
Northeast	10	6	4	2	2	0	6	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	7	4	3	1	1	0	5	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	8	5	2	2	0	1	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Illinois	4	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska*	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
South	88	48	38	20	13	7	27	12	14	25	14	10	7	4	3	9	5	4
Alabama	8	2	6	1	0	1	3	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
Arkansas	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	21	14	7	5	3	2	2	1	1	8	6	2	0	0	0	6	4	2
Georgia	9	4	5	2	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	1
Kentucky	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	13	8	5	3	1	2	4	4	0	5	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Maryland*	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	3	3	1	1	0	2	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	3	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	15	11	4	3	3	0	6	3	3	3	3	0	2	1	1	1	1	0
Virginia*	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	1	1	0	2	1	1
Arizona	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont,

and Washington.

*The totals include American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. Maryland removed from death row an American Indian prisoner who had graduated high school. Nebraska

removed from death row an American Indian prisoner who had completed 8 years or less of school. An Asian inmate in Virginia, who committed suicide, had completed 9 to 11 years of school.

Table 7.21. Marital status at time of imprisonment of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row																	
	Total			Married			Divorced/separated			Widowed			Never married			Status unreported		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total*	115	65	47	24	18	4	20	17	3	5	4	1	60	25	34	6	1	5
Northeast	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	8	5	3	0	0	0
New Jersey	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	3	3	0	0	0
Midwest	8	5	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	3	2	0	0	0
Illinois	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0
Nebraska*	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
South	88	48	38	18	13	3	19	16	3	3	3	0	43	15	28	5	1	4
Alabama	8	2	6	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	1
Arkansas	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	21	14	7	4	4	0	5	3	2	1	1	0	9	6	3	2	0	2
Georgia	9	4	5	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	1	1	0
Kentucky	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	13	8	5	2	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	7	4	3	1	0	1
Maryland*	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	3	3	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
North Carolina	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	15	11	4	4	4	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	0	0	0
Virginia*	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	9	6	3	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	1
Arizona	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Utah	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota,

Vermont, and Washington.

*The totals include American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. Maryland removed from death row an American Indian prisoner who was married. Nebraska reported

removing from death row an American Indian prisoner who had never been married. An Asian inmate in Virginia was married at the time of his suicide.

Table 7.22. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when the capital crimes occurred									
Regions and States	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Legal status not reported	
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		Other ^a
All prisoners ^b									
U.S. total	67	6	32	3	25	1	2	1	10
Northeast	3	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	2
New Jersey	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
Midwest	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
Illinois	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
South	53	5	25	3	18	1	2	1	5
Alabama	2	0	5	0	3	1	1	0	1
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	14	1	6	0	4	0	1	1	0
Georgia	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Maryland	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	7	0	7	3	4	0	0	0	1
Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	22	4	17	0	14	1	1	1	4
Northeast	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
New Jersey	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Midwest	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
South	20	3	13	0	10	1	1	1	2
Alabama	1	0	4	0	2	1	1	0	1
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	3	0	4	0	3	0	0	1	0
Georgia	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Maryland	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Texas	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
West	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.22. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when the capital crimes occurred								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other ^a	
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		
White prisoners									
U.S. total	42	2	15	3	11	0	1	0	6
Northeast	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Midwest	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Illinois	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
South	31	2	12	3	8	0	1	0	3
Alabama	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	11	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Georgia	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mississippi	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	4	0	6	3	3	0	0	0	1
Virginia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and Washington.

^a"Other" is mandatory conditional release for a black prisoner whom Florida removed from death row.

^b"All prisoners" includes American Indian and Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks. Maryland and Nebraska each removed from

death row an American Indian prisoner; neither inmate had charges pending at the time of the capital offense. An Asian inmate in Virginia had no charges pending when the murder, for which he was convicted, occurred.

Table 7.23. Felony history of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1987

Regions and States	Total	Prisoners removed from death row				With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		With prior felony convictions					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported		
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	115	61	5	44	12	45	9
Northeast	10	5	1	2	2	3	2
New Jersey	3	2	1	1	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	7	3	0	1	2	2	2
Midwest	8	7	0	7	0	0	1
Illinois	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	3	2	0	2	0	0	1
South	88	45	4	31	10	37	6
Alabama	8	5	1	4	0	2	1
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Florida	21	14	2	9	3	7	0
Georgia	9	2	1	0	1	6	1
Kentucky	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Louisiana	13	2	0	2	0	8	3
Maryland	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Mississippi	6	2	0	1	1	4	0
North Carolina	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
South Carolina	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	15	10	0	6	4	4	1
Virginia	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
West	9	4	0	4	0	5	0
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
California	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Idaho	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	47	28	4	21	3	14	5
Northeast	4	2	1	1	0	0	2
New Jersey	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	1	0	1	0	0	2
Midwest	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Illinois	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
South	38	23	3	17	3	12	3
Alabama	6	4	1	3	0	1	1
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	7	6	1	4	1	1	0
Georgia	5	2	1	0	1	2	1
Kentucky	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	2	0	2	0	2	1
Maryland	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
North Carolina	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
South Carolina	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Texas	4	4	0	3	1	0	0
West	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
California	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Utah	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table 7.23. Continued

Regions and States	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	With prior felony convictions			Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses			
White prisoners							
U.S. total	65	31	1	21	9	30	4
Northeast	6	3	0	1	2	3	0
New Jersey	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	4	2	0	0	2	2	0
Midwest	5	4	0	4	0	0	1
Illinois	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Ohio	3	2	0	2	0	0	1
South	48	21	1	13	7	24	3
Alabama	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	14	8	1	5	2	6	0
Georgia	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	8	0	0	0	0	6	2
Mississippi	3	2	0	1	1	1	0
North Carolina	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Texas	11	6	0	3	3	4	1
Virginia	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
West	6	3	0	3	0	3	0
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
California	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Idaho	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	1	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1987: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Indiana, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and Washington.

*"All prisoners" includes American Indian and

Asian prisoners as well as whites and blacks.

Maryland and Nebraska each removed from death row an American Indian prisoner; each had one or more past felony convictions that were not murder. An Asian inmate in Virginia, who committed suicide, had no prior felony convictions at the time of the capital offense.

Table 7.24. Status of death penalty, by jurisdiction, 1987

Jurisdictions with death penalty law			Jurisdictions that changed a death pen- alty law in 1987	Jurisdictions without death penalty law
With no exe- cutions, 1987	With execu- tions, 1987	Number of executions		
Arkansas	Alabama	1	Colorado	Alaska
Arizona	Florida	1	Illinois	Dist. of Columbia
California	Georgia	5	Indiana	Hawaii
Colorado	Louisiana	8	Kentucky	Iowa
Connecticut	Mississippi	2	Maryland	Kansas
Delaware	Texas	6	Montana	Maine
Idaho	Utah	1	New Hampshire	Massachusetts
Illinois	Virginia	1	North Carolina	Michigan
Kentucky			Washington	Minnesota
Maryland				New York
Missouri				North Dakota
Montana				Rhode Island
Nebraska				Wisconsin
New Hampshire				West Virginia
New Jersey				
New Mexico				
North Carolina				
Ohio				
Oklahoma				
Oregon				
Pennsylvania				
South Dakota				
Tennessee				
Vermont				
Washington				
Wyoming				

Table 7.25. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by year, region, and jurisdiction, 1930-87

Regions and States	Total	1987	1986	1980-1985	1975-1979	1970-1974	1965-1969	1960-1964	1955-1959	1950-1954	1945-1949	1940-1944	1935-1939	1930-1934
U.S. total	3,952	25	18	47	3	0	10	181	304	413	639	645	891	776
Federal	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	6	7	9	1
State	3,919	25	18	47	3	0	10	180	301	407	633	638	882	775
Northeast	608	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	51	56	74	110	145	155
Connecticut	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	5	3	2
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	7
New Hampshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	8	8	6	16	24
New York	329	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	27	36	78	73	80
Pennsylvania	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	19	21	15	41	41
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Midwest	405	0	0	2	0	0	5	16	16	42	64	42	113	105
Illinois	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	5	13	27	34
Indiana	43	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	2	20	11
Iowa	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	3	7	1
Kansas	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	2	3	0	0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	62	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	9	6	20	16
Nebraska	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	20	36	15	39	43
South Dakota	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	2,393	24	18	44	1	0	2	102	183	244	419	413	524	419
Alabama	138	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	6	14	21	29	41	19
Arkansas	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	18	20	33	20
Delaware	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	2
Dist. of Col.	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	3	5	15
Florida	187	1	3	12	1	0	0	12	27	22	27	38	29	15
Georgia	378	5	1	6	0	0	0	14	34	51	72	58	73	64
Kentucky	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	15	19	34	18
Louisiana	148	8	0	7	0	0	0	1	13	14	23	24	19	39
Maryland	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	19	26	10	6
Mississippi	157	2	0	1	0	0	0	10	21	15	26	34	22	26
North Carolina	266	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	14	62	50	80	51
Oklahoma	60	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	7	6	9	25
South Carolina	164	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	10	16	29	32	30	37
Tennessee	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	18	19	31	16
Texas	323	6	10	10	0	0	0	29	25	49	36	38	72	48
Virginia	98	1	1	2	0	0	0	6	8	15	22	13	20	8
West Virginia	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	2	10	10
West	513	1	0	1	2	0	3	45	51	65	76	73	100	96
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	3	6	10	7
California	292	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	35	39	45	35	57	51
Colorado	47	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	7	6	9	16
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Montana	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Nevada	31	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	9	5	5	3	5
New Mexico	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2
Oregon	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	6	1	1
Utah	15	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	2	1	3	2	0
Washington	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	7	9	13	10
Wyoming	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3

Table 7.26. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by race and offense, 1930-87

Year	All races				White				Black				Other races			
	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*
All years	3,952	3,427	455	70	1,808	1,721	48	39	2,102	1,666	405	31	42	40	2	0
1987	25	25	0	0	13	13	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
1986	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1985	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1984	21	21	0	0	13	13	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1983	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1982	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1979	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
no executions from 1968 to 1976																
1967	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	7	7	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964	15	9	6	0	8	5	3	0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
1963	21	18	2	1	13	12	0	1	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
1962	47	41	4	2	28	26	2	0	19	15	2	2	0	0	0	0
1961	42	33	8	1	20	18	1	1	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0
1960	56	44	8	4	21	18	0	3	35	26	8	1	0	0	0	0
1959	49	41	8	0	16	15	1	0	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	0
1958	49	41	7	1	20	20	0	0	28	20	7	1	1	1	0	0
1957	65	54	10	1	34	32	2	0	31	22	8	1	0	0	0	0
1956	65	52	12	1	21	20	0	1	43	31	12	0	1	1	0	0
1955	76	65	7	4	44	41	1	2	32	24	6	2	0	0	0	0
1954	81	71	9	1	38	37	1	0	42	33	8	1	1	1	0	0
1953	62	51	7	4	30	25	1	4	31	25	6	0	1	1	0	0
1952	83	71	12	0	36	35	1	0	47	36	11	0	0	0	0	0
1951	105	87	17	1	57	55	2	0	47	31	15	1	1	1	0	0
1950	82	68	13	1	40	36	4	0	42	32	9	1	0	0	0	0
1949	119	107	10	2	50	49	0	1	67	56	10	1	2	2	0	0
1948	119	95	22	2	35	32	1	2	82	61	21	0	2	2	0	0
1947	153	129	23	1	42	40	2	0	111	89	21	1	0	0	0	0
1946	131	107	22	2	46	45	0	1	84	61	22	1	1	1	0	0
1945	117	90	26	1	41	37	4	0	75	52	22	1	1	1	0	0
1944	120	96	24	0	47	45	2	0	70	48	22	0	3	3	0	0
1943	131	118	13	0	54	54	0	0	74	63	11	0	3	1	2	0
1942	147	115	25	7	67	57	4	6	80	58	21	1	0	0	0	0
1941	123	102	20	1	59	55	4	0	63	46	16	1	1	1	0	0
1940	124	105	15	4	49	44	2	3	75	61	13	1	0	0	0	0
1939	160	145	12	3	80	79	0	1	77	63	12	2	3	3	0	0
1938	190	154	25	11	96	89	1	6	92	63	24	5	2	2	0	0
1937	147	133	13	1	69	67	2	0	74	62	11	1	4	4	0	0
1936	195	181	10	4	92	86	2	4	101	93	8	0	2	2	0	0
1935	199	184	13	2	119	115	2	2	77	66	11	0	3	3	0	0
1934	168	154	14	0	65	64	1	0	102	89	13	0	1	1	0	0
1933	160	151	7	2	77	75	1	1	81	74	6	1	2	2	0	0
1932	140	128	10	2	62	62	0	0	75	63	10	2	3	3	0	0
1931	153	137	15	1	77	76	1	0	72	57	14	1	4	4	0	0
1930	155	147	6	2	90	90	0	0	65	57	6	2	0	0	0	0

*Include executions for armed robbery (25), kidnaping (20), burglary (11), sabotage (6), aggravated assault (6), and espionage (2).

Explanatory notes

The statistics reported for capital punishment may differ from data collected by other organizations. The differences occur for a variety of reasons:

- Inmates under sentence of death are originally added to the National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) counts when they enter correctional facilities rather than when judges pronounce sentence.
- Following the year when prisoners are first counted, their admissions or releases as a result of court order are attributed to the year for the sentence or court order. For example, a prisoner sentenced in November 1985 and entering prison custody in January 1986 would be counted as an admission in the 1986 report; the 1987 report would count him or her as being under sentence of death at yearend 1985. Similarly, a prisoner whose sentence is overturned in 1985 but who remains in the count until 1987 when the court's decision is reported would be subtracted from the 1985 and 1986 reports.
- NPS counts of persons under sentence of death are always for the last day of a calendar year and thus will differ from more recent counts.

Correctional populations in the United States, 1986 failed to include 25 inmates who either were reported late to the NPS program or were not in the custody of State correctional authorities at yearend 1986: Ohio (2), Delaware (1), Tennessee (2), Alabama (1), Mississippi (7), Louisiana (7), Arizona (3), Georgia (1), and Virginia (1). Six inmates had sentences to death removed in 1986 but were not reported: Georgia (2), Tennessee (1), Mississippi (1), Texas (1), and Wyoming (1).

In 1987 two male prisoners of the Armed Forces were under a military death sentence for murder.

FORM NPS-8 111 10 871 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		CENSUS USE ONLY <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> a. Report year 19 ____ </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> b. Card ____ of ____ Cards </td> </tr> </table>		a. Report year 19 ____	b. Card ____ of ____ Cards
a. Report year 19 ____	b. Card ____ of ____ Cards				
REPORT OF INMATES UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH NATIONAL PRISONERS STATISTICS					
RETURN TO Bureau of the Census ATTN: Demographic Surveys Division Washington, DC 20233		IMPORTANT — Please read instructions on reverse before completing this form.			
1. State		11. Date of arrest for capital offense Month ____ Year ____			
2. Inmate name Last ____ First ____ Middle Initial ____		12. Date of conviction for capital offense Month ____ Year ____			
3. Sex — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female		13. Date of sentence for capital offense Month ____ Year ____			
4a. Race — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Islander 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____ 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native		14a. Inmate status on December 31, 19____ Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under sentence of death — Continue with item b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence of death removed — Skip to items c and d			
4b. Hispanic origin — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hispanic 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known		14b. Was this inmate on escape or at a mental hospital on December 31? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on escape — Enter month ____ and year of escape ____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, at a mental hospital — Enter month ____ and year of transfer to mental hospital ____ 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No			
5. Date of birth Month ____ Year ____		14c. Reason for inmate's removal from under sentence of death — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Executed — Enter date and skip to item 15. ____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Deceased by other causes — Enter date and skip to item 16. ____ 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Capital sentence declared unconstitutional by State or U.S. Supreme Court ____ 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence commuted ____ 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction affirmed, sentence overturned by appellate court ____ 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction and sentence overturned by appellate court ____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____ 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office			
6. Capital offense(s) for which imprisoned Number of death sentences imposed → ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Murder <input type="checkbox"/> Kidnap <input type="checkbox"/> Rape <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____		14d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death — Mark the one box showing the inmate's status as of the day you fill out this report, i.e., TODAY. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under new sentence of _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting retrial to determine guilt 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting resentencing only (guilt affirmed) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Found not guilty in retrial 5 <input type="checkbox"/> All charges on capital offense dropped 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____ 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No action has been taken since removal from sentence of death 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office			
CENSUS USE ONLY					
7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married — Include common law marriage 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced or separated 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known		15. Method of execution — Mark one box showing how the inmate was executed. 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Lethal injection 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Electrocutation 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Lethal gas 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Firing squad 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____			
8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense 01 <input type="checkbox"/> 7th grade or less 07 <input type="checkbox"/> 1st year of college 02 <input type="checkbox"/> 8th grade 08 <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd year 03 <input type="checkbox"/> 9th grade 09 <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd year 04 <input type="checkbox"/> 10th grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 4th year 05 <input type="checkbox"/> 11th grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 4 years of college 06 <input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade — (Include GED) 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known		16. Cause of death other than execution Mark the appropriate box. 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural causes 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Murdered by another inmate 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____			
9. Legal status at time of capital offense Mark (X) appropriate box. NOT UNDER SENTENCE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No charges pending 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Charges pending UNDER SENTENCE 3 <input type="checkbox"/> On probation 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On parole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> On escape 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Imprisoned 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify legal status _____ 8 <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN		10a. Prior felony conviction(s) — Mark (X) in appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown } Skip to item 11			
10b. Were any of these convictions for criminal homicide? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, prior conviction for _____ 6 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Murder 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary manslaughter 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicular manslaughter 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted murder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____					

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete one card for each person who (1) entered your State's correctional system under sentence of death at any time during the report year, or (2) had received a sentence of death in a previous year but was not previously reported. Attempt to answer all items.

Item b. Card of Cards — Complete this item to insure proper accounting of all persons under sentence of death in your correctional system who have not been previously reported.

Item 4a. Race

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) **Other** — Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the race in the space provided.

Item 4b. Hispanic Origin — Hispanics are defined as those having an ethnic origin or background in Central America, South America, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, or Spain.

Item 5. Date of Birth — Enter two digits for month (January = 01, February = 02, etc.) and last two digits of year.

Item 6. Capital offense for which imprisoned — Mark **all** and **only** those offenses for which capital punishment was levied during the report year or a previous year but not reported. Enter the number of death sentences the inmate received in the space provided.

Item 7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense — "Time of first imprisonment" refers to the inmate's original time of arrival **at prison** after his first sentencing to death. Separated does **not** include separation because of imprisonment.

Item 8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense — Time frame as in Item 7 above. Include Graduate Equivalent Degree (GED) as "12th grade."

Item 9. Legal status at time of capital offense — If the person was known to be free in all states with no criminal charges pending at the time of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Not under sentence — no charges pending."

Item 10a. Prior felony conviction(s) — If the person was known to have been convicted of any felony(ies) before being convicted of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Yes" in item 10a and fill item 10b.

Item 10b. Prior conviction for criminal homicide — If the prior felony conviction(s) referred to in item 10a was for criminal homicide, mark item 10b "Yes". Also mark one or more of the types of criminal homicide listed. If the person was convicted of a type not listed, mark "other" and specify the type.

Item 12. Date of conviction for capital offense — Generally a person will receive only one conviction for a single or multiple capital offense(s). For such a person, enter the month and year he or she was found guilty of the capital offense(s) entered in item 6. If a person was convicted of more than one capital offense and received more than one death sentence, not all on the same date, enter the earliest date (month and year) the person was found guilty. If a person was previously convicted for the offense(s) shown in item 6, and that conviction was subsequently overturned — the person was retried and found guilty — enter the most recent month and year of conviction. **Do not** for any of the above situations, enter the date an appeal was rejected or the person was admitted to prison.

Item 13. Date of sentence for capital offense — Enter the month and year the person was sentenced to death. This date must be the same or later than the conviction date entered in item 12.

Item 14a. Inmate status on December 31, 19— Indicate whether or not the inmate was under sentence of death at the end of the report year.

Item 14b. If inmate was under sentence of death on December 31, indicate if the inmate was on escape or at a mental hospital. Enter the month and year of escape or transfer to mental hospital.

Item 14c. Reason for removal from sentence of death — Complete this item **only** if the sentence of death was removed during the report year. Mark the box which most accurately describes how the inmate was removed from sentence of death.

Item 14d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death — Mark the one box which most accurately shows the inmate's legal status as of **THE DATE THIS REPORT IS COMPLETED**. If "Under new sentence", enter new sentence.

FORM **NPS-8B**
(11-23-87)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**STATUS OF
DEATH PENALTY STATUTES****NO STATUTE IN FORCE, 1986****NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS****1987****NOTICE** — These data are being collected in accordance with the
1973 Crime Control Act.**RETURN
COMPLETED
FORM TO****BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

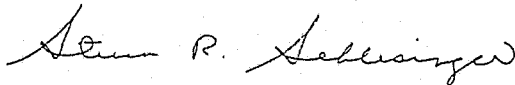
The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 18, 1988 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,



STEVEN R. SCHLESINGER

1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1986 your State had NO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STATUTE. At any time in 1987 was such a law established?	<input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Please provide a copy of the law, if possible.</p>	Effective date	Citation								
Effective date	Citation										
2. During 1987, was that law explicitly struck by the U.S. or State Supreme Court?	<input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck <input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court <input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court <input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court <input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court </div> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.</p>	Effective date	Citation								
Effective date	Citation										
3. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?	<input type="checkbox"/> All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could not be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could still possibly be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not .										
4. As of December 31, 1987, does your State CONSTITUTION specifically prohibit capital penalties?	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Date</td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 2px;">Citation</td> </tr> </table>	Date	Citation								
Date	Citation										
5. As of December 31, 1987, your State —	<input type="checkbox"/> Had a capital punishment statute <input type="checkbox"/> Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 10										
6. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>										
7. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
8. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?	Age <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px; margin-left: 5px;"></div>										
9. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>										
10. Report submitted by	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; padding: 2px;">Name and title</td> <td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px;">Telephone</td> <td style="width: 20%; padding: 2px;">Date completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Area code</td> <td style="width: 20%; padding: 2px;">Number</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 2px;">Extension</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> </table>	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed		Area code	Number	Extension	
Name and title	Telephone			Date completed							
	Area code	Number	Extension								

FORM NPS-88 (11-23-87)

FORM **NPS-8C**
(11-23-87)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**STATUS OF
DEATH PENALTY STATUTES****STATUTE IN FORCE, 1986****NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS****1987**RETURN
COMPLETED
FORM TO**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.
Washington, DC 20233**NOTICE** — These data are being collected in accordance with the
1973 Crime Control Act.

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

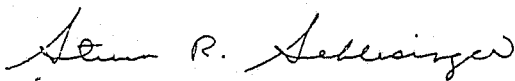
The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 18, 1988 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,



STEVEN R. SCHLESINGER

1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1986 your State had a capital punishment statute. During 1987, was that law explicitly struck in whole or in part by the U.S. or the State Supreme Court?	<input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck <input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court <input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court <input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court <input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court </div> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.</p>	Effective date	Citation												
Effective date	Citation														
2. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?	<input type="checkbox"/> All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could not be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could still possibly be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.														
3. During 1987, was the capital punishment statute: <i>(Mark (X) all that apply)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Revised or modified <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">Please provide a copy of the revised sections, if possible. If revised more than once, please specify</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">&</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Replaced (entirely new statute) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">Please provide a copy of the new statute, if possible.</p> <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above	Effective date	Citation	Effective date	Citation										
Effective date	Citation														
Effective date	Citation														
4. As of December 31, 1987, your State —	<input type="checkbox"/> Had a capital punishment statute <input type="checkbox"/> Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 9														
5. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?	<p>_____</p>														
6. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No														
7. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?	Age _____														
8. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?	<p>_____</p>														
9. Report submitted by	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Name and title</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Telephone</td> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%;">Date completed</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="width: 15%;">Area code</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Number</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Extension</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 40px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed		Area code	Number	Extension					
Name and title	Telephone			Date completed											
	Area code	Number	Extension												

FORM NPS-8C (11-23-87)

Abandoning, from parole 6.3, 6.5
 -from probation 3.4, 3.6
Accidents in prison, cause of death, by sex 5.17
Admissions, to death row 7.2
 -to jail 2.4
 -to prison, by type of admissions 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
Age, jail inmates 2.1, 2.4, 7.3
 -prisoners under sentence of death 7.3, 7.11, 7.19
 -victims of youthful offenders in violent crime 4.18
 -youthful offenders 4.1, first arrest 4.16, first drug use 4.25
AIDS, among deaths in jail 2.9
Alaska Natives (see "Race")
Alcohol consumption of State prison inmates 4.31
Alcohol consumption of youthful offenders 4.19, 4.31, by sex, race, ethnicity, education 4.27, childhood living arrangements 4.28, 4.29, incarceration of family members, friends' involvement in crime 4.28, 4.30
 -at commission of offense 4.26-4.29
 -by current offense 4.20
 -by current or past conviction for violent offense 4.21
American Indians (see "Race")
Blacks (see "Race")
Capacity, jails 2.7
Capital punishment 7.1-7.25
 -age of prisoners 7.6, 7.11, 7.19
 -criminal history of prisoners, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
 -educational background of prisoners, by race 7.7, 7.12, 7.20
 -legal status at time of capital crime, by race 7.9, 7.14, 7.22
 -marital status of prisoners, by race 7.8, 7.13, 7.21
 -prisoners received on death row 7.11-7.15
 -prisoners removed from death row 7.16-7.23
 -prisoners under sentence of death, by race 7.2-7.10
 -time that prisoners spent on death row, by race 7.5, 7.18
 -women on death row, by race 7.3
Childhood living arrangements of youthful offenders 4.2
 -alcohol consumption 4.28, 4.29
 -drug use 4.28, 4.29
 -ethnicity 4.3, 4.4
 -most serious offense 4.8, by race 4.9
 -prior or current conviction for violence 4.12, 4.31, for whites 4.13, for blacks 4.13
 -race 4.3, 4.4
 -sex 4.3, 4.4
Commutations of sentences 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
Completion, parole 6.5
 -probation 3.6, 3.7
Conditional releases, prison 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
Conditions of confinement, jails 2.8
Court orders, jail conditions 2.8
Crimes (see "Offense types")
Criminal history, prisoners on death row 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
 -State prison inmates, 1986 4.31
 -youthful offenders 4.31
Crowding, jails 2.5-2.8, 5.5
 -percent of prison inmates in jail 5.5
 -prisons 5.5
Custody, female prisoners, by sentence length 5.20
 -male prisoners, by sentence length 5.19
 -prisoners by jurisdiction 5.18
Death penalty statute, by jurisdiction 7.1
Deaths, jails 2.9
 -offenders on parole 6.5
 -offenders on probation 3.6

-prisons, by cause and sex 5.17
 -prisons 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
Detainers, released from parole 6.5
 -released from probation 3.6
Detention status, jails 2.2
Driving while intoxicated, probation 3.10
Drug use of youthful offenders 4.23, 4.31
 -age when began using 4.25
 -at commission of offense 4.26-4.29, by sex, race, ethnicity, education 4.27, childhood living arrangements 4.28, 4.29, incarceration of family members, friends' involvement in crime 4.28, 4.30
 -by current or past conviction for violent offense 4.24
 -by drug type and race 4.22
Educational background, prisoners under sentence of death 7.7, 7.12, 7.20
 -youthful offenders, by age 4.1
Entries, parole 6.2
 -probation 3.5
Escapes, prisoners leaving prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
 -prisoners returned to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
Ethnicity (see "Hispanic origin")
Executions, number 7.2, 7.24, 7.25
 -States' totals, 1930-86 7.24, 7.25
Exits, parole 6.2, 6.5
 -probation 3.6
Family members ever incarcerated, youthful offenders 4.2
 -alcohol consumption 4.28, 4.29
 -drug use 4.28, 4.29
 -ethnicity 4.3, 4.4
 -most serious offense 4.8, by race 4.9
 -prior or current conviction for violence 4.12, for whites 4.13, for blacks 4.13
 -race 4.3, 4.4
 -sex 4.3, 4.4
Felonies, probated sentences 3.10
Felony history, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
Friends involved in crime, youthful offenders 4.2
 -alcohol consumption 4.28, 4.29
 -drug use 4.28, 4.29
 -ethnicity 4.3, 4.4
 -most serious offense 4.8, by race 4.9
 -prior or current conviction for violence 4.12, for whites 4.13, for blacks 4.13
 -race 4.3, 4.4
 -sex 4.3, 4.4
Hispanic origin, adults on parole 6.6
 -adults on probation 3.9
 -jail inmates 1985-86 2.3
 -prisoners, by State and sex 5.9
 -prisoners under sentence of death 7.4
 -youthful offenders, by age 4.1, childhood living arrangements 4.3, 4.4, most serious offense 4.6, 4.7, prior or current conviction for violence 4.11, committed offense under influence of drugs or alcohol 4.27
Illness, cause of death, by sex 5.17
Incarceration rates, State prisons 5.4
Incarcerations, from probation 3.6
Jails 2.1, 2.9
 -admissions 2.4
 -average daily population, 1983-86 2.1
 -by age (legal status) of inmates 2.1, 2.4
 -capacity 2.5, 2.7
 -confinement conditions 2.8
 -convicted inmates 2.2
 -crowding 2.7, 2.8, 5.5
 -deaths of inmates 2.9

-detention status 2.2
 -1-day count, 1983-86 2.1
 -releases 2.4
 -unconvicted inmates 2.2
 -under court orders 2.8
 -with probation 3.5
Juvenile offenders, in jail 2.1, 2.4 (see also "Youthful offenders")
Legal status, time of capital offense, by race 7.9, 7.14, 7.22
Marital status, prisoners under sentence of death, by race 7.8, 7.12, 7.21
Men, deaths in prison, by cause, 5.17
 -in jail 2.1-2.4
 -in prison, by State and race 5.7
 -on parole 6.6
 -on probation 3.7
 -prison admissions, by type and State 5.11a
 -prison releases, by type and State 5.11b
 -prisoners, by sentence length, 1985-86 5.2
 -prisoners released, by type of release 5.14
Misdemeanors, probated sentences 3.10
Native Americans (see "Race")
Offense types, by probation 3.10
 -youthful offenders 4.7, by sex, race, ethnicity, education 4.7, childhood living arrangements, family member ever incarcerated, friends' involvement in crime 4.8, 4.9, prior offense 4.10, use of weapon 4.17, victims' characteristics 4.18, drug or alcohol use 4.19
Overcrowding (see "Crowding")
Pacific Islanders (see "Race")
Parole 6.1-6.8
 -by Hispanic origin 6.6
 -by sex 6.6
 -by status of supervision 6.3
 -changes in population size 1985-86 6.2
 -completion 6.5
 -discretionary 6.4
 -entries 6.2, 6.3
 -mandatory 6.4
 -men released from prison 5.14
 -rates per 100,000 residents 6.2
 -releases by State 5.10b, 5.11b, 5.12b, 6.2
 -sentence length 6.8
 -types 6.4
 -violation of, admission to prison 5.10a, 5.16, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
 -women released from prison 5.15
Prior convictions, youthful offenders 4.10, current and prior convictions for violence 4.11-4.16
Prior felony convictions, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10
Prisoners, admissions, by type 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
 -men, by sentence length, 1985-86 5.2
 -releases, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
 -women, by sentence length, 1985-86 5.3
Probation 3.1-3.10
 -by Hispanic origin 3.9
 -by race 3.8
 -by sex 3.7
 -changes in State populations 3.2
 -completion 3.6
 -entries 3.2
 -exits 3.2, 3.6
 -men released from prison 5.14
 -offense types 3.10
 -prison releases 5.13
 -rates per 100,000 residents 3.2
 -supervision 3.4
 -types 3.3-3.5
 -women released from prison 5.15
 -youthful offenders 4.15

Race, jail inmates, 1985-86 2.3
 -parole 6.7
 -probation 3.8
 -prisoners 5.6, men 5.7, women 5.8
 -prisoners under sentence of death 7.2, 7.3, 7.5-7.23, 7.25
 -time between sentence and execution 7.9
 -victims of youthful offenders in violent crime 4.18
 -youthful offenders, by age 4.1, childhood living arrangements 4.3, 4.4, most serious offense 4.6, 4.7, prior or current conviction for violence 4.11, committed offense under influence of drugs or alcohol 4.27
Rates of incarceration in prison 5.4
Releases, from parole 6.2, 6.4
 -from prison, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, 5.14, women 5.12b, 5.15
 -from probation 3.6
Revocation, parole 6.5
Sentence length, parole 6.8
 -prisoners in custody 5.18-5.20
Sentences, suspended 3.3
Sentencing of parole violators 5.16
Sex, by admission to jail 2.4
 -by parole 6.6
 -by releases from jail 2.4
 -detention status in jail 2.2
 -jail inmates 2.1, 2.2
 -offenders on probation 3.7
 -prisoners, by State and race 5.7, 5.8, 5.11a-b, 5.12a-b
 -prisoners, by State and sentence length, men 5.2, women 5.3
 -prisoners in custody 5.19, 5.20
 -victims of youthful offenders in violent crimes 4.18
 -youthful offenders, by age 4.1, childhood living arrangements 4.3, 4.4, most serious offense 4.6, 4.7, prior or current conviction for violence 4.11, committed offense under influence of drugs or alcohol 4.27
Suicide, in jail 2.9
 -men and women in prison 5.17
Supervision, parole 6.3
 -probation 3.4
Suspended sentences 3.3
Time on death row, by race 7.5, 7.18
Transfers, admissions to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
 -parolees to another State 6.5
 -releases from prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
Victims of violent crimes
Warrants, released from parole 6.5
 -released from probation 3.6
Weapons used by youthful offenders, by offense 4.17
Whites (see "Race")
Women, deaths in prison, by cause 5.17
 -in jail 2.1-2.4
 -on death row 7.3
 -on parole 6.6
 -on probation 3.7
 -prisoners, by sentence length, 1985-86 5.3
 -prisoners, by State and race 5.8
 -prisoners, by type of admission 5.12a
 -prisoners, by type of release 5.12b, 5.15
 -violators of parole 5.16
Youthful offenders in State-operated juvenile facilities 4.1-4.31



INFORMATION:

Your Best Defense Against a National Health Crisis

As a criminal justice professional, you often deal with people who engage in behavior—especially intravenous drug use and prostitution—that can transmit the AIDS virus.

The National Institute of Justice created the NIJ AIDS Clearinghouse to meet your needs. The Clearinghouse provides current, comprehensible information to help you—and others in the criminal justice community—make rational policy decisions and dispel misinformation about the disease.

The NIJ AIDS Clearinghouse provides tailored information to help you do your job

Through the Clearinghouse, you can:

- Communicate directly with an information specialist to answer your questions, make referrals, and suggest pertinent publications.
- Review complimentary *AIDS Bulletins* for short, nontechnical summaries of AIDS information and related criminal justice policies.
- Receive other NIJ publications and reports that address pertinent issues in law enforcement and correctional settings.
- Obtain materials produced by the Centers for Disease Control, other agencies and services of the U.S. Public Health Service—such as the

National AIDS Information Clearinghouse, and the Department of Justice, as well as information prepared by professional associations, State and local governments, and corrections and law enforcement agencies across the country.

- Request customized literature searches from the NIJ/NCJRS data base or topical bibliographies and searches on issues such as the impact of AIDS in corrections, intravenous drug use, and youth.
- Obtain ideas, materials, and speaker references for your health conferences, training seminars, or meetings.

All this is easily accessible through one phone call.

Get Answers. Get Facts.
Call the NIJ AIDS Clearinghouse today.

1-301-251-5500

The NIJ AIDS Clearinghouse is operated by the National Institute of Justice/NCJRS.



Now you can receive BJS press releases and other current data from the NCJRS Electronic Bulletin Board!

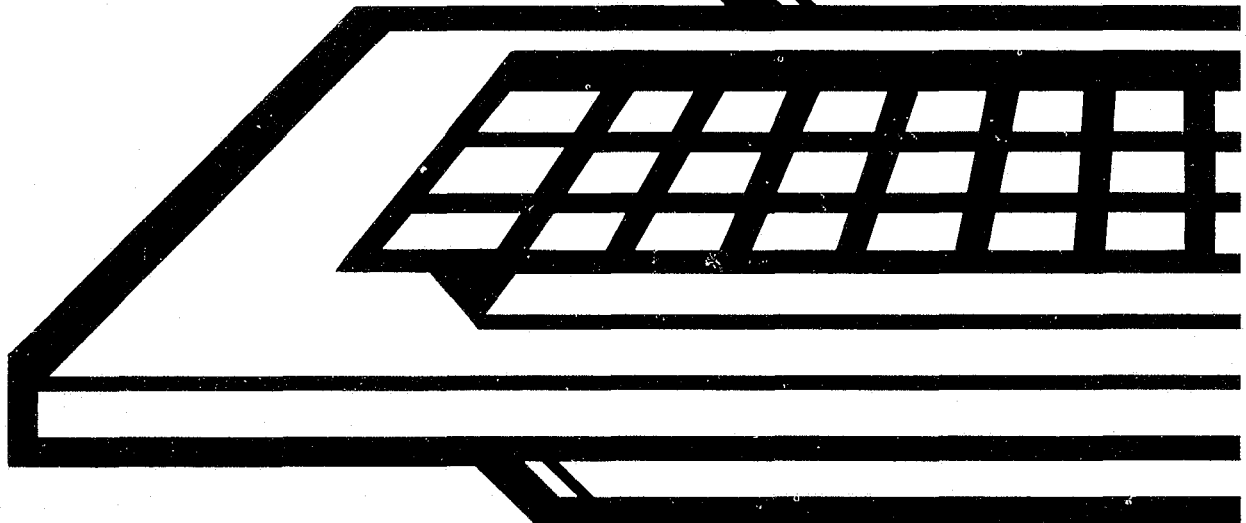
The Electronic Bulletin Board provides quick and easy access to new information—use your personal computer and modem, set at 8-N-1 (rates 300 to 2400 baud), and call 301-738-8895, 24 hours a day.

Once online, you will be able to review current news and announcements from BJS and its Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, including new publication listings and conference calendars.

For more information about the Bulletin Board, call 1-800-732-3277.

BJS menu options

1. BJS press releases
2. Latest BJS findings
3. Justice Statistics Clearinghouse information
4. BJS conference activity
5. News from the Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse
6. National Archive of Criminal Justice Data
7. News from State Statistical Analysis Centers



Crime and Older Americans

Information Package

- Are older Americans more likely to be victims of crime than younger age groups?
- Are the elderly being arrested for certain crimes more frequently than in the past?
- Are offenders in crimes against the elderly more likely to be strangers or nonstrangers compared to other age groups?

A new information package available from the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse answers these and other questions about crime and the elderly. Drawing from national sources for crime statistics—including the BJS National Crime Survey, the FBI Uniform Crime Reports, and the BJS National Corrections Reporting Program—the 34-page package discusses the types of crimes in which older Americans are most likely to be victims and offenders, and the types of crime prevention they use.

As the elderly population has grown, so has concern about the effects of crime on this age group.

Population statistics indicate that older Americans are fast becoming a large segment of the total U.S. population. In 1985, Americans 60 years and older totaled 39.5 million—a 21-percent increase over the past 10 years.

This package also includes the names and addresses of associations and organizations that are sources of information about crime and older Americans and a list of further readings.

Crime and Older Americans costs only \$10.00.

Please send me _____ copies of the Information Package on Crime and Older Americans (NCJ 104569) at \$10.00 each.

Name: _____

Organization: _____

Address: _____

City, State, ZIP: _____

Telephone: _____

Please detach this form and mail it, with payment, to:
Justice Statistics Clearinghouse
Dept. F-AGK
Box 6000
Rockville, MD 20850

Method of payment

- ☐ Payment of \$ _____ enclosed
- ☐ Check payable to NCJRS
- ☐ Money order payable to NCJRS

Please bill my

- ☐ NCJRS deposit account

Credit card ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

_____ Exp. date: _____

Signature: _____

Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

Revised December 1989)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 (local 251-5500) to order BJS reports, be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

BJS maintains the following mailing lists:

- Law Enforcement reports (new)
- Drugs and crime data (new)
- Justice spending & employment
- White-collar crime (new)
- National Crime Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Juvenile corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports (approximately twice a month)
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 1-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly NCJAIN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 1-800-999-0960).

National Crime Survey

Criminal victimization in the U.S.:

- 1987 (final report), NCJ-115524, 6/89
- 1986 (final report), NCJ-111456, 9/88

BJS special reports:

- Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 12/89
- The redesigned National Crime Survey: Selected new data, NCJ-111474, 1/89
- Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88
- Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87
- Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87
- Robbery victims, NCJ-104638, 4/87
- Violent crime by strangers and nonstrangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87
- Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86
- Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86
- The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86
- Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85
- Locating city, suburban, and rural crime, NCJ-99535, 12/85
- The risk of violent crime, NCJ-97119, 5/85
- The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84
- Family violence, NCJ-93449, 4/84

BJS bulletins:

- Criminal victimization 1988, NCJ-119845, 10/89
- Households touched by crime, 1988, NCJ-117434, 6/89
- Criminal victimization 1987, NCJ-113587, 10/88
- The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85
- Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85
- Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

BJS technical reports:

- New directions for the NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89
- Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87
- Lifetime likelihood of victimization, NCJ-104274, 3/87
- Response to screening questions in the NCS, NCJ-97624, 7/85

Preliminary data from the National Crime Survey, 1988 (press release), 4/89

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89

The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88

Crime and older Americans information package, NCJ-104569, \$10, 5/87

Teenage victims, NCJ-103138, 12/86

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, vol. I: Current and historical perspectives, NCJ-75374, 8/82
vol. II: Methodological studies, NCJ-90307, 12/84, \$9.50

Corrections

BJS bulletins and special reports:

- Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89
- Capital punishment 1988, NCJ-118313, 7/89
- Prisoners in 1988, NCJ-116315, 4/89
- Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89
- Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1986, NCJ-111940, 7/88
- Time served in prison and on parole 1984, NCJ-108544, 1/88
- Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88
- Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87
- Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86
- State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, 102494, 11/86
- Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86
- The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85
- Examining recidivism, NCJ-96501, 2/85

Correctional populations in the U.S.:

- 1987, NCJ-118762, 12/89
- 1986, NCJ-111611, 2/89
- 1985, NCJ-103957, 2/88
- Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88
- 1984 census of State adult correctional facilities, NCJ-105585, 7/87
- Historical corrections statistics in the U.S., 1850-1984, NCJ-102529, 4/87

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates:

- BJS bulletins and special reports:
Jail inmates, 1987, NCJ-114319, 12/88
- Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88
- Jail inmates, 1986, NCJ-107123, 10/87
- The 1983 jail census, NCJ-95536, 11/84

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, vols. I-IV, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, NCJ-112796-9; vol. V, Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, NCJ-112795, 11/88

Our crowded jails: A national plight, NCJ-111846, 8/88

Parole and probation

BJS bulletins:

- Probation and parole:
1988, NCJ-119970, 11/89
- 1987, NCJ-113948, 11/88
- 1986, NCJ-108012, 12/87
- Setting prison terms, NCJ-76218, 8/83

BJS special reports:

- Time served in prison and on parole, 1984, NCJ-108544, 1/88
- Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

Children in custody

Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89

- Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88
- Public juvenile facilities, 1985 (bulletin), NCJ-102457, 10/86

Law enforcement management

BJS special reports:

- Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89
- Profile of State and local law enforcement agencies, NCJ-113949, 3/89

Expenditure and employment

BJS bulletins:

- Justice expenditure and employment:
1985, NCJ-104460, 3/87
- 1983, NCJ-101776, 7/86

Anti-drug abuse formula grants: Variable pass-through data, fiscal 1990 (BJS technical report), NCJ-120070, 12/89

Justice expenditure and employment:
1985 (full report), NCJ-106356, 8/89

Extracts, 1982 and 1983, NCJ-106629, 8/88

Extracts, 1980 and 1981, NCJ-96007, 6/85

1971-79, NCJ-92596, 11/84

Courts

BJS bulletins:

- Felony sentences in State courts, NCJ-115210, 2/89
- Criminal defense for the poor, 1986, NCJ-112919, 9/88
- State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-106273, 8/87
- The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85
- Case filings in State courts 1983, NCJ-95111, 10/84

BJS special reports:

- Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/86
- Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85
- The prevalence of guilty pleas, NCJ-96018, 12/84
- Sentencing practices in 13 States, NCJ-95399, 10/84

Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87

National criminal defense systems study, NCJ-94702, 10/86

The prosecution of felony arrests:

- 1986, NCJ-113248, 6/89
- 1982, NCJ-106990, 5/88
- 1981, NCJ-101380, 9/86, \$7.60
- Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1986, NCJ-105066, 2/88, \$14.70
- State court model statistical dictionary, Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85
- 1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

Privacy and security

Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

- 1987 overview, NCJ-111097, 9/88
- 1987 full report (1,497 pages, microfiche \$2, hard copy \$145), NCJ-113021, 9/88

Criminal justice information policy:

- Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89
- Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88
- Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88
- Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87
- Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86
- Crime control and criminal records (BJS special report), NCJ-99176, 10/85
- State criminal records repositories (BJS technical report), NCJ-99017, 10/85
- Data quality of criminal history records, NCJ-98079, 10/85
- Victim/witness legislation: An overview, NCJ-94365, 12/84

Proceedings of BJS/SEARCH

conference:

- Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 11/88
- Data quality policies and procedures, NCJ-101849, 12/86

Computer crime

BJS special reports:

- Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85
- Electronic fund transfer and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86

Electronic fund transfer systems and crime, NCJ-83736, 9/82

Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

Federal justice statistics

Compendium of Federal justice statistics
1984, NCJ-112816, 9/89

The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 7/87

Employer perceptions of workplace crime, NCJ-101851, 7/87, \$6

Federal offenses and offenders

BJS special reports:

- Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89
- Drug law violators, 1980-86, NCJ-111763, 6/88
- Pretrial release and detention:
The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109929, 2/88
- White-collar crime, NCJ-106876, 9/87
- Pretrial release and misconduct, NCJ-96132, 1/85

BJS bulletins:

- Bank robbery, NCJ-94463, 8/84
- Federal drug law violators, NCJ-92692, 2/84

General

BJS bulletins and special reports:

- Criminal cases in five states, 1983-86, NCJ-118798, 9/89
- International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88
- Tracking offenders, 1984, NCJ-109686, 1/88
- BJS telephone contacts '87, NCJ-102909, 12/86
- Tracking offenders: White-collar crime, NCJ-102867, 11/86
- Police employment and expenditure, NCJ-100117, 2/86
- Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1988, NCJ-118318, 9/89

BJS data report, 1988, NCJ-116262, 5/89

BJS annual report, fiscal 1988, NCJ-115749, 4/89

Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1987, NCJ-111612, 9/88

Report to the Nation on crime and justice:

- Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88
- Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

Drugs & crime data:

- Drugs & crime data center & clearinghouse brochure, BC-000125, 11/89

Drugs and crime facts, 1988, NCJ-118312, 9/89

Rolodex card, 800-666-3332, 8/88

Criminal justice microcomputer guide and software catalog, NCJ-112178, 8/88

Proceedings of the third workshop on law and justice statistics, NCJ-112230, 7/88

Publications of BJS, 1971-84, 10/86:

- Topical bibliography, TB030012, \$17.50
- Microfiche library, PR030012, \$203.00
- National survey of crime severity, NCJ-96017, 10/85
- Criminal victimization of District of Columbia residents and Capitol Hill employees, 1982-83, NCJ-97982;

See order form on last page

Please put me on the mailing list for—

- ☐ **Law enforcement reports**—national data on State and local police and sheriffs' departments: operations, equipment, personnel, salaries, spending, policies, programs
- ☐ **Federal statistics**—data describing Federal case processing, from investigation through prosecution, adjudication, and corrections
- ☐ **Drugs and crime data**—sentencing and time served by drug offenders, drug use at time of crime by jail inmates and State prisoners, and other quality data on drugs, crime, and law enforcement
- ☐ **Justice expenditure and employment reports**—annual spending and staffing by Federal/State/local governments and by function (police, courts, etc.)

- ☐ **White-collar crime**—data on the processing of Federal white-collar crime cases
- ☐ **Privacy and security of criminal history information and information policy**—new legislation; maintaining and releasing intelligence and investigative records; data quality issues
- ☐ **Juvenile corrections reports**—juveniles in custody in public and private detention and correctional facilities
- ☐ **BJS bulletins and special reports**—timely reports of the most current justice data
- ☐ **Prosecution and adjudication in State courts**—case processing from prosecution through court disposition, State felony laws, felony sentencing, criminal defense

- ☐ **Corrections reports**—results of sample surveys and censuses of jails, prisons, parole, probation, and other corrections data
- ☐ **National Crime Survey reports**—the only regular national survey of crime victims
- ☐ **Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics** (annual)—broad-based data from 150+ sources (400+ tables, 100+ figures, subject index, annotated bibliography, addresses of sources)
- ☐ Send me a form to sign up for **NCJ Reports** (free 6 times a year), which abstracts both private and government criminal justice publications and lists upcoming conferences and training sessions in the field.

To be added to any BJS **mailing list**, please copy or cut out this page, fill in, fold, stamp, and mail to the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS.

You will receive an annual renewal card. If you do not return it, we must drop you from the mailing list.

To order copies of **recent BJS reports**, check here ☐ and circle items you want to receive on other side of this sheet.

Name:

Title:

Organization:

Street or box:

City, State, Zip:

Daytime phone number: ()

Criminal justice interest:

Put your organization and title here if you used home address above:

FOLD, SEAL WITH TAPE, AND STAMP

U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20531

Place
1st-class
stamp
here

Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS
U.S. Department of Justice
Box 6000
Rockville, MD 20850

Drugs & Crime Data

Data Center &
Clearinghouse for
Drugs & Crime



Illicit drugs— Cultivation to consequences

The worldwide drug business

Cultivation & production
Foreign
Domestic

Distribution
Export
Transshipment
Import into U.S.

Finance
Money laundering
Profits

The fight against drugs

Enforcement
Border interdiction
Investigation
Seizure & forfeiture
Prosecution

Consumption reduction
Prevention
Education
Treatment

Consequences of drug use

Abuse
Addiction
Overdose
Death

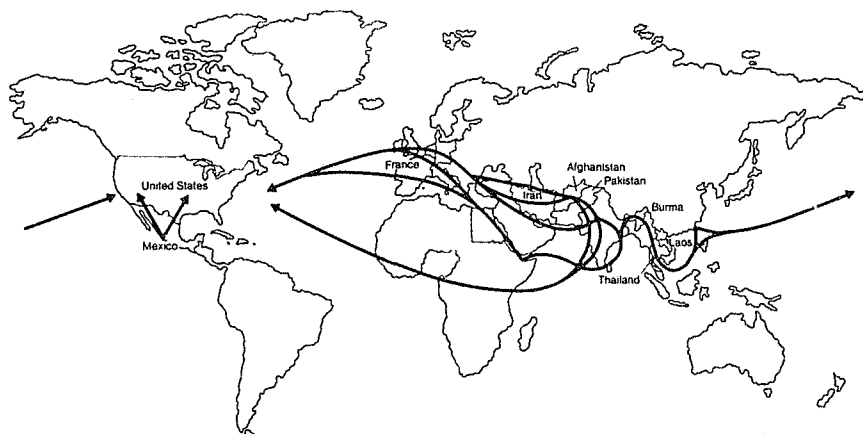
Crime
While on drugs
For drug money
Trafficking

Impact on justice system

Social disruption

The Data Center & Clearinghouse for Drugs & Crime is funded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance and directed by the Bureau of Justice Statistics of the U.S. Department of Justice.

Major heroin smuggling routes into the United States



DEA Quarterly Intelligence Trends

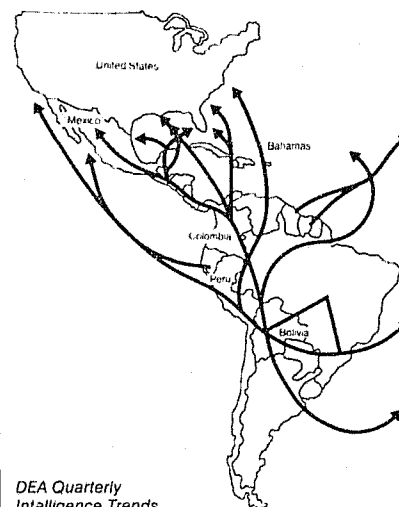
One free phone call can give you access to a growing data base on drugs & crime

The new Data Center & Clearinghouse for Drugs & Crime is managed by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. To serve you, the center will —

- **Respond** to your requests for drugs and crime data.
- **Let you know** about new drugs and crime data reports.
- **Send** you reports on drugs and crime.
- **Conduct** special bibliographic searches for you on specific drugs and crime topics.
- **Refer** you to data on epidemiology, prevention, and treatment of substance abuse at the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration.
- **Publish** special reports on subjects such as assets forfeiture and seizure, economic costs of drug-related crime, drugs and violence, drug laws of the 50 States, drug abuse and corrections, and innovative law enforcement reactions to drugs and crime.

- **Prepare** a comprehensive, concise report that will bring together a rich array of data to trace and quantify the full flow of illicit drugs from cultivation to consequences.

Major cocaine smuggling routes into the United States



DEA Quarterly Intelligence Trends

Call now and speak to a specialist in drugs & crime statistics:

1-800-666-3332

Or write to the Data Center & Clearinghouse for Drugs & Crime
1600 Research Boulevard
Rockville, MD 20850